No. 88-6873-CSY
Status: GRANTED
CAPITAL CASE

Title: Chandler Clemons, Petitioner
v.
Mississippi

Docketed:
March 21, 1989

Court: Supreme Court of Mississippi

Counsel for petitioner: Resnick,Kenneth S.

Counsel for respondent: White Jr.,Marvin L.

Entry	Date	Note	Proceedings and Orders
1	Feb 11 1989	G	Application (A88-646) to extend the time to file a petition for a writ of certiorari from February 19, 1989 to March 21, 1989, submitted to Justice White.
2	Feb 13 1989		Application (A88-646) granted by Justice White extending the time to file until March 21, 1989.
3	Mar 21 1989	G	Petition for writ of certiorari and motion for leave to proceed in forma pauperis filed.
6	Apr 20 1989		Order extending time to file brief of respondent on the merits until May 22, 1989.
7	May 22 1989		Brief of respondent Mississippi in opposition filed.
8	May 31 1989		Reply brief of petitioner Chander Clemons filed.
9	May 31 1989		DISTRIBUTED. June 15, 1989
11	Jun 19 1989		Petition GRANTED. limited to Question 1 presented by the petition.
			**********
13	Jul 12 1989		Order extending time to file brief of petitioner on the merits until August 18, 1989.
14	Aug 18 1989		Brief amicus curiae of Mississippi Capital Defense Resource Center, Inc. filed.
16	Aug 18 1989		Brief of petitioner Chander Clemons filed.
15	Aug 25 1989		Record filed.
		*	6 vol.-MS Supreme Court
18	Sep 18 1989		Order extending time to file brief of respondent on the merits until October 11, 1989.
19	Sep 26 1989		SET FOR ARGUMENT TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1989. (4TH CASE)
20	Oct 6 1989		Order further extending time to file brief of respondent on the merits until October 16, 1989.
21	Oct 10 1989		Brief amici curiae of California, et al. filed.
22	Oct 16 1989		Brief of respondent Mississippi filed.
23	Oct 25 1989		CIRCULATED.
24	Nov 28 1989		ARGUED.

No. _____ (2) 88-8073

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
MARCH TERM, 1989

CHANDLER CLEMONS

Petitioner

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

Respondent

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

Kenneth S. Resnick*
DINSMORE & SHOHL
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
511 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513-977-8332

*Counsel of Record for Petitioner
Chandler Clemons

OF COUNSEL:

M. Gabrielle Hils
Claire Grandpre' Combs
DINSMORE & SHOHL

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
1989
JOSEPH F. SPANIOL, JR.
CLERK

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1989
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
SUPREME COURT, U.S.

145 pp

QUESTIONS PRESENTED FOR REVIEW

1. Does the Eighth Amendment permit an appellate court to save a sentence of death by reweighing aggravating and mitigating factors where the authority for capital sentencing under state law rests exclusively with the jury?

2. Does the Eighth Amendment prohibit a prosecutor in the penalty phase from appealing to the jurors' private religious beliefs by citing Mosaic law from the Bible that is fundamentally inconsistent with secular law regarding the imposition of the death penalty?

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

QUESTIONS PRESENTED i

TABLE OF CONTENTS ii

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES. v

OPINIONS BELOW. 1

JURISDICTION. 1

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS 2

STATEMENT OF THE CASE 2

REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT 6

A. The Eighth Amendment Does Not Permit An Appellate Court To Save A Sentence Of Death By Reweighing Aggravating And Mitigating Factors Where The Authority For Capital Sentencing Under State Law Rests Exclusively With the Jury.. 8

B. The Eighth Amendment Prohibits A Prosecutor In The Penalty Phase From Appealing To The Jurors' Private Religious Beliefs By Citing Mosaic Law From The Bible That Is Fundamentally Inconsistent With Secular Law Regarding The Imposition Of The Death Penalty.. 16

CONCLUSION. 25

APPENDIX. A-1

Opinion of the Supreme Court of Mississippi, Clemons v. State, November 30, 1988 (535 So.2d 1354 (Miss. 1988)). A-1

Notation Order of Supreme Court of Mississippi Denying Petition for Rehearing, December 21, 1988. . . . . A-19

Constitutional Provisions. A-20

Statutory Provisions A-21

Sentencing Instruction (Tr. 1243-45) A-25

Sentencing Instruction (Tr. 1238). A-29

Opinion of United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia, Jones v. Kemp, February 16, 1989 (___ F. Supp. ___, N.D. Ga. 1989, No. 1:88-CV-328-CAM) A-30

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

CASES: Page

Adamson v. Ricketts, 865 F.2d 1011 (9th Cir. 1988) 6, 11

Arizona v. Rumsey, 467 U.S. 203, 104 S.Ct. 2305 (1983) 11

Booth v. Maryland, 482 U.S. 496, 107 S.Ct. 2529 (1987) 16, 24

Berger v. United States, 295 U.S. 78, 55 S.Ct. 629 (1935) 21

Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 105 S.Ct. 2633 (1985) 7, 11, 16, 20, 21, 24

California v. Ramos, 463 U.S. 992, 103 S.Ct. 3446 (1983) 16

Cartwright v. Maynard, 822 F.2d 1477, 1492 (10th Cir. 1987). 13

Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d 1354 (Miss. 1988) . . . . . .passim

Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640, 646 (Miss. 1979) 10, 14

Collins v. Lockhart, 754 F.2d 258, 263 (8th Cir. 1985) 13

Eddings v. Oklahoma, 455 U.S. 104, 102 S.Ct. 869 (1982). 16

Furman v. Georgia, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726 (1972) 8

Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420, 100 S.Ct. 1759 (1980) 6, 8, 10, 19

Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153, 96 S.Ct. 2909 (1976). 8

Harper v. State, 411 So.2d 1031 (Fla. App. 1983). 24

Jones v. Kemp, ___ F. Supp. __ (N.D. Ga. 1989) A-30. . . . . .17, 19, 20, 23

Lee v. State, 226 Miss. 276, 83 So.2d 818 (1955). 10

Maynard v. Cartwright, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988) . . . . . .passim

Meade v. State, 431 So.2d 1031 (Fla. App. 1983) 6, 18, 24

Mhoon v. State, 464 So.2d 77 (Miss. 1985) 10

Pinkton v. State, 481 So.2d 306, 310 (Miss. 1985) 14

People v. Fields, 27 A.D.2d 736, 277 N.Y.S.2d 21 (1967) 6, 21, 24

People v. Rohn, 98 Mich. App. 593, 296 N.W.2d 315 (1980) 24

People v. Sutherland, 149 Mich. App. 161, 383 N.W.2d 637 (1985) 24

Potts v. Zant, 734 F.2d 526 (11th Cir. 1984). 23

Presnell v. Georgia, 439 U.S. 14, 99 S.Ct. 235 (1978). 11

Proffitt v. Florida, 428 U.S. 242, 96 S.Ct. 2960 (1976) 8

State v. Fulwood, 373 S.E.2d 518 (N.C. 1988). 24

State v. Pritchett, 621 S.W.2d 127, 139 (Tenn. 1981). . . . 14

Tennessee v. Harrington, 627 S.W.2d 345 (Tenn. 1981), cert. denied, 457 U.S. 1110, 102 S.Ct. 2913 (1982) 24

U.S. v. Giry, 818 F.2d 120 (1st Cir. 1987) cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 162 (1987). 24

Williams v. State, 274 Ark. 9, 12, 621 S.W.2d 686, 687 (1981), cert. denied, 459 U.S. 1042, 103 S.Ct. 460 (1981). 14

Wilson v. Kemp, 777 F.2d 621 (11th Cir. 1984) 23

Woodson v. California, 428 U.S. 280, 96 S.Ct. 1090 (1976) 22

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733. . . . . .12, 13, 14, 16, 19

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS:

U.S. Const. Amend. VIII (A-20). . . . . .passim

U.S. Const. Amend. XIV.(A-20) 2, 6, 8, 15

Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101 (Supp. 1987) (A-21). 2, 3, 8, 12, 13, 17

MISCELLANEOUS

ABA Standards For Criminal Justice 3-5.8 (2nd ed. 1980) 16, 21

ABA Code of Professional Responsibility (E.C. 7-13) 21

No. _____

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
MARCH TERM, 1989

CHANDLER CLEMONS

Petitioner

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

Respondent

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI
TO THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

Petitioner, Chandler Clemons, requests that a writ of certiorari issue to review the judgment of the Supreme Court of Mississippi in Clemons v. State 535 So.2d 1354 (Miss. 1988). Chandler Clemons is currently under sentence of death in the State of Mississippi.

CITATIONS TO OPINIONS AND JUDGMENTS BELOW

A jury found Chandler Clemons guilty of capital murder on August 6, 1987 and sentenced him to death on August 8, 1987. Clemons appealed the verdict and sentence to the Mississippi Supreme Court on March 29, 1988. The Mississippi Supreme Court affirmed the verdict and sentence on November 30, 1988, in a four to three decision (A-1). Clemons' subsequent Petition for Rehearing was denied on December 21, 1988 (A-19).

JURISDICTION

The jurisdiction of this Court is invoked under 28 U.S.C. section 1257(a), by petitioner, who asserted in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, deprivation of his rights under the United States Constitution, as set forth in this Petition for Writ of Certiorari.

The judgment and opinion of the Supreme Court of Mississippi was rendered on November 30, 1988. Petitioner Clemons timely filed a Petition for Rehearing on December 12, 1988. On December 21, 1988 the Mississippi Supreme Court denied, by notation order, the Petition for Rehearing and issued on Order Staying Execution pending disposition of this Petition for Writ of Certiorari. On February 13, 1989, the Honorable Associate Justice Byron R. White ordered that the time for filing this Petition for Writ be extended to and including March 21, 1989.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS

This case involves the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution (A-1), and § 99-19-101 of the Mississippi Code (A-21).

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

On the evening of April 17, 1987 the Petitioner, Chandler Clemons and his two friends, Anthony Calvin and Antonio Hay, were driving around Warren County, Mississippi. They stopped at a grocery store and ordered a Domino's pizza to be delivered to a nearby apartment. They drove to the Woodglen Apartments and waited for the delivery man. When the pizza delivery man arrived, they robbed him and shot him. All three were charged with capital murder by the Warren County, Mississippi, grand jury. On June 2, 1987, the trial court severed each defendant for a separate trial. (Tr. 220.)

Clemons' trial commenced on July 20, 1987. Clemons testified that Anthony Calvin fired the fatal shot. (Tr. 993.) Calvin, who had been granted immunity by the State,[1] testified that Chandler Clemons pulled the trigger. (Tr. 876.) On August 6, 1987 the jury found Clemons guilty of capital murder.

---

[1] Calvin entered into an agreement with the State that if he testified against Chandler Clemons, the State would not seek the death penalty against Calvin and Calvin would never be incarcerated in the same penal institution as Clemons. (Tr. 890-93).

The trial then proceeded to the sentencing phase. (Tr. 1073.) The prosecution offered no evidence at this phase, choosing instead to rely upon the evidence and exhibits introduced during the guilt phase of the trial. (Tr. 1100-01.) At the close of Clemons' evidence the court gave a lengthy sentencing instruction to the jury regarding imposition of the death penalty. (A-25) In particular, the court explained to the jury that in order to impose a sentence of death the aggravating circumstances had to outweigh the mitigating circumstances. The court mentioned only the following aggravating circumstances:

> Consider only the following elements, if any, of aggravation in determining whether the death penalty should be imposed:
>
> (1) The Capital offense was committed while the Deferdant was engaged in the commission of Robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain;
>
> (2) The Capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel.

The sentencing instruction was based upon Section 99-19-101 of the Mississippi Code which provides that in order for a jury to impose the death sentence they must unanimously make three written findings: (1) that the defendant actually killed, attempted to kill, intended that a killing take place, or contemplated the use of lethal force; (2) that sufficient aggravating circumstances exist; and (3) that there are insufficient mitigating circumstances to outweigh the aggravating circumstances. The statute enumerates eight possible aggravating circumstances including that "[t]he capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." (A-21)

After the sentencing instructions were read, counsel proceeded with closing argument. (Tr. 1162-63.) The prosecutor, in his final address to the jury, made a direct and deliberate appeal to the religious convictions of the jurors. He commented that he had reviewed the jury questionnaires which showed the religious attitudes of the jurors. (Tr. 1196.) He further stated that the jury could not "decide these cases without some reference to the

Bible." (Tr. 1196.) The prosecutor proceeded to quote chapter and verse from those portions of the Bible which he felt the jury should follow:

> I refer you to Numbers 35 Verse 1-35. This is in the Old Testament. I know. But I will submit to you that the language that is found in this Bible is so crystal clear that it's unmistakable. And it tells you how you should treat these cases and you should make your decision.
>
> This was the Lord speaking to Moses. Moses, of course, being the same person He had given the Ten Commandments. Here is what it says, and this is in Numbers 35 Verse 1-35.
>
> "If a man strikes someone with an iron object"--in that case this era they didn't have shot guns. "If a man strikes someone with an iron object so that he dies, he is a murderer. The murderer shall be put to death. Or if anyone has a stone in his hand that could kill and he strikes someone so that he dies, he is a murderer. The murderer shall be put to death. Or if anyone has a wooden object in his hand that could kill and he hits someone so that he dies, he is a murderer. The murderer shall be put to death. The avenger of blood shall put the murderer to death wherever he meets him."
>
> People may argue that that is not relevant to today. They may argue that. But I think if you read on to Numbers, Chapter 31--this is Chapter 35, Verse 31, excuse me. You will see further that it is made relevant to today.
>
> It says this, "do not except a ransom for the life of a murderer who deserves to die, he must surely be put to death." And then at Verse 29--if it's anything you can remember, remember Numbers 35, Verse 29--I'm reading from the New International Version. It says this--and I'm gonna close on this.
>
> It's talking about you should not take a ransom for a murderer and what you do when you get a murderer it says this, "These are the legal requirements for you throughout the generations to come wherever you may live." That was the Lord speaking to Moses telling him what to do when you find a murderer. And he tells him, "You shall put him to death." And he says "These are the legal requirements for you throughout the generations wherever you may live." It was left that way with the New Testament. You can look all through the New Testament and it never says that a person should not be put to death for killing another person.
>
> I say that to you because that's what the Bible says and I think most of you will find that to be important in this particular case. (Tr. 1196-98).

No objection was made to this argument and the trial court failed ex mero motu to restrain the prosecutor in his closing argument. The prosecutor's closing argument was raised as error by the petitioner in the Petition For Rehearing filed December 12, 1988 in the Mississippi Supreme Court. These Biblical references were the last thing the jury heard before they retired to begin their death penalty deliberations. (Tr. 1198-99.)

On August 8, 1987 the jury found that Clemons should be sentenced to death. (Tr. 1249.) In support of its verdict, the jury made written findings that Clemons had contemplated the use of lethal force and that the following aggravating circumstances existed: (1) the capital offense was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of a robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain; and (2) the capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel. (Tr. 1249.)

Chandler Clemons was scheduled to die on September 18, 1987. (Tr. 1253.) On August 18, 1987 the trial judge ordered a suspension of the execution of the sentence pending the resolution of Clemons' appeal to the Mississippi Supreme Court. (Tr. 1282.) Clemons filed his appellate brief in the Mississippi Supreme Court on March 29, 1988. During the pendency of the state appeal, the United States Supreme Court decided the case of Maynard v. Cartwright, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988) addressing the unconstitutionality of the Oklahoma sentencing guideline "heinous, atrocious and cruel," which language is identical to the guideline followed by the jury in the Clemons case. The Mississippi Supreme Court asked for supplemental briefs from the parties on the Maynard v. Cartwright issue. Clemons filed his supplemental brief on October 17, 1988.

On November 30, 1988 the Mississippi Supreme Court, in a four to three decision, affirmed the imposition of the death penalty against Chandler Clemons (A-1). Clemons' Petition for Rehearing was denied by notation order on December 21, 1988 (A-19). Clemons now files this Petition for Writ of Certiorari.

REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT

The Mississippi Supreme Court's attempt to save the death penalty in this case by reweighing the mitigating circumstances against the one valid remaining aggravating circumstance usurped the capital sentencing determination that is exclusively reserved to the jury under state law. As this Court has repeatedly emphasized, it is the suitably directed discretion of the sentencing body which protects against arbitrary and capricious capital sentencing. Maynard v. Cartwright, ___ U.S. ___, 1853, 108 S.Ct. 1858; Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. at 427-29, 100 S.Ct. 1759 (1980). At present, the petitioner has been sentenced to death by the Mississippi Supreme Court, an institution without the power or authority under state law to make such a determination, in violation of the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments. The majority opinion of the Mississippi Supreme Court conflicts with the decision of a federal court of appeals, Adamson v. Ricketts, 865 F.2d 1011 (9th Cir. 1988) and is contrary to the applicable decisions of this Court. See, e.g., Maynard v. Cartwright, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988).

The prosecutor's reliance on the authority of the Bible in urging the death penalty to the sentencing jury cannot be reconciled with the Eighth Amendment's requirement that any decision to impose death must be the result of discretion which is carefully and narrowly channeled and circumscribed. The biblical passages the prosecutor urged the jury to consider in making the capital sentencing decision conflict with Mississippi law regarding the death penalty, reject the drawing of individual distinctions in cases of murder and have the pronounced effect of minimizing the jury's sense of its "truly awesome responsibility" in making the life and death determination. The decision of the Mississippi Supreme Court to reconsider its opinion below in light of the prosecutor's highly prejudicial argument conflicts with the decision of other state courts See, e.g., Meade v. State, 431 So.2d 1031 (Fla. App. 1983); People v. Fields, 27 A.D.2d 736, 277

N.Y.S.2d 21 (1967) and is contrary to this Court's Eighth Amendment pronouncements. See, e.g., Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 105 S.Ct. 2633 (1985).

II. ARGUMENT

A. THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DOES NOT PERMIT AN APPELLATE COURT TO SAVE A SENTENCE OF DEATH BY REWEIGHING AGGRAVATING AND MITIGATING FACTORS WHERE THE AUTHORITY FOR CAPITAL SENTENCING UNDER STATE LAW RESTS EXCLUSIVELY WITH THE JURY.

This Court's unanimous opinion in Maynard v. Cartwright, __ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988) reaffirmed its decisions in Furman v. Georgia, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726 (1972); Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153, 189, 96 S.Ct. 2909 (1976); Proffitt v. Florida, 428 U.S. 242, 255-56, 96 S.Ct. 2960 (1976), and Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 4220, 428-29, 100 S.Ct. 1759 (1980):

> Since Furman, our cases have insisted that the channelling and limiting of the sentencer's discretion in imposing the death penalty is a fundamental constitutional requirement for sufficiently minimizing the risk of wholly arbitrary and capricious action.

108 S.Ct. at 1858 (emphasis added). In Maynard, this Court held that a sentencing jury may not impose the death penalty based on the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel," aggravating circumstance in the absence of some limiting instruction from the trial court which channels the jury's discretion.

The trial court in this case failed to give the sentencing jury a proper limiting instruction to cure the constitutional infirmity in the "especially heinous" aggravating factor. On appeal, the Mississippi Supreme Court attempted to remedy this error in two ways, each of which violated petitioner's rights under the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution. First, the Mississippi Supreme Court sought to avoid the Maynard issue by reweighing, de novo, the aggravating and mitigating factors. The state supreme court concluded that the jury's verdict of death would have been the same with or without the "especially heinous" aggravating factor. Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d 1354, 1364 (Miss. 1988). Second, since the Mississippi Supreme Court had developed a limiting construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating factor in an earlier unrelated

case, the majority ruled that Maynard did "not dictate the outcome of [this case]," even though that limiting construction was not given to the sentencing jury in this case.

The majority opinion of the Mississippi Supreme Court misconstrued this Court's decision in Maynard and compounded, rather than cured, the constitutional error committed in the trial court.

1. Maynard v. Cartwright And Mississippi's Sentencing Statute Preclude The State Supreme Court From Curing A Constitutional Defect In Sentencing Instructions Given To The Jury.

Under Mississippi law, the responsibility for determining the appropriateness of the death penalty rests solely with the jury. Even if the defendant waives a jury during the guilt phase of the trial or pleads guilty, "the sentencing proceeding shall be conducted before a jury empaneled for that purpose." Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101 (1) (Supp. 1987). The "jury shall deliberate on . . . ; (b) aggravating circumstances . . . ; (c) whether sufficient mitigating circumstances exist which outweigh the aggravating circumstances found to exist . . . ; (d) based on these considerations, whether the defendant should be sentenced to life imprisonment or death." Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101 (2) (emphasis added). Prior to imposing a sentence of death, the jury "must unanimously find in writing the following: . . . (b) that sufficient aggravating circumstances exist . . . (c) that there are insufficient mitigating circumstances . . . to outweigh the aggravating circumstances." Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101 (3) (emphasis added) (A-21). Furthermore, the Mississippi statute requires that "[i]n each case in which the jury imposes the death sentence, the determination of the jury shall be supported by specific written findings of facts. . . . If the jury does not make the findings requiring the death sentence, the court shall impose a sentence of life imprisonment." Id. (emphasis added).

By virtue of Mississippi law, the jury alone is authorized to weigh the mitigating and aggravating circumstances in the capital

sentencing determination.[2] Nevertheless, the majority in Clemons found that the limiting construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance it had adopted in Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640, 648 (Miss. 1979) cured the Maynard vagueness problem, even though this limiting construction was not given to Clemons' jury. In reaching this result, the Mississippi Supreme Court ignored its earlier pronouncements that such a limiting instruction must be given to the jury. In Mhoon v. State, 464 So.2d 77, 85 (Miss. 1985), the Mississippi Supreme Court stated that unless the jury is informed of the narrow and constitutionally valid construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance, the constitutional requirement of channeling the sentencer's discretion is not satisfied. The court explained:

> "[T]he mandate of Godfrey is not met since (a) jurors are unlikely to have had previous sentencing experience (b) the statutory language 'heinous, atrocious, or cruel' has been given a variety of interpretations by different states.
>
> While reversal of this case is predicated on other grounds, we recommend to the bench that in order to be adequately guided in deliberation, a jury considering whether to impose the death penalty on the basis of the aggravating circumstance 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel' should be informed of the construction given that language by the court in Coleman.

464 So.2d at 85 (emphasis added). See, Lee v. State, 226 Miss. 276, 83 So.2d 818 (1955). The dissenting opinion of Justice Robertson below emphasized the jury's exclusive role in the capital sentencing determination under Mississippi law:

> [T]hat under our system the circuit court jury is the fact finder and the sentencer, not this court. Thus it matters not whether we correctly understand the law as mandated by Cartwright and Coleman. The body that must under the Eighth Amendment understand the law is the jury -- the body which performs the

---

[2] In fact, the trial court instructed the sentencing jury that petitioner's conviction alone was: ". . . insufficient to warrant you returning a penalty of death unless you find that any one or more of the aggravating circumstances . . . exist and that they outweigh any mitigating circumstances. (A-29) (emphasis added).

> functions of finding aggravating circumstances, of weighing and balancing those circumstances against mitigating circumstances, and of returning the verdict of life or death.

535 So.2d at 1369 (Robertson, J., dissenting). Justice Hawkins, the presiding justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, was more concise; "[The U.S. Supreme Court] having stated that the jury should not have considered [the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance], only the trial jury -- and certainly not this Court -- could answer whether the absence of this factor from their consideration would have made a difference." 535 So.2d at 1367, (Hawkins, P.J., dissenting).

In Adamson v. Ricketts, 863 F.2d 1011 (9th Cir. 1988), the Ninth Circuit, citing Maynard, explained why ". . . it is the suitably directed discretion of the sentencing body which protects against arbitrary and capricious capital sentencing." 865 F.2d at 1036 (emphasis in original). The Court in Adamson wrote:

> Post hoc appellate rationalizations for death sentences cannot save improperly channeled determinations by a sentencing court. Not only are appellate courts institutionally ill-equipped to perform the sort of factual balancing called for at the aggravation-mitigation stage of the sentencing proceedings, but, more importantly, a reviewing court has no way to determine how a particular sentencing body would have exercised its discretion had it considered and applied appropriately limited statutory terms. See Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 330, 105 S.Ct. 2633, 2640, 86 L.Ed. 2d 231 (184) ("[state] appellate court, unlike a capital sentencing jury, is wholly ill-suited to evaluate the appropriateness of death in the first instance"); Presnell v. Georgia, 439 U.S. 14, 16-17, 99 S.Ct. 235, 236, 58 L.Ed.2d 207 (1978) (reversing state appellate court affirmance of death sentence based on state court's own finding of an aggravating circumstance that had not been found by the sentencing jury) (per curiam).

865 F.2d at 1036. The Ninth Circuit further noted that this Court had previously found that the Arizona capital sentencing scheme -- like that of Mississippi -- did not empower the reviewing court to make trial-like factual determinations. 865 F.2d at 1036, citing Arizona v. Rumsey, 467 U.S. 203, 104 S.Ct. 2305 (1983) (the availability of appellate review, including reweighing of

aggravating and mitigating circumstances does not make the appellate process part of a single continuing sentencing proceeding). The Mississippi Supreme Court decision in Clemons conflicts with its earlier decisions, with decisions of federal courts of appeal, and with decisions of this Court.

2. Maynard v. Cartwright And Mississippi's Sentencing Statutes Preclude The State Supreme Court From Upholding The Death Sentence On The Basis Of An Unchallenged Aggravating Circumstance.

The Mississippi Supreme Court relied on Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733 (1983) for its holding that "when one aggravating circumstance is found to be invalid or unsupported by the evidence, a remaining valid aggravating circumstance will nonetheless support the death penalty. 535 So.2d at 1362. However, in Zant this Court provided that its holding was inapplicable to a statutory scheme that authorized only the sentencing jury to balance the aggravating and mitigating circumstances. The Court held:

> [W]e do not express any opinion concerning the possible significance of a holding that a particular aggravating circumstance is invalid under a statutory scheme in which the judge or jury is specifically instructed to weigh statutory aggravating and mitigating circumstances in exercising its discretion whether to impose the death penalty.

462 U.S. at 890. Mississippi has precisely the statutory scheme that is excepted from the Zant holding. Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101; Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d at 1370 (Robertson, J., dissenting).

There are significant differences between the function of the jury's finding of an aggravating circumstance under the Georgia statute at issue in Zant and the Mississippi's sentencing statute. In Zant, this Court found that "the finding of an aggravated circumstance does not play any role in guiding the sentencing body in the exercise of its discretion, apart from its function of narrowing the class of persons convicted of murder who are eligible

for the death penalty." 462 U.S. at 873-75. In contrast, the function of the finding of an aggravating circumstance in Mississippi is not simply to narrow the death-eligible class, but to guide the discretion of the sentencer when an aggravating circumstance is found. In Mississippi, aggravating circumstances must be weighed against the mitigating circumstances. If the aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances, the death penalty can be imposed. In Mississippi, a jury must report in writing its unanimous findings after weighing and balancing the aggravating and mitigating circumstances. Without that written report, no person may be lawfully sentenced to death. Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(3) (Supp. 1987) (A-21). In Mississippi, the erroneous weighing of the aggravating circumstance necessarily effects the jury's consideration of life or death.

In Cartwright v. Maynard, 822 F.2d 1477 (10th Cir. 1987), the Tenth Circuit distinguished Oklahoma's statutory scheme from the Georgia statutory sentencing scheme described in Zant. That court held:

> The purpose of an aggravating circumstance in the Oklahoma statute is decidedly different from the purpose of an aggravating circumstance and the Georgia statute considered in Zant . . . Oklahoma uses an aggravating circumstance to guide the discretion of the sentencer in determining whether the death penalty should be imposed for a particular murder . . . the sentencer must balance all of the statutory aggravating circumstances with all of the mitigating circumstances.

822 F.2d at 1480. Mississippi, like Oklahoma, uses aggravating circumstances to guide the discretion of the sentencer rather than to define which first degree murders are capital offenses.[3]

---

[3] In his dissenting opinion, Justice Robertson cites to footnote 12 of Zant v. Stephens, which notes cases in four states with statutes like Mississippi's statute which require the death sentence to be vacated whenever one aggravating circumstance is held to be invalid. 535 So.2d at 1370 citing Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. at 873 n. 12 (Robertson, J., dissenting). Judge Robertson observed that the common denominator in these four cases is a statute that "requires the jury to weigh the aggravating circumstances against the mitigating circumstances when it decides whether or not the death penalty should be imposed." Id.; see also 535 So.2d at 1370 n. 2 (opinion includes list of post-Stephens footnote 12 cases with same result) (Robertson, J., dissenting). See also Collins v. Lockhart, 754

In several of its earlier decisions, the Mississippi Supreme Court acknowledged the impropriety of speculating about what the sentencing jury would conclude if there were a change in the sentencing process. In Pinkton v. State, 481 So.2d 306 (Miss. 1985), the Mississippi Supreme Court held that the jury's failure to make specific written findings relating to defendant's actions and intent, as required by statute, constituted reversible error. The Mississippi Supreme Court held:

> [I]f the legislature thought it proper for us to imply a § 99-19-101 (7) finding from other findings or from circumstances in the case, it is hard to explain why they required the jury to make a separate finding at all, let alone a written finding. . . . [W]e hold that the word "must" in § 99-19-101 (7) means what it says. A separate, explicit and written jury finding in accordance with the subsection is indispensable to the valid imposition of the death penalty.

481 So.2d at 310 (emphasis in original). Likewise, in Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640, 646 (Miss. 1979), the state supreme court held:

> [P]roof of one or more of these aggravating circumstances may still be found to be insufficient by the jury to require death. Throughout the trial and the sentencing phase, the state carries the burden of showing not

---

F.2d 258, 267 (Arkansas statute requires jury to weigh aggravating and mitigating circumstances and it may not return verdict of death unless it specifically finds in writing that mitigating circumstances do not outweigh aggravating circumstances; death penalty is automatically reduced to life imprisonment, unless state chooses to retry question of punishment to second jury if one aggravating circumstance is held invalid for any reason); Williams v. State, 274 Ark. 9, 12, 621 S.W.2d 686, 687 (1981) cert. denied, 459 U.S. 1042 (1981) ("in a death case we are not in a position to speculate about what the jury might have done if it had found only two aggravating circumstances instead of three"; court directed that sentence be reduced to life imprisonment without parole unless the Attorney General requested the case be remanded for a new trial); State v. Pritchett, 621 S.W.2d 127, 139 (Tenn. 1981) (court found the proof insufficient to support one of two aggravating circumstances found by jury and held that it was necessary to set aside the death penalty and remand to trial court for purpose of conducting new sentencing hearing; court held that it had no way of knowing and could not speculate whether the jury would have imposed death penalty with one of two aggravating circumstances withdrawn from their consideration with necessity of weighing the one remaining aggravating circumstance against mitigating circumstances).

> only aggravating circumstances exist but also that they are sufficient enough to warrant death. If the state merely proves the existence of an aggravating circumstance, the jury is free to find it insufficient to warrant death and is not required to automatically impose death.

Moreover, the instructions given to the Clemons jury by the trial court judge confirm that one unchallenged aggravating circumstance is not sufficient in Mississippi to uphold a death sentence when a second aggravating circumstance is ruled invalid. The jury was instructed that:

> Even if you find the existence of a statutory aggravating circumstance beyond a reasonable doubt, you cannot automatically impose a sentence of death.

(Tr. 1239.)

The Mississippi Supreme Court compounded the Maynard error in Clemons by usurping the exclusive role of determining the appropriateness of death which is assigned to the jury under state law. As the dissent in Clemons noted: "Federal law (not to mention common sense) wholly precludes separation of the power to sentence and the responsibility for weighing and balancing the aggravating and mitigating circumstances. If the sentence is to be the product of the balancing process, then that process may only be performed by he who has authority to sentence. . . . [N]othing in Mississippi law gives this Court the authority to impose a death sentence, even in the guise of speculating what the jury would have done, under circumstances never presented to it. Federal law precludes our divorcing the balancing power from the sentencing power and arrogating unto ourselves the latter." 535 So.2d at 1371, (Robertson J., dissenting). At the present, petitioner has been sentenced to death by the Mississippi Supreme Court, an institution without the power or authority under state law to make such a determination, in violation of the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

B. THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT PROHIBITS A PROSECUTOR IN THE PENALTY PHASE FROM APPEALING TO THE JURORS' PRIVATE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS BY CITING MOSAIC LAW FROM THE BIBLE THAT IS FUNDAMENTALLY INCONSISTENT WITH SECULAR LAW REGARDING THE IMPOSITION OF THE DEATH PENALTY.

The Supreme Court has emphasized repeatedly that under the Eighth Amendment, "the qualitative difference of death from all other punishments requires a correspondingly greater degree of scrutiny of the capital sentencing determination." Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 329, 105 S.Ct. 2633 (1981); California v. Ramos, 463 U.S. 992, 998-999 (1983). As this Court stated in Caldwell: "[M]any of the limits that this Court has placed on the imposition of capital punishment are rooted in a concern that the sentencing process should facilitate the responsible and reliable exercise of sentencing discretion." 472 U.S. at 329 (citations omitted). Accordingly, this Court has said that the jury must make an "individualized determination" of whether the defendant should be put to death, based upon "the character of the individual and the circumstances of the crime." Booth v. Maryland, 482 U.S. 496, 107 S.Ct. 2529, (1987) (quoting Zant, 462 U.S. at 879, 103 S.Ct. at 2744) (emphasis in original). See also, Eddings v. Oklahoma, 455 U.S. 104, 112, 102 S.Ct. 869, 875 (1982). The prosecutor in this case violated these well-established Eighth Amendment principles at the penalty phase by a closing argument that diverted the jury's attention from the alleged statutory aggravating factors and appealed directly to the juror's private religious beliefs in urging the execution of the defendant. This impermissible argument seriously affected the fairness, integrity and public reputation of the penalty phase of the proceedings.

The prosecutor's reliance on the authority of the Bible in urging the death penalty breaches several ethical standards applicable to prosecutors. The A.B.A. Standards for Criminal Justice 3-5.8 (2d ed. 1980) pertaining to argument to the jury, provide in pertinent part:

> (c) The prosecutor should not use arguments calculated to influence the passions or prejudice of the jury.

> (d) The prosecutor should refrain from argument which would divert the jury from its duty to decide the case on the evidence, by injecting issues broader than the guilt or innocence of the accused under the controlling law. . . .

The reliance upon Mosaic law was deliberately calculated to influence the religious passions of the jury. Based upon the juror questionnaires, the prosecutor knew the religious attitudes and profiles of the jurors before reading the scripture to them.[4] In fact, the prosecutor told the jury "I saw your questionnaires. I think most of you are probably more religious than me." (Tr. 1196.) The prosecutor then prefaced his biblical peroration with the statement "I don't think you can decide one of these cases without some reference to the Bible." (Tr. 1196.) He concluded his argument with a similar message to the jury, "I say that to you because that's what the Bible says and I think most of you will find that to be important in this particular case." (Tr. 1197-1198.) These remarks demonstrate that the prosecutor's appeal to the religious duties of the juror was calculated and deliberate.

The prosecutor invited the jury to look to Biblical injunctions in making the capital sentencing determination. It is well settled that religion may not play a role in the sentencing process. Jones v. Kemp, ___ F. Supp. ___ (N.D. Ga. 1989) (A-30). By diverting the jury from its consideration of the evidence, the prosecutor created at least three special problems that seriously affected the integrity and reliability of the capital sentencing proceeding.

First, notwithstanding the Bible's great moral and theological teachings, the portions of the Bible quoted to the jury do not represent the law of Mississippi with regard to the death penalty. Indeed, the verses relied upon by the prosecutor in his closing argument are contrary to and misrepresent the law of Mississippi.

---

[4] The juror questionnaires included information relating to religious affiliation and how often the juror attended church. The questions also included information relating to the religious affiliation of the juror's spouse. (Tr. 109).

For example, the prosecutor, reading from Numbers, Verses 1-35, told the jury:

> "'If a man strikes someone with an iron object' -- in that case this era they didn't have shot guns. 'If a man strikes someone with an iron object so that he dies, he is a murderer. The murderer shall be put to death. Or if anyone has a stone in his hand that could kill and he strikes someone so that he dies, he is a murderer. The murderer shall be put to death. Or if anyone has a wooden object in his hand that could kill and he hits someone so that he dies, he is a murderer. The murderer shall be put to death. The avenger of blood shall put the murderer to death wherever he meets him.'"

(Tr. at 1196-1197.) Under the law of Mississippi, however, not all murderers are put to death. Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101 (Supp. 1987).

In Meade v. State, 431 So.2d 1031 (Fla. App. 1983), the court reversed a manslaughter conviction because the prosecutor, in closing, stated to the jury: "There, ladies and gentlemen, is a man who forgot the Fifth Commandment, which was codified in the laws of the State of Florida against murder: Thou shalt not kill." The court held that ". . . by identifying the Florida statute on murder with the Fifth Commandment, the State could have conveyed to the jury that all killing is against the law, when in fact under certain circumstances killing is excused." 431 So.2d at 1033. In this case, the prosecutor further confounded Biblical law and the law of Mississippi by informing the jury that: "'These are the legal requirements for you throughout the generations to come wherever you may live.' That was the Lord speaking to Moses telling him what to do when you find a murderer. And he tells him, 'You shall put him to death.' And he says 'These are the legal requirements for you throughout the generations wherever you may live.'" (Tr. 1197.)

Second, the Biblical passages cited to the jury directly conflict with the constitutional requirement that the jury make an individualized determination in the penalty phase based upon the character of the individual and the circumstances of the crime.

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733 (1983). In Godfrey v. Georgia, 466 U.S. 420, 100 S.Ct. 1759 (1980) this Court outlined the states' constitutional obligation to properly channel the sentencers' discretion in capital cases:

> "A capital sentencing scheme must, in short, provide a 'meaningful basis for distinguishing the few cases in which [the penalty] is imposed from the many in which it is not.'
>
> * * *
>
> If a State wishes to authorize capital punishment, it has a constitutional responsibility to tailor and apply its law in a manner that avoids the arbitrary and capricious infliction of the death penalty. . . . It must channel the sentencer's discretion by 'clear and objective standards' that provide 'specific and detailed guidance,' 'and that make rationally reviewable the process for imposing a sentence of death.'"

466 U.S. at 427, 428. The prosecution's reliance upon the Bible suggests to the jury that they have a religious duty to put all murderers to death irrespective of their constitutional duty to weigh individualized aggravating and mitigating factors. Indeed, as explained in Jones v. Kemp, ___ F. Supp. ___ (N.D. Ga. 1989) (A-30), the Bible obscures the kind of individualized determination the capital sentencing jury is required to make under the Eighth Amendment:

> The jury . . . had a duty to apply the law of the state as given by the trial judge, not its own interpretation of the law or its own interpretation of precepts of the Bible, in determining whether the petitioner should live or die. Yet the court permitted the jury to deliberate with the aid of a specific, extra-judicial code of conduct -- a code which mandates death for numerous offenses, including filial disobedience and breaking the sabbath (as well, of course, as containing enjoinders of mercy and forgiveness elsewhere). See, e.g., Deut. 21:18-21; Exod. 31:14-15. To the average juror, Webster's Dictionary may be no more than a reference book, and The Reader's Digest nothing more than a diverting periodical; but the Bible is an authoritative religious document and is different not just in degree, although this difference is pronounced, but in kind. . . . A search for the command of extrajudicial "law" from any source other than the trial judge, no matter how well intentioned, is not permitted. The use by deliberating jurors of an extrajudicial

> code (not already embodied in their own characters) cannot be reconciled with the Eighth Amendment's requirement that any decision to impose death must be the result of discretion which is carefully and narrowly channelled and circumscribed by the secular law of the jurisdiction.

___ F. Supp. at ___ (A-30). Whether the jury's determination in this case was based on the secular law of Mississippi or the prosecutor's rendition of Mosaic law is an open question. However, this uncertainty is fundamentally incompatible with the Eighth Amendment's need for assuring heightened reliability in the capital sentencing determination.

Finally, the prosecutor's appeal to a religious duty as expressed through biblical commandments represents the type of argument condemned by this Court in Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 105 S.Ct. 2633 (1984). In Caldwell this Court held that it is "constitutionally impermissible to rest a death sentence on a determination made by a sentencer who has been led to believe that the responsibility for determining the appropriateness of defendant's death rests elsewhere." The Court explained:

> This Court has always premised its capital punishment decisions on the assumption that a capital sentencing jury recognizes the gravity of its task and proceeds with the appropriate awareness of its "truly awesome responsibility." In this case, the State sought to minimize the jury's sense of responsibility for determining the appropriateness of death. Because we cannot say that this effort had no effect on the sentencing decision, that decision does not meet the standard of reliability that the Eighth Amendment requires.

472 U.S. at 341.

By appealing to the jurors' religious convictions, the prosecutor intimated that a higher moral authority will be served by the imposition of the death penalty. The jury's sense of its "truly awesome responsibility" of determining the appropriateness of death was minimized and became subordinated to the task of fulfilling biblical commandments, which -- judging by the prosecutor's own assessment of the juror questionnaires -- were

perceived by the jurors to represent a higher moral authority. In a non-capital case, People v. Fields, 27 A.D.2d 736, 277 N.Y.S.2d 21 (1967), a New York appellate court reversed a manslaughter conviction because of prosecutorial misconduct in closing argument. The prosecutor told the jury that their deliberation should be bound by the moral law that "Thou Shalt Not Kill." The court held that such an appeal "might well have persuaded one or more jurors that, if the question of guilt were close, there was nonetheless an imperative, superior law that demanded satisfaction." 277 N.Y.S.2d at 22. The prosecution's argument in Caldwell differs from the argument in this case in style, but not effect -- in both instances the jury is led to believe that responsibility for determining the appropriateness of death rests elsewhere. Whether this impermissible result is accomplished by reference to a reviewing court or by citation to biblical injunction matters little.

In Berger v. United States, 295 U.S. 78, 55 S.Ct. 629 (1935) this Court counseled prosecutors "to refrain from improper methods calculated to produce a wrongful conviction. . . " 295 U.S. at 88. While a prosecutor is free during argument to "strike hard blows, he is not at liberty to strike foul ones." Ibid. By invoking Mosaic law as a basis for the imposition of the death penalty in this case, the prosecutor deliberately overstepped the boundaries of fair argument and abdicated the prosecutorial function of seeking justice. A.B.A. Code of Professional Responsibility, E.C. 7-13 ("the responsibility of a public prosecutor differs from that of the usual advocate; his duty is to seek justice, not merely convict."); 1 A.B.A. Standards for Criminal Justice, § 3-5.8 (2d ed. 1980).

Numerous factors demonstrate that the prosecutor's reliance upon Mosaic law in the capital sentencing determination "seriously affected the fairness, integrity or public reputation of judicial proceedings" in violation of the Due Process Clause and was fundamentally incompatible with the Eighth Amendment's heightened "need for reliability in the determination that death is

appropriate punishment in a specific case." Woodson v. California, 428 U.S. 280, 305, 103 S.Ct. 460 (1976). In petitioner's sentencing phase, the prosecutor's closing argument became significant because the State did not offer evidence in support of the two aggravating factors -- that the murder was performed during the commission of a robbery and that the murder was "especially heinous" -- which the jury was required to find beyond a reasonable doubt. Instead, the prosecutor chose to rely on the evidence adduced during the guilt phase of the trial. The jury, however, was not informed that its findings in the guilt phase could have a significant impact on the capital sentencing determination. Thus, all of the matters deemed significant by the State in support of the death penalty were communicated to the jury -- not through witnesses -- but through the mouth of the prosecutor in closing argument at the sentencing phase.

Two other aspects of the prosecutor's argument highlight its prejudicial effect upon the jury. First, the appeal to the jurors' private religious beliefs was not accidental. The juror questionnaire forms provided the prosecutor with a religious profile of the jury. Indeed, before citing the Bible, the prosecutor stated to the jury that he had seen their questionnaires and recognized the jurors' religiousness. Second, the trial court in Mississippi charged the jury before closing arguments. Thus, the reading of Mississippi law as expounded in the Bible was the last word the jury received before retiring to deliberate.

The prejudicial effect of the appeal to the jurors' religious beliefs should also be weighed in light of the mitigating factors presented to the jury. At the sentencing trial, petitioner presented a substantial number of mitigating circumstances for the jury to consider.[5] On the other hand, the only permissible

[5] First, the petitioner had only turned eighteen a month before this crime. (Tr. 1149.) Second, the petitioner had no prior criminal record. (Tr. 1113.) Third, there was substantial evidence that the petitioner was a chronic abuser of alcohol and chemical substances. (Tr. 1115, 1124-25, 1149-51.) Fourth, there was substantial evidence that petitioner was acting under the influence of drugs and alcohol at the time of the crime. (Tr. 1112.) Fifth, there was evidence presented that the petitioner had shown remorse for his involvement in the crime.

aggravating factor the jury could find was that the murder was committed in the course of a robbery, which was also an element of capital murder. Thus, the prosecutor's invitation to the jury to rely upon Biblical law in making its sentencing determination may well have tipped the scale in favor of death. The obvious prejudicial effect the Bible has upon a jury deliberation in a capital sentencing deliberation was succinctly explained in the recent case of Jones v. Kemp, ___ F. Supp. ___ (N.D. Ga. 1989) (A-30):

> The Bible, however, in some places explicitly rejects the drawing of distinctions in murder cases: "Whose sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed: for in the image of God made he man." Holy Bible, King James Version, Genesis 9:6. See also Holy Bible, King James Version, Leviticus 24:17 ("And he that killeth any man shall surely be put to death"). Whereas the Bible commands that "thine eye shall not pity; but life shall go for life, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot," Holy Bible, King James Version, Deuteronomy 19:21, it is the law in this Circuit that arguments which disparage mercy as a valid sentencing consideration "strike at the most important component of a capital jury's discretion favoring capital defendants." Wilson v. Kemp, 777 F.2d 621, 626 (11th Cir. 1985), reh'g and reh'g en banc denied, 784 F.2d 404 (11th Cir. 1986), cert. denied, 476 U.S. 1153, 106 S.Ct. 2258, 90 L.Ed.2d 703 (1986). See also, Potts v. Zant, 734 F.2d 526 (11th Cir. 1984), r'hg and r'hg en banc denied, 764 F.2d 1369 (11th Cir. 1985), cert. denied, 475 U.S. 1068, 106 S.Ct. 1386, 89 L.Ed.2d 610 (1986). Especially when, as here, such arguments come from a source which "would likely carry weight with laymen and influence their decision," Wilson v. Kemp, 777 F.2d at 626, the effect may be highly prejudicial to the defendant, and the confidence in the reliability of the jury's decision which must guide imposition of the death penalty may be undermined. See Brooks v. Kemp, supra; Potts, supra.

___ F. Supp. at _____. (A-30) The harm occasioned by the prosecutor's reliance upon the authority of the Bible to obtain the death penalty is not limited to the unreliability of the jury's sentencing decision. By urging the jury to become the "avenger of blood," the prosecutor advocates the type of lawlessness and vigilantism our system of justice is designed to prevent. In short, the integrity of the sentencing process is undermined by urging the jury to consider the biblical law in making its life or death decision.

Although a number of states and federal courts have condemned the citation of Mosaic law to the jury in both capital and non-capital cases, see, e.g., Meade v. State, 431 So.2d 1031 (Fla. App. 1983); Harper v. State, 411 So.2d 235 (Fla. App. 1982); People v. Fields, 27 A.D. 2d 736, 277 N.Y.S.2d 21 (1967); People v. Rohn, 98 Mich. App. 593, 296 N.W.2d 315 (1980); People v. Sutherland, 149 Mich. App. 161, 383 N.W.2d 637 (1985); Tennessee v. Harrington, 627 S.W.2d 345 (Tenn. 1981) cert denied, 457 U.S. 1110, 102 S.Ct. 2913 (1982); U.S. v. Giry, 818 F.2d 120 (1st Cir. 1987) cert denied, _ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 162 (1987); these arguments are still being used by prosecutors to obtain the death penalty. See, e.g. State v. Fullwood, 373 S.E.2d 518 (N.C. 1988). To ensure the integrity of the capital sentencing decision, and to minimize the risk of wholly arbitrary and capricious action, this Court has rejected as constitutionally irrelevant various factors urged by prosecutors for the imposition of the death penalty. See, e.g., Booth v. Maryland, ____ U.S. ____, 107 S.Ct. 2529 (1987) (victim impact statement); Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 105 S.Ct. 2633 (1984) (review of capital sentence by appellate court). This Court should add to that list a prosecutor's appeal to jurors' private religious beliefs for the purpose of securing the death penalty.

(Tr. 1112.) Sixth, there was evidence to show that petitioner had grown up in a broken home, a factor which had undoubtedly contributed to his involvement in this crime. (Tr. 1113, 1148.) Seventh, there was evidence that petitioner had in the past suffered organic brain damage. (Tr. 1113-14, 1124.) Eighth, there was evidence that petitioner would benefit by a rehabilitation program. (Tr. 1125, 1153-54.)

CONCLUSION

For the reasons stated above, the petitioner respectfully requests that the Petition For Writ of Certiorari be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

Kenneth S. Resnick
DINSMORE & SHOHL
511 Walnut Street
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 977-8200

Counsel Of Record For
Petitioner Chandler Clemons

to mislead the jury and which has no relation to the issues of fact which are being presented to the jury for determination.

Id., 174 So.2d at 493-94. Obviously, the Commission, as the parties in *Hall*, argued that the jurors are citizens and taxpayers of this state. More specifically, counsel is alluding to the fact that the Mississippi State Highway Department was working for the jurors. It is apparent that these statements were for the purpose of inflaming the minds of the jurors. Therefore, the results of these statements may well have had a devastating effect upon Mr. Dykes receiving just compensation. This Court finds that the lower court was incorrect in allowing this argument before the jury and such amounts to reversible error under the facts in this case.

CONCLUSION

Having reviewed the record and contentions of the appellant and appellee, we hold there was error of reversible proportions committed by the trial court in allowing continued reference to the jurors as taxpayers over the objection of appellant, which may well have inflamed the minds of the jurors against appellant and which substantially denied him just compensation. Accordingly, we reverse the order of the Circuit Court of Wayne County, Mississippi dated July 15, 1986, denying appellant a new trial, and remand for further proceedings not inconsistent with this opinion.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

ROY NOBLE LEE, C.J., HAWKINS, P.J., and PRATHER, ROBERTSON, SULLIVAN, ANDERSON, GRIFFIN and ZUCCARO, JJ., concur.

Chandler CLEMONS
v.
STATE of Mississippi.
No. DP-83.
Supreme Court of Mississippi.
Nov. 30, 1988.
Rehearing Denied Dec. 21, 1988.

Defendant was convicted for the capital robbery/murder of a pizza delivery man in the Circuit Court, Harrison County, John E. Ellis, J. Defendant appealed. The Supreme Court, Roy Noble Lee, C.J., held that: (1) testimony of coindictee was sufficient to sustain conviction; (2) trial court was not required to particularize instructions to jury to extent defendant wished; and (3) "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance was not unconstitutionally vague.

Affirmed.

Hawkins, P.J., dissented and filed opinion.

Robertson, J., dissented on sentencing phase and filed opinion in which Prather, J., joined and Hawkins, P.J., joined as to reversal only.

1. **Criminal Law** ⇐508(9)
Conviction of defendant for capital murder was supported by testimony of coindictee who had entered into agreement with State.

2. **Criminal Law** ⇐508(9)
Testimony of coindictee or coconspirator, if not improbable, or materially self-contradictory, or thoroughly impeached, is sufficient to sustain a conviction.

3. **Criminal Law** ⇐1134(3)
Reviewing court was not required to determine how jury, which convicted defendant of capital murder, evaluated testimony before it.

4. **Homicide** ⇐311
Capital murder defendant's requested instruction on mitigating circumstance

ERIES

ndler CLEMONS

v.

TE of Mississippi.

No. DP-83.

Court of Mississippi.

Nov. 30, 1988.

Denied Dec. 21, 1988.

was convicted for the capi-
rder of a pizza delivery man
Court, Harrison County, John
efendant appealed. The Su-
Roy Noble Lee, C.J., held
mony of coindictee was suffi-
n conviction; (2) trial court
red to particularize instruc-
to extent defendant wished;
cially heinous, atrocious or
ating circumstance was not
ally vague.

P.J., dissented and filed opin-

, J., dissented on sentencing
d opinion in which Prather,
Hawkins, P.J., joined as to

aw ⇐508(9)
of defendant for capital
pported by testimony of co-
ad entered into agreement

aw ⇐508(9)
of coindictee or coconspira-
robable, or materially self-
or thoroughly impeached, is
ustain a conviction.

aw ⇐1134(3)
court was not required to
jury, which convicted de-
ital murder, evaluated testi-

⇐311
rder defendant's requested
mitigating circumstance

that he had extremely low intelligence quotient was not warranted in light of evidence that defendant was of average intelligence.

5. Homicide ⇐311

Trial court was not required to particularize instructions on mitigating factors to extent that capital murder defendant wished; court did not exclude evidence of any mitigating factors upon which defendant sought instruction and gave three instructions which made clear that jury should consider any matter which jury deemed to be mitigating.

6. Criminal Law ⇐629(1)

Instruction which instructs jury on law, according to facts, is sufficient, and duplicate instruction in different words, requested by defendant, is not required.

7. Criminal Law ⇐829(22)

Instruction that jury "need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment" was effective as a mercy instruction, giving murder defendant no basis to complain of court's denial of his submitted mercy instruction.

8. Criminal Law ⇐1144.15

Appellate courts assume that juries follow instructions.

9. Homicide ⇐315

Court was bound by jury's finding that aggravating circumstances outweighed mitigating circumstances presented by murder defendant, who was sentenced to death, where jury was specifically instructed on six mitigating factors and one general factor which covered anything mitigating that might come to jury's mind.

10. Homicide ⇐325

Alleged error in granting instruction that jury could consider aggravating circumstance that capital offense was "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" would be considered even absent defendant's objection to instruction and failure to assign as error the granting of that instruction, in light of recent United States Supreme Court decision and court's responsibility under statute governing review of death penalty case. Code 1972, § 99-19-105.

11. Homicide ⇐357(11)

Aggravating circumstance that capital offense was "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" was not unconstitutionally vague, in light of limiting construction placed on such circumstance, brutal and torturous facts surrounding the murder, and instructions to jury that regardless of aggravating circumstances it was not required to impose death penalty even if it found there were no mitigating circumstances.

12. Homicide ⇐356

Sentence of death for defendant convicted of murder and robbery of pizza delivery man was not imposed under influence of passion, prejudice or any other arbitrary factor.

13. Homicide ⇐356

Sentence of death imposed on defendant convicted of murder of pizza delivery man was not excessive or disproportionate to penalty imposed in like and similar cases.

Eugene A. Perrier and Travis T. Vance, Jr., Vicksburg, for appellant.

Mike Moore, Atty. Gen. by Marvin L. White, Jr., Asst. Atty. Gen., and Donald G. Barlow, Sp. Asst. Atty. Gen., Jackson, and Frank Campbell, Dist. Atty., Vicksburg, for appellee.

En Banc.

ROY NOBLE LEE, Chief Justice, for the Court:

Chandler Clemons was indicted May 12, 1987, in the Circuit Court of Warren County for the capital robbery/murder of Arthur Shorter, a pizza delivery man. The lower court granted Clemons' motion to change venue and it was changed to Harrison County, Mississippi, where the trial began on July 20, 1987. At the conclusion of the guilt phase, the jury returned a guilty verdict of capital murder and, after the sentencing hearing, on a bifurcated trial, the jury imposed the death penalty upon Clemons. The case now comes to this

Court on appeal and Clemons has assigned six (6) errors in the trial below.

Facts

The principal witness in this case was Anthony Calvin, a 17-year-old youth, who was indicted along with appellant Chandler Clemons and Antonio Hay. Appellant, Clemons, testified in his own behalf. The prosecution entered into an agreement with Anthony Calvin when he expressed his willingness to testify for the State. The facts most favorable to the State follow.

On April 17, 1987, Anthony Calvin, while at the Big Star Grocery in Vicksburg with his mother, met a friend, Darwin Hunter. They attempted to contact several other friends in person and by telephone and, about 5 p.m., they picked up Clemons at his home and went to Antonio Hay's home, where they picked up Hay. When Hay joined them, he was carrying a sawed-off shotgun in his jacket and he put the gun under the front seat of the automobile.

Clemons, Hay and Calvin eventually wound up at the home of Gary Hubbard, where Clemons said he needed money and suggested he could get some money by robbing a pizza delivery man. Hay, Hubbard and Clemons discussed the plan and Hay made a call from a pay telephone to Domino's Pizza, ordered a pizza and told the shop to send change for fifty dollars ($50.00). He asked that the pizza be delivered to Lover's Lane, and was informed that the store didn't deliver that far away.

Eventually, Gary Hubbard and Darwin Hunter, who had been picked up by them, were dropped off at a party. Clemons then made a second call from a pay telephone at the Big Star Grocery to Domino's Pizza. He ordered the pizza to be delivered to Woodglen Apartments, # 56. Clemons, Hay, and Calvin went to the Woodglen Apartment complex and parked the car facing the driveway into the complex. Hay and Clemons got out of the car, Clemons taking the shotgun and Hay taking a stick. Calvin stayed in the car. They could see the pizza delivery vehicle approaching and, when it went up the hill, either Clemons or Hay called Calvin to drive their car down the hill. The pizza delivery vehicle went all the way up to the complex and started back down the hill past the car which Calvin had, by that time, apparently parked part of the way down the hill. Hay came out of the bushes and got in the car with Calvin. Clemons was at the bottom of the hill where he stopped the pizza delivery vehicle, got into it and returned up the drive where Hay and Calvin were waiting in the parked car. Clemons, with the gun in his hand, told Arthur Shorter, the pizza delivery man, to get out of the vehicle and told him to "take out everything you have" and to take all his money out of his pockets. At that time, either Clemons or Hay threw the keys to the pizza delivery vehicle into the bushes. Clemons ordered Shorter to lie down, which Shorter did. Clemons took the bag of money and some pizzas from the delivery vehicle. As he started on his way back to the car in which Calvin was sitting, Hay asked Clemons if Shorter had seen his face. Clemons replied in the affirmative. Hay then said, "Chandler, you got to blow his head off because he can identify you." Shorter begged Clemons not to shoot him. Clemons told Hay to pull their car farther down the hill, which he did. Clemons shot Shorter and got into the car with Hay and Calvin and they started down the hill. Calvin looked back and saw Shorter raise his head once.

The physical facts indicate that death for Shorter was not instantaneous; that after being shot, he dragged himself to his vehicle and attempted to get into it; and that, having no keys with which to start the vehicle, he began making his way toward the apartment complex. After going some distance, he collapsed and died sometime later.

Clemons, Hay and Calvin went back to the party where they had dropped off Hunter and Hubbard, ate some of the stolen pizza and divided the money from the robbery, which totaled four or five dollars. They left the party after a short while, and Calvin went home to sleep. About 2 a.m., Calvin woke up and learned that one Charles Bracey, a Warren County jailer, was at Calvin's home visiting Calvin's sis-

IES

a delivery vehicle went all
complex and started back
the car which Calvin had,
arently parked part of the
ill. Hay came out of the
in the car with Calvin.
the bottom of the hill
the pizza delivery vehicle,
turned up the drive where
vere waiting in the parked
vith the gun in his hand,
orter, the pizza delivery
of the vehicle and told him
rything you have" and to
ey out of his pockets. At
Clemons or Hay threw the
a delivery vehicle into the
is ordered Shorter to lie
orter did. Clemons took
and some pizzas from the
As he started on his way
which Calvin was sitting,
ons if Shorter had seen his
replied in the affirmative.
Chandler, you got to blow
ause he can identify you."
Clemons not to shoot him.
ty to pull their car farther
hich he did. Clemons shot
into the car with Hay and
started down the hill. Cal-
and saw Shorter raise his

acts indicate that death for
instantaneous; that after
dragged himself to his ve-
ted to get into it; and that,
with which to start the
in making his way toward
omplex. After going some
lapsed and died sometime

and Calvin went back to
re they had dropped off
oard, ate some of the sto-
vided the money from the
otaled four or five dollars.
rty after a short while, and
ne to sleep. About 2 a.m.,
p and learned that one
, a Warren County jailer,
home visiting Calvin's sis-

ter. Calvin described to Bracey the events surrounding the killing of Arthur Shorter.

On the night of the murder, Clemons disposed of the gun in a hole behind his house. Clemons then went to sleep and the next morning got up and went fishing. By that time, the sheriff had the account of the robbery and homicide and went to Clemons' home. On Clemons' return from fishing, he called the sheriff who went there and arrested him in the late afternoon of April 18. Clemons made a videotaped statement which was consistent with his trial testimony. He admitted being a member of the group, but he denied prior knowledge of the plan to rob the pizza delivery man and denied killing Shorter. After his statement, but before trial, Clemons told the sheriff where the gun was located.

PART I

Guilt Phase

THE VERDICT OF THE JURY AND SENTENCE OF DEATH IS VIOLATIVE OF APPELLANT'S RIGHTS AND IS AGAINST THE OVERWHELMING WEIGHT OF THE CREDIBLE EVIDENCE IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT THE CO-INDICTEE, ANTHONY CALVIN, WAS THE ONLY WITNESS FOR THE STATE TESTIFYING TO THE ACTUAL CRIME CHARGED AND WAS GIVEN IMMUNITY FROM THE DEATH SENTENCE IN A LIMITED PLEA BARGAIN AGREEMENT WITH THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

[1] Clemons contends that the jury found him guilty, relying solely on the testimony of Anthony Calvin, a co-indictee, whose testimony was unbelievable, since Calvin entered into an agreement with the State.[1] He contends that the State's agreement with Calvin should be treated differently from plea bargain agreements because the agreement (1) "allowed Anthony Calvin to save his own life at the expense of the life of Chandler Clemons," and (2) "'proved' to the jury that Clemons was guilty."

The memorandum of agreement between Calvin and the State was before the jury and defense counsel, on cross-examination, used the agreement to attack Calvin's credibility. In *Culberson v. State*, 379 So.2d 499 (Miss.1979), a death penalty case, a participant in the crime testified for the State. His testimony was the sole evidence that the defendant Culberson fired the fatal shot. This Court said:

> The proof in this case shows that Pittman and Culberson conspired to commit robbery and participated in the attempted robbery of decedent with Culberson firing the fatal shot. It was established by other witnesses that there were two assailants. Pittman, one of the participants in the crime, turned state's evidence, and his testimony was the sole evidence that Culberson fired the fatal shot.
>
> This case involves prosecutorial discretion which was necessary. Without the testimony of Pittman, there was no evidence to place Culberson at the scene of the crime and to show that he fired the fatal shot. We recognize the great disparity between the sentences of Pittman and Culberson, but if the state is not permitted to exercise prosecutorial discretion in order to obtain the testimony of a participant in a capital murder by permitting the one furnishing the testimony to plead guilty to a lesser crime, crimes such as the one in this case would not be solved and all participants would go free. When two or more persons commit a crime and cannot be identified except by one of the participants, the state must be allowed some discretion in securing the testimony of one of the participants in order to solve the crime.
>
> To hold otherwise would be tantamount to holding: (1) the testimony of an accomplice in a capital murder case is sufficient to sustain a conviction in the guilty [sic] phase of the trial, but is not sufficient to sustain the death penalty in the sentencing phase. (2) If an accomplice who testifies for the state in a death penalty case is not given the death penalty, the trigger man may not be given the death penalty. Such result is not required by our statutes, the decisions of the United States Supreme Court, or our decisions.
>
> We hold prosecutorial discretion was not abused because Pittman, who did not fire the fatal shot, was permitted to plead guilty to manslaughter, while Culberson, the one who fired the fatal shot, was given the death penalty. We hold the death penalty was not applied capriciously in this case. It is a proper sentence of the senseless and unprovoked murder committed by Culberson, who, after first knocking the victim down with a table leg, then shot the victim while he was lying on the ground begging, "Help me, help me."

379 So.2d at 510.

[2] The testimony of a co-indictee or a co-conspirator, if not improbable, or materially self-contradictory, or thoroughly impeached, is sufficient to sustain a conviction. In *Fairchild v. State*, 459 So.2d 793 (Miss.1984), the Court, addressing the question, said:

> To be sure, the evidence which produced the conviction from which Fairchild here appeals was provided by his co-indictee and accomplice, Timothy Lee Dickson. We have repeatedly recognized that a defendant may be lawfully convicted on the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice. *Gandy v. State*, 438 So.2d 279, 285 (Miss.1983); *Jones v. State*, 381 So.2d 983, 988 (Miss.1980); *Culberson v. State*, 379 So.2d 499 (Miss.1979), although we frequently caution that such testimony should be viewed with suspicion and must be reasonable and not improbable, self-contradictory, or substantially impeached. *Mason v. State*, 429 So.2d 569, 571 (Miss.1983); *Catchings v. State*, 394 So.2d 869, 870 (Miss.1981).

Fairchild, 459 So.2d at 797.

The principle is elementary that questions of fact are determined by the jury. Credibility of witnesses and the weight of their testimony is for the jury. *Harris v. State*, 532 So.2d 602 (Miss.1988); *Smith v. State*, 463 So.2d 1102, 1103 (Miss.1985). In the present case, the question of Clemons' guilt was an issue of fact to be determined by the jury. That issue was resolved against Clemons and the evidence supports the guilty verdict. *Williams v. State*, 445 So.2d 798, 811 (Miss.1984); *Pearson v. State*, 428 So.2d 1361 (Miss.1983).

The assigned Error I is denied.

PART II

Sentencing Phase

(1)

THE SENTENCE OF DEATH IS VIOLATIVE OF APPELLANT'S RIGHTS AND IS AGAINST THE OVERWHELMING WEIGHT OF THE CREDIBLE EVIDENCE IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT THE CO-INDICTEE, ANTHONY CALVIN, WAS THE ONLY WITNESS FOR THE STATE TESTIFYING TO THE ACTUAL CRIME CHARGED AND WAS GIVEN IMMUNITY FROM THE DEATH SENTENCE IN A LIMITED PLEA BARGAIN AGREEMENT WITH THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

(4)

THE DEATH SENTENCE WAS IMPOSED UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF PASSION AND PREJUDICE AGAINST CHANDLER CLEMONS.

The assigned Error (1) applies to the guilt phase and the sentencing phase, and it is before the Court now in the sentencing phase. Assigned Errors (1) and (4) will be considered together.

[3] Clemons makes the same argument here that he made in the guilt phase: *i.e.*, that the jury must believe one witness to the exclusion of another, or that the jury must believe all of a witness's statements, if it believes any of them. This Court is not required to determine how juries evaluate the testimony before them. In *John-*

1. The agreement provided that, if Calvin testified truthfully against Clemons and another co-indictee, the State would not seek the death penalty against Calvin, would see that he was not housed in a penal facility where either of his co-indictees were housed, and that his trial testimony could not be used against him in any trial of the charges against him.

of witnesses and the worth of
ony is for the jury. *Harris v.*
o.2d 602 (Miss.1988); *Smith v.*
o.2d 1102, 1103 (Miss.1985). In
case, the question of Clemons'
issue of fact to be determined
y. That issue was resolved
nons and the evidence supports
erdict. *Williams v. State*, 445
811 (Miss.1984); *Pearson v.*
So.2d 1361 (Miss.1983).

ned Error I is denied.

PART II

Sentencing Phase

(1)

TENCE OF DEATH IS VIO-
OF APPELLANT'S RIGHTS
GAINST THE OVERWHELM-
GHT OF THE CREDIBLE EV-
IN VIEW OF THE FACT
E CO-INDICTEE, ANTHONY
WAS THE ONLY WITNESS
E STATE TESTIFYING TO
UAL CRIME CHARGED AND
'EN IMMUNITY FROM THE
SENTENCE IN A LIMITED
RGAIN AGREEMENT WITH
TE OF MISSISSIPPI.

(4)

ATH SENTENCE WAS IM-
NDER THE INFLUENCE OF
AND PREJUDICE AGAINST
ER CLEMONS.

ned Error (1) applies to the
and the sentencing phase, and
he Court now in the sentencing
igned Errors (1) and (4) will be
ogether.

ons makes the same argument
made in the guilt phase: *i.e.*,
y must believe one witness to
n of another, or that the jury
all of a witness's statements,
any of them. This Court is
to determine how juries evalu-
imony before them. In *John-*

son v. State, 477 So.2d 196, 207 (Miss.1985), the Court said:

> This Court has long held, as stated in *Cochran v. State*, 278 So.2d 451 (Miss. 1973), citing *Wilson v. State*, 264 So.2d 828 (Miss.1972):
>
> In a criminal prosecution, the jury may accept testimony of some witnesses and reject that of others, it may accept in part and reject in part the testimony of any witness, or it may believe part of the evidence on behalf of the State and part of that for the accused. In other words, the credibility of witnesses is not for the reviewing court. *Bond v. State*, 249 Miss. 352, 162 So.2d 510 (1964).
>
> It was the function of the jury to pass upon the credibility of the witnesses and to resolve the issues. Since there was ample evidence, which if believed by the jury, justified the verdict, the verdict will not be disturbed on appeal. *Murphree v. State*, 228 So.2d 599 (Miss.1969) (264 So.2d at 830) [Other citations omitted]
>
> *See also: Dickerson v. State*, 441 So.2d 536 (Miss.1983) at 583, citing *Gandy v. State*, 438 So.2d 279, 285 (Miss.1983); *Pearson v. State*, 428 So.2d 1361, 1364 (Miss.1983); and *Gathright v. State*, 380 So.2d 1276, 1278 (Miss.1980).

477 So.2d at 207.

Assignments (1) and (4) are denied.

(2)

THE COURT ERRED IN NOT GRANTING THE APPELLANT'S INSTRUCTION D-K AT THE SENTENCING PHASE OF THE TRIAL. THE APPELLANT WAS ENTITLED TO AN INSTRUCTION WHICH SET FORTH ALL ALLEGED MITIGATING FACTORS.

Clemons' contention here is that he was entitled to an instruction on mitigating circumstances which personalized the statutory mitigating circumstances by the use of his name and the actual facts of the case, *i.e.*, that the jury should consider that Clemons was only eighteen (18) as opposed to the instruction that the jury could consider "the age of the defendant." He cites no authority for this proposition.

Clemons also claims that the instruction which listed all of the statutory mitigating circumstances as well as a general provision that the jury could consider as a mitigating factor any other circumstances which had been put before them, did not follow the intent and purpose of the law. A comparison of the instruction which was given with the one which was requested by Clemons reveals that the defendant's refused instruction for the most part tracked the statutory language but changed "defendant" to "Chandler Clemons." The defense instruction which was denied included three (3) circumstances which are not enumerated in the statute:

(a) "Chandler Clemons has an extremely low intelligence quotient."

[4] The expert testimony before the jury reflected that Clemons was a person of average intelligence. His overall IQ score of 92 on the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale places him in the lower half of the average group. That part of the instruction sought was not warranted by the evidence. An instruction should not be granted if there is no evidentiary basis for the instruction in the record. *Neal v. State*, 451 So.2d 743, 761 (Miss.1984), citing *Johnson v. State*, 416 So.2d 383, 388 (Miss. 1982); *Dunaway v. State*, 157 Miss. 615, 617, 128 So. 770 (1930).

(b) "Chandler Clemons has expressed remorse for his involvement in the offense."

The remorse of Clemons was placed before the jury in the following colloquy had on direct examination:

Q. Are you sorry about what happened to Arthur Shorter?

A. Yes, sir. I guess I was in the wrong place at the wrong time. I wish something like this had never ever happened.

Q. Do you feel remorse for the death of Arthur Shorter?

A. Yes, sir. So many times I often cry at night in my cells [sic]. I can't even go to sleep.

(c) "Chandler Clemons turned himself in to the police."

As stated in the facts, on the day of the homicide, the sheriff went to Clemons' home, found that he had gone fishing, and left a card with his phone number. When Clemons returned home, he telephoned the sheriff who returned to the Clemons home and arrested him.

[5] In addition to six specific statutory mitigating circumstances, which included all but the three above-listed circumstances, requested by the defendant, the instructions which were given to the jury included a general provision which allowed the jury to consider:

> any other matter, any other aspect of the defendant's character or record, and any other circumstance of the offense brought you during the trial of this cause which you, the Jury, deem to be mitigating on behalf of the defendant.

The lower court did not exclude evidence of any of the mitigating factors upon which the defendant sought instruction; but declined to particularize the instructions to the extent that the defendant wished. The lower court also gave two other instructions which made clear that the jury should consider any matter which the jury deemed to be mitigating:

> The Court instructs the Jury that you must consider any evidence of mitigating circumstances. However, you cannot consider any aggravating factors not specifically mentioned. If you have a reasonable doubt that the aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances, you are obliged to resolve that doubt in favor of Chandler Clemons.
>
> * * * * * * *
>
> The Court instructs the Jury that although this Court has in other instructions listing [sic] specific mitigating circumstances which you are to determine in determining whether or not Chandler Clemons suffers the death penalty or should be sentenced to life imprisonment, you may consider other proof adduced by the Defendant which is mitigating in nature and which you feel is worthy of your consideration in determining whether or not the Defendant should be sentenced to death or given life imprisonment.

[6] It is elementary that the trial court is not required to instruct the jury in the exact language requested by a defendant. An instruction which instructs the jury on the law, according to the facts, is sufficient and a duplicate instruction in different words, requested by the defendant, is not required. *Calhoun v. State*, 526 So.2d 531, 533 (Miss.1988); *Laney v. State*, 486 So.2d 1242, 1246 (Miss.1986); *Billiot v. State*, 454 So.2d 445, 461 (Miss.1984).

The assigned Error (2) is denied.

(3)

THE APPELLANT WAS ENTITLED TO A MERCY INSTRUCTION IN THIS CASE BECAUSE THE STATE HAD ALREADY GRANTED MERCY TO A CO-APPELLANT, AND IT WAS REVERSIBLE ERROR FOR THE LOWER COURT TO REFUSE DEFENSE INSTRUCTION D-Y AT THE SENTENCING PHASE OF THE TRIAL.

[7] Although Clemons concedes that this Court has not held that the refusal of a mercy instruction constitutes reversible error, he contends here that the denial of his requested mercy instruction constitutes reversible error. He cites no authority for this proposition.

The following instruction was requested by Clemons but denied by the Court:

> Even if you find one, or more, aggravating circumstances, and you find that the aggravating circumstances, [sic] or circumstances, outweigh the mitigating circumstances, you may still conclude that the circumstances are insufficient to warrant the death penalty, and you may recommend mercy and sentence Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.
>
> You are not required to find any mitigating circumstances in order to make a recommendation of mercy that is binding on the trial court.

The lower court granted two instructions which, although not in the exact verbiage of the above instruction, presented the sense of the Clemons instruction to the jury. They follow:

eath or given life imprison-

ementary that the trial court
d to instruct the jury in the
e requested by a defendant.
which instructs the jury on
ding to the facts, is sufficient
ate instruction in different
ted by the defendant, is not
thoun v. State, 526 So.2d 531,
3); *Laney v. State*, 486 So.2d
iss.1986); *Billiot v. State*, 454
1 (Miss.1984).

ed Error (2) is denied.

(3)

LLANT WAS ENTITLED TO
INSTRUCTION IN THIS
AUSE THE STATE HAD AL-
RANTED MERCY TO A CO-
NT, AND IT WAS REVERSI-
ROR FOR THE LOWER
O REFUSE DEFENSE IN-
N D-Y AT THE SENTENC-
E OF THE TRIAL.

ugh Clemons concedes that
s not held that the refusal of a
ction constitutes reversible er-
nds here that the denial of his
ercy instruction constitutes re-
r. He cites no authority for
ion.

ing instruction was requested
but denied by the Court:

you find one, or more, aggra-
umstances, and you find that
vating circumstances, [sic] or
ces, outweigh the mitigating
ces, you may still conclude
rcumstances are insufficient to
e death penalty, and you may
d mercy and sentence Chandler
o life imprisonment.

not required to find any miti-
cumstances in order to make a
dation of mercy that is binding
al court.

court granted two instructions
ugh not in the exact verbiage
ve instruction, presented the
e Clemons instruction to the
follow:

The Court instructs the Jury that even if you find there are no mitigating circumstances in this case which are worthy of your consideration, you may still sentence Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.

The Court instructs the Jury that you need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment.

In *Nixon v. State*, 533 So.2d 1078 (Miss. 1987), this Court addressed the exact question raised by Clemons here. The Court held that the second of the above instructions was effective as a mercy instruction. The Court stated:

Was Nixon entitled to a "mercy" instruction?

Conceding his argument has been previously rejected by this Court, Nixon contends he was entitled to a jury instruction informing the jury of its option to recommend a life sentence, even where the aggravating circumstances outweighed the mitigating circumstances. Identical arguments were rejected by this Court in *Wiley v. State*, 484 So.2d 339 (Miss.1986); *Johnson v. State*, 477 So.2d 196 (Miss.1985); *Cabello v. State*, 471 So.2d 332 (Miss.1985); *Jordan v. State*, 464 So.2d 475 (Miss.1985); *Billiot v. State*, 454 So.2d 445 (Miss.1985); *Hill v. State*, 432 So.2d 427 (Miss.1983).

Nixon's complaint stems from the trial court's refusal of jury instruction D–13 which the trial judge held was redundant with instruction D–3. Jury instruction D–3 read, "The Court instructs the jury that you need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment."

Clearly Nixon was in fact afforded a mercy instruction which gives Nixon no basis upon which to complain.

533 So.2d at 1100.

The assigned Error (3) is denied.

(5)

THE EVIDENCE DOES NOT SUPPORT THE JURY'S FINDING OF AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES.

The State was granted a jury instruction on two aggravating circumstances as follows:

Consider only the following elements, if any, of aggravation in determining whether the death penalty should be imposed: (1) the Capital Offense was committed while the Defendant was engaged in the commission of Robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain; (2) the Capital Offense was especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel.

[8, 9] Clemons argues that the State did not introduce sufficient evidence of aggravating circumstances to outweigh the mitigating circumstances presented by him, and that the jury failed to consider any of the mitigating factors. The jury was specifically instructed on six (6) mitigating factors and one (1) general factor which covered anything mitigating that might come to the jury's mind. Appellate courts assume that juries follow the instructions. *Johnson v. State*, 475 So.2d 1136, 1142 (Miss.1985); *Payne v. State*, 462 So.2d 902, 904 (Miss.1984). The jury is the factfinder and, in the present case, found that the aggravating circumstances outweighed the mitigating circumstances presented by Clemons. This Court is bound by that finding of the jury. *Wash v. State*, 521 So.2d 890, 896 (Miss.1988); *Dixon v. State*, 519 So.2d 1226, 1228 (Miss.1988); *McFee v. State*, 511 So.2d 130, 133 (Miss.1987).

The assigned Error (5) is denied.

PART III

STATUTORY REVIEW OF SENTENCING

A.

THE *MAYNARD v. CARTWRIGHT* QUESTION

[10] *Maynard v. Cartwright*, — U.S. —, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988), relates to the "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance in a capital (death penalty) case. In the present case, the lower court instructed the jury that it could consider two (2) aggravating circumstances, *i.e.* (1) the capital

offense was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain, and (2) the capital offense was "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel." The jury found that those aggravating circumstances were supported by the evidence and were sufficient to impose the death penalty and that there were insufficient mitigating circumstances to outweigh the aggravating circumstances. The appellant offered no objection to the aggravating circumstance "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" and he has not assigned as error the granting of that instruction. Therefore, the question should be procedurally barred here.

However, in the light of *Maynard v. Cartwright*, *supra*, and because of this Court's responsibility under Mississippi Code Annotated § 99–19–105 (Supp.1988) for review of a death penalty case, we consider the *Maynard v. Cartwright* question.

In brief, *Maynard*, *supra*, authored by Mr. Justice White, held:

(1) the "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance was unconstitutionally vague, as it did not offer sufficient guidance to the jury in deciding whether to impose the death penalty; (2) the presence of another, unchallenged, aggravating circumstance did not sustain the death sentence where Oklahoma had no procedure for attempting to save a death penalty when one of several aggravating circumstances was held to be invalid or unsupported by evidence; and (3) the effect of recent decisions of the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals limiting the aggravating circumstance to cases in which torture or serious physical abuse was present was to be decided in the first instance by state courts.

108 S.Ct. at 1853.

The present case is distinguished from *Maynard v. Cartwright*, an Oklahoma case, in that Oklahoma had no procedure for addressing the correctness of a death penalty when one of several aggravating circumstances found by the jury was held to be invalid or unsupported by evidence. The Oklahoma Court simply vacated the death sentence and automatically imposed a sentence of life imprisonment. The United States Supreme Court said:

The State also insists that the death penalty should stand because the jury found two aggravating circumstances, one of which was unchallenged and is sufficient to sustain the sentence. When this case was decided, however, the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals would not attempt to save the death penalty when one of several aggravating circumstances found by the jury was found invalid or unsupported by the evidence. As the Tenth Circuit said, there was "no provision for curing on appeal a sentencer's consideration of an invalid aggravating circumstance." *Id.*, at 1482. If this was the case at that time, and the State does not dispute it, the Court of Appeals cannot be faulted for not itself undertaking what the state courts themselves refused to do.

108 S.Ct. at 1860.

Unlike Oklahoma, this Court (Mississippi) has held and established unequivocally through the years that when one aggravating circumstance is found to be invalid or unsupported by the evidence, a remaining valid aggravating circumstance will nonetheless support the death penalty verdict. *Zant v. Stephens*, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983). *See* Mississippi cases: *Edwards v. Scroggy*, 849 F.2d 204 (5th Cir.1988); *Evans v. Thigpen*, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir.1987); *Nixon v. State*, 533 So.2d 1078 (Miss.1987); *Lockett v. State*, 517 So.2d 1346, 1355 (Miss.1987); *Lockett v. State*, 517 So.2d 1317, 1336 (Miss.1987); *Faraga v. State*, 514 So.2d 295, 309 (Miss. 1987); *Johnson v. State*, 511 So.2d 1333, 1337 (Miss.1987); *Stringer v. State*, 500 So.2d 928, 945 (Miss.1986); *Irving v. State*, 498 So.2d 305, 314 (Miss.1986); *Wiley v. State*, 484 So.2d 339, 351–52 (Miss.1986); *Edwards v. State*, 441 So.2d 84, 92 (Miss. 1983); *Tokman v. State*, 435 So.2d 664, 670 (Miss.1983); *Evans v. State*, 422 So.2d 737, 743 (Miss.1982).

In the Mississippi case of *Edwards v. Scroggy*, the erroneous admission of a mis-

ɪIES

Court simply vacated the
and automatically imposed
e imprisonment. The Unit-
ıme Court said:
also insists that the death
ld stand because the jury
ggravating circumstances,
was unchallenged and is
ustain the sentence. When
decided, however, the Okla-
of Criminal Appeals would
to save the death penalty
several aggravating circum-
d by the jury was found
supported by the evidence.
Circuit said, there was "no
curing on appeal a sentenc-
ıtion of an invalid aggravat-
ance." *Id.*, at 1452. If this
at that time, and the State
ute it, the Court of Appeals
ilted for not itself undertak-
state courts themselves re-

60.

oma, this Court (Mississippi)
established unequivocally
ars that when one aggravat-
ce is found to be invalid or
y the evidence, a remaining
ing circumstance will none-
t the death penalty verdict.
ens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct.
d 235 (1983). *See* Mississip-
rds v. Scroggy, 849 F.2d 204
Evans v. Thigpen, 809 F.2d
987); *Nixon v. State*, 533
iss.1987); *Lockett v. State*,
), 1355 (Miss.1987); *Lockett*
o.2d 1317, 1336 (Miss.1987);
te, 514 So.2d 295, 309 (Miss.
n v. State, 511 So.2d 1333,
7); *Stringer v. State*, 500
(Miss.1986); *Irving v. State*,
, 314 (Miss.1986); *Wiley v.*
2d 339, 351–52 (Miss.1986);
tate, 441 So.2d 84, 92 (Miss.
a v. State, 435 So.2d 664, 670
vans v. State, 422 So.2d 737,
).

issippi case of *Edwards v.*
rroneous admission of a mis-

demeanor conviction in the sentencing phase was before the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals. The Court said:

> Considering the extent of Edwards' criminal record, it is inconceivable that the erroneously admitted misdemeanor conviction of carrying a concealed weapon affected the jury's decision.
>
> ... Assuming that the misdemeanor conviction of carrying a concealed weapon is necessary to support the jury's finding of this aggravating circumstance, appellant's argument nevertheless must fail. The Court in *Zant v. Stephens*, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983), held that the invalidation of one aggravating circumstance did not require the vacation of the death penalty so long as there were other valid aggravating circumstances remaining. [Footnote omitted]. The jury in this case found six aggravating circumstances and the invalidation of one of them would not require vacation of the death sentence. *See Rault v. Butler*, 826 F.2d [299] (5th Cir. 1987); *cert. denied*, — U.S. —, 108 S.Ct. 14, 97 L.Ed.2d 803 (1987); *Celestine v. Butler*, 823 F.2d 74 (5th Cir.1987); *Evans v. Thigpen*, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir.), *cert. denied*, — U.S. —, 107 S.Ct. 3278, 97 L.Ed.2d 782 (1987). The district court correctly rejected this claim.

849 F.2d 104, 211 (5th Cir.1988).

In a footnote to the above-quoted passage, the Fifth Circuit commented on as follows:

> *Maynard v. Cartwright*, — U.S. —, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 99 L.Ed.2d [372] (1988), just decided by the Supreme Court does not undermine this conclusion. In *Maynard*, the petitioner was sentenced to death following a finding by an Oklahoma jury of two statutory aggravating circumstances: "an especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" murder and the defendant "knowingly created a great risk of death to more than one person." The Supreme Court determined that the first aggravating circumstance was invalid; the second remained unchallenged. The Court, however, instead of reinstating the death penalty, approved a remand of the case to the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals. But the opinion makes it clear that the Court approved this remand because Oklahoma law was unclear on whether the sentence of death should be set aside if one of the aggravating circumstances was found invalid and others remained unchallenged. Consequently, the case was remanded to the Oklahoma court to determine as a matter of state law whether the sentence should be set aside. Unlike Oklahoma law, however, Mississippi law is clear that one invalid aggravating circumstance will not suffice to overturn a death penalty where other valid aggravating circumstances remain. *Edwards v. State*, 441 So.2d 84, 89, 92 (Miss.1983).

849 F.2d at 211, n. 7 (5th Cir.1988).

The United States Supreme Court in *Maynard v. Cartwright* held that the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance left the jury with unchanneled discretion and that the Oklahoma court had never adopted a limiting construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." Not so in Mississippi. This Court has placed a limiting construction on "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." In *Coleman v. State*, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss.1979), the Mississippi Court adopted the construction found in *Spinkellink v. Wainwright*, 578 F.2d 582 (5th Cir. 1978), which held:

> What is intended to be included are those capital crimes where the actual commission of the capital felony was accompanied by such additional acts as to set the crime apart from the norm of capital felonies—the conscienceless or pitiless crime which is unnecessarily torturous to the victim. 578 F.2d at 611. (Emphasis added) [Emphasis the Court's].

378 So.2d at 648. *See Jordan v. State*, 464 So.2d 475, 478 (Miss.1985).

In *Evans v. State*, 422 So.2d 737 (Miss. 1982), this Court applied a limiting construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" holding that those cases in which "mental torture and aggravation" were inflicted on the victim the same may also be

considered as applying to that aggravating circumstance. In *Maynard v. Cartwright*, the U.S. Supreme Court said:

> We also do not hold that some kind of torture or serious physical abuse is the only limiting construction of the heinous, atrocious, or cruel aggravating circumstance that would be constitutionally acceptable.

— U.S. at —, 108 S.Ct. at 1859–60, 100 L.Ed.2d at 382.

In the case sub judice, the lower court gave seven (7) instructions to the jury, which singly and collectively told the jury that regardless of aggravating circumstances, they were not required to impose the death penalty; that, if the jury found there were no mitigating circumstances, the jury still was not required to inflict the death penalty. Examples of those instructions follow:

1230, 1231, 1235, 1238, 1242

> The Court instructs the Jury that although this Court has in other instructions listing [sic] specific mitigating circumstances which you are to consider in determining whether or not Chandler Clemons suffers the death penalty or should be sentenced to life imprisonment, you may consider other proof adduced by the Defendant which is mitigating in nature and which you feel is worthy of your consideration in determining whether or not the Defendant should be sentenced to death or given life imprisonment.
>
> * * * * * *
>
> The Court instructs the Jury that even if you find there are no mitigating circumstances in this case which are worthy of your consideration, you may still sentence Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.
>
> * * * * * *
>
> The Court instructs the Jury that you need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment.
>
> * * * * * *
>
> The Court instructs the Jury that even though you have convicted Chandler Clemons of capital murder, that conviction alone is insufficient to warrant you returning a penalty of death unless you find beyond a reasonable doubt that any one or more of the aggravating circumstances listed in other instructions given to you by the Court exist and that they outweigh any mitigating circumstances.
>
> * * * * * *
>
> The Court instructs the Jury that you must consider any evidence of mitigating circumstances. However, you cannot consider any aggravating factors not specifically mentioned. If you have a reasonable doubt that the aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances, you are obliged to resolve that doubt in favor of Chandler Clemons.

[11] Considering that this Court has placed a limiting construction on the aggravating circumstance of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel;" that Mississippi law holds one invalid aggravating circumstance will not suffice to overturn a death penalty where one or more valid aggravating circumstance(s) remains; the brutal and torturous facts surrounding the murder of Arthur Shorter; and the narrowing instructions given to the jury by the lower court; it is inescapable that *Maynard v. Cartwright* does not dictate the outcome of the case sub judice. Further, as the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals said in *Edwards v. Scroggy, supra:*

> Considering the extent of Edwards' criminal record, it is inconceivable that the erroneously admitted misdemeanor conviction of carrying a concealed weapon affected the jury's decision.

We likewise are of the opinion beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury's verdict would have been the same with or without the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance.

B.

FURTHER REVIEW

In accordance with Mississippi Code Annotated § 99-19-105(3)(a), (b), (c), and (5) (Supp.1988) and the decisions of this Court and the federal courts on imposition of the

f capital murder, that convic-
is insufficient to warrant you
a penalty of death unless you
id a reasonable doubt that any
ıre of the aggravating circum-
ıted in other instructions given
the Court exist and that they
any mitigating circumstances.
* * * * *
ırt instructs the Jury that you
ider any evidence of mitigating
nces. However, you cannot
any aggravating factors not
y mentioned. If you have a
e doubt that the aggravating
nces outweigh the mitigating
nces, you are obliged to resolve
t in favor of Chandler Clemons.

sidering that this Court has
iting construction on the aggra-
mstance of "especially heinous,
r cruel;" that Mississippi law
valid aggravating circumstance
lice to overturn a death penalty
or more valid aggravating cir-
) remains; the brutal and tortu-
surrounding the murder of Ar-
r; and the narrowing instruc-
to the jury by the lower court;
pable that *Maynard v. Cart-*
not dictate the outcome of the
dice. Further, as the Fifth Cir-
of Appeals said in *Edwards v.*
spra:

ring the extent of Edwards'
record, it is inconceivable that
ieously admitted misdemeanor
of carrying a concealed weap-
ed the jury's decision.

e are of the opinion beyond a
doubt that the jury's verdict
been the same with or without
ally heinous, atrocious or cruel"
circumstance.

B.

URTHER REVIEW

ance with Mississippi Code An-
9-19-105(3)(a), (b), (c), and (5)
and the decisions of this Court
eral courts on imposition of the

death penalty, we have reviewed further the record in this case and have compared it and the death sentence imposed in the cases decided by this Court since *Jackson v. State*, 337 So.2d 1242 (Miss.1976), which cases are set forth in Appendix A.

In our opinion, after a review of those cases coming before this Court, and comparing them to the present case, the punishment of death is not too great when the aggravating and mitigating circumstances are weighed against each other, and the death penalty will not wantonly or freakishly be imposed in this case.

[12, 13] From our independent review, we further find and conclude that the death sentence was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any other arbitrary factor, and that the sentence of death is not excessive or disproportionate to the penalty imposed in those cases since 1976, considering both the crime and the manner in which it was committed and the defendant; that the death penalty imposed on Clemons is consistent and evenhanded to like and similar cases; and that the sentencing phase followed in his trial provided a meaningful basis for distinguishing the few cases in which the death penalty is imposed and the many cases in which it is not imposed.

The judgment of the lower court is affirmed and Wednesday, January 4, 1989, is set for the execution of the sentence by the infliction of the death penalty in the manner provided by law.

AFFIRMED. WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4, 1989, SET FOR EXECUTION OF THE DEATH PENALTY IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

DAN M. LEE, P.J., and SULLIVAN, ANDERSON, GRIFFIN and ZUCCARO, JJ., concur.

ROBERTSON and PRATHER, JJ., dissent to Part III(A), joined by HAWKINS, P.J., as to reversal only.

APPENDIX "A"

Death Cases Affirmed by this Court:

Woodward v. State, 533 So.2d 418 (Miss. 1988)
Nixon, Sr. v. State, 533 So.2d 1078 (Miss. 1987)
Williams v. State, — So.2d — No. DP-56 (Miss. October 7, 1987)
Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1317 (Miss. 1987)
Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1346 (Miss. 1987)
Faraga v. State, 514 So.2d 295 (Miss. 1987)
Cole v. State, 525 So.2d 365 (Miss.1987)
Jones v. State, 517 So.2d 1295 (Miss. 1987)
Wiley v. State, 484 So.2d 339 (Miss.1986)
Johnson v. State, 477 So.2d 196 (Miss. 1985)
Gray v. State, 472 So.2d 409 (Miss.1985)
Cabello v. State, 471 So.2d 332 (Miss. 1985)
Jordan v. State, 464 So.2d 475 (Miss. 1985)
Wilcher v. State, 455 So.2d 727 (Miss. 1984)
Billiot v. State, 454 So.2d 445 (Miss. 1984)
Stringer v. State, 454 So.2d 468 (Miss. 1984)
Dufour v. State, 453 So.2d 337 (Miss. 1984)
Neal v. State, 451 So.2d 743 (Miss.1984)
Booker v. State, 449 So.2d 209 (Miss. 1984)
Wilcher v. State, 448 So.2d 927 (Miss. 1984)
Caldwell v. State, 443 So.2d 806 (Miss. 1983)
Irving v. State, 441 So.2d 846 (Miss.1983)
Tokman v. State, 435 So.2d 664 (Miss. 1983)
Leatherwood v. State, 435 So.2d 645 (Miss.1983)
Hill v. State, 432 So.2d 427 (Miss.1983)
Pruett v. State, 431 So.2d 1101 (Miss. 1983)

APPENDIX A—Continued

Gilliard v. State, 428 So.2d 576 (Miss. 1983)
Evans v. State, 422 So.2d 737 (Miss.1982)
King v. State, 421 So.2d 1009 (Miss.1982)
Wheat v. State, 420 So.2d 229 (Miss.1982)
Smith v. State, 419 So.2d 563 (Miss.1982)
Johnson v. State, 416 So.2d 383 (Miss. 1982)
Edwards v. State, 413 So.2d 1007 (Miss. 1982)
Bullock v. State, 391 So.2d 601 (Miss. 1980)
Reddix v. State, 381 So.2d 999 (Miss. 1980)
Jones v. State, 381 So.2d 983 (Miss.1980)
Culberson v. State, 379 So.2d 499 (Miss. 1979)
Gray v. State, 375 So.2d 994 (Miss.1979)
Jordan v. State, 365 So.2d 1198 (Miss. 1978)
Voyles v. State, 362 So.2d 1236 (Miss. 1978)
Irving v. State, 361 So.2d 1360 (Miss. 1978)
Washington v. State, 361 So.2d 61 (Miss. 1978)
Bell v. State, 360 So.2d 1206 (Miss.1978)

Death Cases Reversed as to Guilt Phase and Sentence Phase:

West v. State, 519 So.2d 418 (Miss.1988)
Houston v. State, 531 So.2d 598 (Miss. 1988)
Davis v. State, 512 So.2d 1291 (Miss. 1987)
Williamson v. State, 512 So.2d 868 (Miss.1987)
Smith v. State, 499 So.2d 750 (Miss.1987)
West v. State, 485 So.2d 681 (Miss.1985)
Fisher v. State, 481 So.2d 203 (Miss. 1985)
Johnson v. State, 476 So.2d 1195 (Miss. 1985)
Fuselier v. State, 468 So.2d 45 (Miss. 1985)
West v. State, 463 So.2d 1048 (Miss.1985)
Jones v. State, 461 So.2d 686 (Miss.1984)
Moffett v. State, 456 So.2d 714 (Miss. 1984)
Lanier v. State, 450 So.2d 69 (Miss.1984)
Lanry v. State, 421 So.2d 1216 (Miss. 1982)

Death Cases Reversed as to Punishment and Remanded for Resentencing to Life Imprisonment:

White v. State, 532 So.2d 1207 (Miss. 1988)
Edwards v. State, 441 So.2d 84 (Miss. 1983)
Dycus v. State, 440 So.2d 246 (Miss.1983)
Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss. 1979)

Death Cases Reversed as to Punishment and Remanded for a New Trial on Sentencing Phase Only:

Lanier v. State, 533 So.2d 473 (Miss. 1988)
Stringer v. State, 500 So.2d 928 (Miss. 1986)
Pinkton v. State, 481 So.2d 306 (Miss. 1985)
Mhoon v. State, 464 So.2d 77 (Miss.1985)
Cannaday v. State, 455 So.2d 713 (Miss. 1984)
Wiley v. State, 449 So.2d 756 (Miss.1984)
Williams v. State, 445 So.2d 798 (Miss. 1984)

Death Cases Remanded

Abram v. State, 523 So.2d 1018 (Miss. 1988)

HAWKINS, Presiding Justice, dissenting:

I join Justice Robertson's dissent insofar as he is of the view this case should be reversed.

Wittingly or not, the channeling of jury discretion by the U.S. Supreme Court may very well "channel" us out of the death penalty. *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726, 33 L.Ed.2d 346 (1972).

In the sentencing phase of a capital murder trial, when the only question before the jury is to decide whether the murderer will

RIES

ate, 456 So.2d 714 (Miss.

te, 450 So.2d 69 (Miss.1984)
:te, 421 So.2d 1216 (Miss.

eversed as to Punishment
for Resentencing to Life
nprisonment:
te, 532 So.2d 1207 (Miss.

State, 441 So.2d 84 (Miss.

s, 440 So.2d 246 (Miss.1983)
State, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss.

eversed as to Punishment
ed for a New Trial on
cing Phase Only:
ate, 533 So.2d 473 (Miss.

tate, 500 So.2d 928 (Miss.

:ate, 481 So.2d 306 (Miss.

e, 464 So.2d 77 (Miss.1985)
State, 455 So.2d 713 (Miss.

, 449 So.2d 756 (Miss.1984)
State, 445 So.2d 798 (Miss.

Cases Remanded
:te, 523 So.2d 1018 (Miss.

residing Justice,

Robertson's dissent insofar
view this case should be

ot, the channeling of jury
U.S. Supreme Court may
nel" us out of the death
on v. Georgia, 408 U.S.
26, 33 L.Ed.2d 346 (1972).
ng phase of a capital mur-
e only question before the
whether the murderer will

be sentenced to death or to life imprisonment, I can think of no more important factor for the jury to consider than the circumstances surrounding the murder. Indeed, I do not know how the jury can escape thinking about how the victim was murdered.

Yet, we must now try and explain what "especially heinous, atrocious *or* cruel" mean with some specificity.

The jury should consider something of this nature, but trying to define it further is about like trying to define "beyond a reasonable doubt" further. These are plain words, not susceptible of plainer explanation, and their impact should be left for the jury to decide. Any attempt at delineation either dilutes or diverts their meaning.

What will the trial court be permitted to instruct the jury they may consider about this most important factor, the circumstance of the murder?

I wish the jury were permitted in each case to consider whether the murder indeed was "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel." This is a serious question each juror should answer and I do not think either of these words needs further refinement.

The U.S. Supreme Court having determined, however, in *Maynard v. Cartwright*, 486 U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988), that these words do not constitute a valid factor in the jury's determination, I am compelled to vote to reverse. That Court having stated the jury should not have considered these words, only the trial jury—and certainly not this Court—could answer whether the absence of this factor from their consideration would have made a difference.

ROBERTSON, Justice, dissenting on sentencing phase only.

I.

I concur in affirmance of the judgment that Chandler Clemons stands convicted of the crime of capital murder and in what the Court has said en route. I regret that I cannot concur in Part III(A) regarding the sentencing phase. It seems there that the Court ignores elementary principles of legal reasoning. In my opinion, *Maynard v. Cartwright*, 486 U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988) and, as well, the statutory directives of Miss.Code Ann. §§ 99-19-101(2) and (3) (1987), mandate a new trial on the matter of sentence.

II.

The Circuit Court submitted to the jury as a circumstance in aggravation that "the capital murder was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." The jury found this aggravating circumstance in the exact language of the Court's instruction. The jury found a second aggravating circumstance, to-wit: that the capital murder was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of a robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain. The *Cartwright* error is that the phrase "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" is unconstitutionally vague, so that a death sentence relying upon an aggravating circumstance so phrased may not stand.

Cartwright, on the authority of *Godfrey v. Georgia*, 446 U.S. 420, 100 S.Ct. 1759, 64 L.Ed.2d 398 (1980), holds that an Oklahoma statute, containing the exact words of our statute and the instruction here, failed to provide constitutionally adequate guidance for the jury's discretion in considering whether it should impose the death penalty. *Cartwright*, — U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 382. *Cartwright* holds that some further explanation and specification of the meaning of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" must be given the jury in cases where this aggravating circumstance is submitted. The Court stops short, however, of providing a model jury instruction on the point.

The *Cartwright* court places its holding in the mainstream of Eighth Amendment/death penalty jurisprudence going back to *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726, 33 L.Ed.2d 346 (1972).

Since *Furman*, our cases have insisted that the channeling and limiting of the sentencer's discretion in imposing the death penalty is a fundamental constitutional requirement for sufficiently minimizing the risk of wholly arbitrary and capricious action.

— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1858, 100 L.Ed. 2d at 380. From this general premise *Cartwright* holds "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" void for vagueness, Eighth Amendment variety and vacates the death sentence predicated thereon.

III.

A.

If I understand it correctly, the majority reads *Maynard v. Cartwright* and recognizes that the Court is obligated to vacate the aggravating circumstance "The capital murder was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel."[1] I turn now to the various reasons why this is so, for the opinion is less than clear on the point.

The majority argues that we adopted a narrowed standard in *Coleman v. State*, 378 So.2d 640, 648 (Miss.1979) and in *Billiot v. State*, 454 So.2d 445, 464-65 (Miss. 1984). *Coleman* elaborated upon "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel", suggesting that it refers to a "conscienceless or pitiless crime which is unnecessarily tortuous to the victim." 378 So.2d at 648. *Billiot* approved this elaboration. The problem here is that Clemons' sentencer, the jury, was not told of this elaboration.

Assuming arguendo the adequacy of *Coleman-Billiot*, what becomes critical is the portion of *Cartwright* which insists that such definition be given to the sentencing jury. *Cartwright* begins with the premise that all of the Eighth Amendment cases are concerned with "channeling and limiting of the sentencer's discretion." *Cartwright*, — U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1858, 100 L.Ed.2d at 380. *Cartwright* discusses *Godfrey* and notes that the vague language in *Godfrey*

> was held to be insufficient to cure the jury's unchanneled discretion.

— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed. 2d at 381. The Court then holds that the case before it was "indistinguishable" from *Godfrey*

> which failed to cure the unfettered discretion of the jury and satisfy the commands of the Eighth Amendment.

— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 382.

The narrowed *Coleman* version of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" was never communicated to the sentencing jury in Clemons' case. *Billiot* approves a limited construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel", but no part of the *Billiot* holding was told to Clemons' jury. *Wiley v. State*, 484 So.2d 339, 353 (Miss.1986) and *Mhoon v. State*, 464 So.2d 77, 85 (Miss. 1985) "recommended" that trial courts further define "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" in light of *Godfrey* and *Coleman*, yet we have made it clear we won't reverse when they don't. *See, e.g., Jones v. State*, 517 So.2d 1295, 1301 (Miss.1987); *Farage v. State*, 514 So.2d 295, 309 (Miss. 1987).

Indeed, it may be fairly said that since *Coleman* we have consistently ignored its teachings, *see, e.g., Jones v. State*, 517 So. 2d 1295, 1301 (Miss.1987); *Booker v. State*, 449 So.2d 209, 220-21 (Miss.1984).

Cartwright teaches that *Coleman* is not worth the paper it is written on if it isn't communicated to the sentencing jury—and it wasn't here.

B.

There is another would be escape hatch *Cartwright* closes off. I refer to the "we can fix it here" idea, the notion that, though the jury was not given a proper limiting instruction, this Court can look at the record and apply the *Coleman/Billiot* definition and find that this aggravating circumstance was adequately supported by the evidence.

First, *Cartwright* recognizes that *Godfrey v. Georgia*, 446 U.S. 420, 100 S.Ct. 1759, 64 L.Ed.2d 398 (1980)

> plainly rejected the submission that a particular set of facts surrounding a murder, however shocking they might be, were enough themselves, and without some narrowing principle to apply to

1. What happens to the death sentence imposed on Clemons is the subject of Part IV below.

those facts, to warrant the imposition of the death penalty.

Cartwright, — U.S. —, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 381–82. The Oklahoma court had made a similar attempt, one which the Supreme Court in *Cartwright* found "indistinguishable". *Cartwright* concludes that the Oklahoma court's

> conclusion that on these facts the jury's verdict that the murder was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel was supportable did not cure the constitutional infirmity of the aggravating circumstance.

— U.S. —, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 382.

All of this, of course, is nothing more than a corollary of the premise that under our system the Circuit Court jury is the factfinder and the sentencer, not this Court. Thus it matters not whether we correctly understand the law as mandated by *Cartwright* and *Coleman*. The body that must under the Eighth Amendment understand that law is the *jury*—the body which performs the functions of finding aggravating circumstances, of weighing and balancing those circumstances against mitigating circumstances, and of returning the verdict of life or death.

IV.

A.

Cartwright thus decrees vacation of the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstence found by the sentencing jury in Clemons' case. State statutory law—Miss.Code Ann. §§ 99–19–101(2) and (3) (Supp.1987), augmented on one crucial point by *Furman–Gregg–Godfrey–Cartwright* doctrine, then makes clear that the case must go back for a new sentencing hearing.

The state law point first. The majority's bottom line is an expression of opinion about what it cannot know.

> We ... are of the opinion beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury's verdict would have been the same with or without the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstances.

This "opinion" is demonstrably erroneous in fact. More important, it is without significance in law.

Once one aggravating circumstance is invalidated, no one can say whether that would—or would not—have altered the outcome of the jury's weighing and balancing process. Stripped of the weight of the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance, we cannot sensibly say that the scales would—in the sentencing jury's perception—have tipped toward death.

Legally, it is not this Court's opinion that counts, but the jury's. Under our law only a jury has power to impose a death sentence. Section 99–19–101(2) places upon the jury the balancing task. The critical point becomes the language of Section 99–19–101(3)

> (3) For the jury to impose a sentence of death, it must unanimously find in writing the following:
>
> . . . . . .
>
> (b) That sufficient aggravating circumstances exist as enumerated in subsection (5) of this section; and
>
> (c) That there are insufficient mitigating circumstances, as enumerated in subsection (6), to outweigh the aggravating circumstances.
>
> In each case in which the jury imposes the death sentence, the determination of the jury shall be supported by specific written findings of fact based upon the circumstances in subsections (5) and (6) of this section and upon the records of the trial and the sentencing proceedings. If the jury does not make the findings requiring the death sentence, the court shall impose a sentence of life imprisonment.

A jury has to perform the weighing and balancing and then report in writing its findings. Without that written report, no person may lawfully be sentenced to death. Since one aggravating circumstance has been removed, the first jury's report should be held for naught and a new report sought.

All of this is legally analogous to what happened in *Pinkton v. State*, 481 So.2d 306, 310 (Miss.1985). In *Pinkton*, we honored a state statute that required, as a prerequisite to a death sentence, written *Enmund* findings made by a jury. Here Section 99–19–101(3) requires written balancing findings. As in *Pinkton* we should reverse and remand for a new sentencing hearing.

B.

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983) is a red herring. *Stephens* decides a question of federal constitutional law *which is not before the Court today*. We are concerned here with a question of (federally permissible) state statutory law, the core provision of which is that the only body authorized to perform the balancing and weighing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances is the jury.

The *Stephens* opinion tells us forthrightly it has no application to today's question.

> ... [W]e do not express any opinion concerning the possible significance of a holding that a particular aggravating circumstance is "invalid" under a statutory scheme in which the judge or jury is specifically instructed to weigh statutory aggravating and mitigating circumstances in exercising its discretion whether to impose the death penalty.

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. at 890, 103 S.Ct. at 2750. Mississippi has precisely that sort of statutory scheme, as the discussion above of Sections 99–19–101(2) and (3) makes quite clear.

In footnote 12 the *Stephens* opinion notes four states—*with statutes like Mississippi's*—which require that in cases arising in today's posture the death sentence be vacated. *Zant v. Stephens*, 462 U.S. at 873 n. 12, 103 S.Ct. at 2741 n. 12. *See Williams v. State*, 274 Ark. 9, 10, 621 S.W.2d 686, 687 (1981); *State v. Irwin*, 304 N.C. 93, 107–08, 282 S.E.2d 439, 448–49 (1981); *State v. Moore*, 614 S.W.2d 348, 351–52 (Tenn.1981); *Hopkinson v. State*, 632 P.2d 79, 90 n. 1, 171–72 (Wyo.1981). The common denominator in these four cases is a statute that

> requires the jury to weigh the aggravating circumstances against the mitigating circumstances when it decides whether or not the death penalty should be imposed.

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. at 873 n. 12, 103 S.Ct. at 2741 n. 12.[2] As explained above, precisely the same requirement may be found in our Section 99–19–101(2).

To be sure, we have a series of cases which in cryptic fashion have uttered dicta arguably related to today's issue, as the majority is quick to point out. Several of these cases contain nothing beyond the *Zant v. Stephens* truism that as a matter of federal constitutional law, in cases where the death penalty has been predicated upon multiple aggravating circumstances, invalidation of one does not necessarily render the sentence infirm. *See, e.g., Nixon v. State*, 533 So.2d 1078 (Miss.1987);

2. Post–*Stephens* footnote 12 cases to like effect include:

A. *Pennsylvania*

Commonwealth v. Travaglia, 502 Pa. 474, 467 A.2d 288, 307 (1983): In this case the Court affirmed a death sentence, but in a concurring opinion by Judge Nix cites *Zant*'s footnote 12 and says that the Court should be forbidden to reweigh.

B. *Arkansas*

Collins v. Lockhart, 754 F.2d 258, 267 (8th Cir.1985). In this case the Eighth Circuit interpreted Arkansas law to say "as a matter of state law, once an aggravating circumstances drops out, the sentence of death must be set aside."

C. *New Jersey*

State v. Biegenwald, 96 N.J. 630, 477 A.2d 318, 321 (1984). This case says "improper introduction of a (prior conviction) judgment as an aggravating factor would result in a need for resentencing."

D. *Oklahoma*

Johnson v. State, 665 P.2d 815, 827 (Okla. Crim.App.1983). Here the court was "unwilling to speculate as to effect the improper aggravating circumstance (murder for remuneration) had on the jury's recommendation ..." The court modified the sentence to life.

Boutwell v. State, 659 P.2d 322 (Okla.Crim. App.1983). Supreme Court found one aggravating circumstance improperly instructed on, it would not speculate as to what jury would do; rather it modified sentence to life.

RIES

ions 99-19-101(2) and (3)
tar.

12 the *Stephens* opinion
es—*with statutes like Mis-*
ch require that in cases
y's posture the death sen-
d. *Zant v. Stephens*, 462
12, 103 S.Ct. at 2741 n. 12.
State, 274 Ark. 9, 10, 621
(1981); *State v. Irwin*, 304
8, 282 S.E.2d 439, 448–49
Moore, 614 S.W.2d 348,
981); *Hopkinson v. State*,
) n. 1, 171–72 (Wyo.1981).
lenominator in these four
ite that

ury to weigh the aggravat-
nces against the mitigating
when it decides whether
ath penalty should be im-

s, 462 U.S. at 873 n. 12, 103
12.[2] As explained above,
ame requirement may be
ection 99–19–101(2).

ve have a series of cases
fashion have uttered dicta
d to today's issue, as the
k to point out. Several of
ntain nothing beyond the
ns truism that as a matter
stitutional law, in cases
penalty has been predicat-
e aggravating circumstanc-
of one does not necessarily
ence infirm. *See, e.g., Nix-*
33 So.2d 1078 (Miss.1987);

wald, 96 N.J. 630, 477 A.2d 318,
s case says "improper introduc-
r conviction) judgment as an
or would result in a need for

D. *Oklahoma*
ate, 665 P.2d 815, 827 (Okla.
Here the court was "unwilling
o effect the improper aggravat-
e (murder for remuneration)
y's recommendation ..." The
the sentence to life.
tate, 659 P.2d 322 (Okla.Crim.
reme Court found one aggravat-
e improperly instructed on. It
date as to what jury would do;
ed sentence to life.

Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1317, 1336 (Miss.1987); *Stringer v. State*, 500 So.2d 928, 945 (Miss.1986); *Irving v. State*, 498 So.2d 305, 314 (Miss.1986). Not a word in these cases addresses the state statutory law question here presented. Nor do any of these decisions hold invalid any aggravating circumstance.

Similarly, *Evans v. State*, 422 So.2d 737, 743 (Miss.1982); and *Gilliard v. State*, 428 So.2d 576, 586 (Miss.1983) are not authority to the contrary. First, the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" aggravating circumstances *were not vacated* in those cases. Second, nothing in *Evans* and *Gilliard* confronts the fact that (a) the jury is the only body empowered by our law [Section 99–19–101(2)] to perform the balancing act and (b) that a statutory prerequisite [Section 99–19–101(3)] to a death sentence is the jury's written report of the outcome of its balancing process.

The language relied upon was in no sense necessary to the decision in each respective case nor to the rationale undergirding same. More telling, the Section 99–19–101(2) and (3) point explained above today was not argued by counsel in any of the above cases, is not mentioned in the Court's opinion, nor insofar as appears has it before today been thought of by any member of this Court. I find quite odd the suggestion that these cases decide today's question.[3]

C.

There is a federal constitutional infirmity in today's decision. I refer to the holding that, even without the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" aggravating circumstance, the jury would still have sentenced Clemons to die, that is, the jury would still have found that the remaining aggravating circumstance was sufficient to outweigh any mitigating circumstances.

Eighth Amendment jurisprudence from *Gregg* and *Godfrey* to *Cartwright* holds that, before a death sentence may lawfully be imposed, the sentencer's discretion must be rationally guided or channeled. The unmistakable effect of the majority's opinion is that this Court is performing the balancing function in Clemons' case. Without doubt, the sentencer need not be the jury, as the Florida experience teaches. But federal law (not to mention common sense) wholly precludes separation of the power to sentence and the responsibility for weighing and balancing the aggravating and mitigating circumstances. If the sentence is to be the product of the balancing process, then that process may only be performed by he who has authority to sentence.

The answer to the majority is that nothing in Mississippi law gives this Court the authority to impose a death sentence, even in the guise of speculating what the jury would have done, under circumstances never presented to it. Federal law precludes our divorcing the balancing power from the sentencing power and arrogating unto ourselves the latter.

V.

In conclusion, on the combined authority of *Cartwright* and Section 99–19–101(2) and (3), I would reverse Clemons' sentence of death and remand to the Circuit Court for a new sentencing hearing.

PRATHER, J., joins in this opinion.

HAWKINS, P.J., joins this dissent as to reversal only.

Patricia VICKERY

v.

STATE of Mississippi.

No. 57950.

Supreme Court of Mississippi.

Nov. 30, 1988.

Defendant was convicted in the Circuit Court, Lowndes County, Ernest L. Brown,

3. The most charitable statement one may make of the Fifth Circuit's cryptic footnote in *Edwards v. Scroggy*, 849 F.2d 204, 211 n. 7 (5th Cir.1988) is that it is wrong.

Petition for Rehearing Denied
12/21/88
Michael Dullaghan
CLERK

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

DEC 12 1988

CHANDLER CLEMONS,

Appellant,

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

Appellee.

No. DP-83

APPELLANT'S PETITION FOR REHEARING

Travis L. Vance, Jr.
1117 Openwood Street,
Vicksburg, Ms. 39180.
(601) 638-0046

Eugene A. Perrier,
P.O. Box 1585,
1001 Adams Street, Suite B
Vicksburg, Ms. 39180.
(601) 634-1499

Attorneys for Mr. Clemons

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

Eighth Amendment:

> Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

Fourteenth Amendment, Section 1:

> All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Petition for Rehearing Denied
12/21/88
Michael Sullivan

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

RECEIVED & FILED
DEC 13 1988
Supreme Court

CHANDLER CLEMONS,

Appellant,

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

Appellee.

No. DP-83

APPELLANT'S PETITION FOR REHEARING

Travis L. Vance, Jr.
1117 Openwood Street,
Vicksburg, Ms. 39180.
(601) 638-0046

Eugene A. Perrier,
P.O. Box 1585,
1001 Adams Street, Suite B
Vicksburg, Ms. 39180.
(601) 634-1499

Attorneys for Mr. Clemons

Eighth Amendment:

> Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

Fourteenth Amendment, Section 1:

> All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

SENTENCING INSTRUCTION

The Court instructs the Jury that even though you have convicted Chandler Clemons of capital murder, that conviction alone is insufficient to warrant you returning a penalty of death unless you find beyond a reasonable doubt that any one or more of the aggravating circumstances listed in other instructions given to you by the Court exist and that they outweigh any mitigating circumstances. (Tr. 1238).

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

Citation
--- F.Supp. ----
1989 WL 13704 (N.D.Ga.)

Panl(R)
R 1 OF 1

Database
ALLFEDS

Mode
P

Brandon A. JONES a/k/a Wilbur May, Petitioner,
v.
Ralph KEMP, Warden Georgia Diagnostic and Classification Center, Respondent.
1:88-CV-328-CAM.
United States District Court, N.D. Georgia.
Feb. 16, 1989.
OPINION AND ORDER OF COURT

MOYE

Brandon A. Jones, a/k/a Wilbur May, petitions this court for a writ of habeas corpus pursuant to 28 U.S.C. s 2254. For the reasons set forth in Parts III, A-H, of this opinion, the court finds petitioner's claims of alleged error during the guilt/innocence phase of his trial to be without merit. For the reasons set forth in Part IV of this opinion, however, the court finds that the state trial court committed constitutional error in the sentencing phase of the petitioner's trial. Accordingly, the Court grants the petitioners's application for a writ of habeas corpus unless the petitioner shall have been resentenced within 120 days of the date of this order.

I. Procedural History

During the July, 1979 term of the Superior Court of Cobb County, the petitioner, **Brandon** Astor **Jones,** a/k/a Wilbur May, was indicted, along with co-defendant Van Roosevelt Solomon, for the murder of Roger Dennis Tackett. In the early morning of June 17, 1979, Mr. Tackett had been murdered at his place of employment, a self-service Tenneco gas station on Delk Road in Cobb County.

Petitioner was tried by a jury in the Superior Court of Cobb County on October 8-11, 1979. He was convicted of murder, and sentenced to death by electrocution. The jury found as aggravating circumstances that (1) the offense of murder was committed while petitioner was engaged in the commission of an armed robbery (O.C.G.A. s 17-10-30(b)(2), formerly Georgia Code Ann. s 27-2534.1(b)(2)), and, (2) the offense of murder was outrageously and wantonly vile, horrible and inhuman, in that it involved torture, depravity of mind and an aggravated battery to the victim (O.C.G.A. s 17-1030(b)(7), formerly Georgia Code Ann. s 27-2534.1(b)(7)).

Petitioner appealed his conviction and sentence to the Supreme Court of Georgia. The Supreme Court of Georgia affirmed both on June 30, 1982. Jones v. State, 249 Ga. 605, 293 S.E.2d 708 (1982).

On December 30, 1982, petitioner, pursuant to O.C.G.A. s 9-11-41, et seq., filed a petition for writ of habeas corpus in the Superior Court of Butts County. Petitioner amended his petition on February 15, 1983 and May 9, 1983. After holding evidentiary hearings on February 15, 1983 and May 9, 1983, the Superior Court of Butts County denied petitioner all relief on June 20, 1983.

On July 16, 1983, petitioner filed a notice of appeal of the denial of his petition for writ of habeas corpus, and on July 19, 1983, he filed an application for a certificate of probable cause to appeal. On September 28, 1983, the Supreme Court of Georgia affirmed the lower court's denial of the petition for writ of habeas corpus. Jones v. Francis, 252 Ga. 60, 312 S.E.2d

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

300 (1984), cert. denied, 469 U.S. 873, 105 S.Ct. 228, 83 L.Ed.2d 157 (1984).

On May 30, 1984, petitioner filed a petition for writ of certiorari in the United States Supreme Court. On October 1, 1984, the Supreme Court denied review. A timely petition for rehearing was filed on October 24, 1984 and was denied. Jones v. Francis, supra.

On September 29, 1986, petitioner filed a petition for writ of habeas corpus in this court. On November 10, 1986, this court dismissed the petition without prejudice for failure to exhaust state remedies and remanded to the state court for further proceedings.

The petitioner filed a second petition for writ of habeas corpus in the superior Court of Butts County, Georgia on December 9, 1986. On March 10, 1987, the Superior Court of Butts County dismissed the petitioner's second state habeas corpus petition as successive under O.C.G.A. s 9-14-51, finding the claims to involve procedural defaults with no showing of cause or prejudice. On June 15, 1987, the petitioner filed a notice,of appeal and an application for a certificate of probable cause to appeal. On September 25, 1987, the Supreme Court of Georgia denied the petitioner's application for a certificate of probable cause to appeal.

The petitioner filed the instant petition on February 19, 1988, alleging twenty-four separate grounds for relief. The respondent filed an answer to the petition on April 19, 1988 and an extensive brief in support of the answer on June 21, 1988. Since June 21, 1988, the petitioner has filed five briefs in support of his petition for habeas corpus, the last of which was filed on August 19, 1989.

II. Summary of the Trial Evidence: Guilt/Innocence Phase

The evidence presented at trial indicates that at approximately 11:20 p.m. on June 16, 1979, Roger Tackett, the manager of a Tenneco service station on Delk Road in Cobb County, Georgia arrived at his place of employment to assist his employees in closing the station for the evening. His employees left shortly after he arrived, and Mr. Tackett stayed to do some paperwork.

At approximately 1:50 a.m. on June 17th, Officer Ray Thomas Kindel, a patrolman with the Cobb County Police Department, drove a woman, who had been stranded by her date, to the Tenneco station to make a phone call from the phone booth located in the station's parking lot. Officer Kindel observed that a car was parked in front of the Tenneco station. The driver's door of the car was open. Suspicious as to why a car with its door open would be parked in front of the station at a time when the station was obviously closed, Officer Kindel decided to investigate.

The lights in the store were on and it was, of course, dark outside. As Officer Kindel approached the store, he saw the petitioner poke his head out from the storeroom at the back of the store, take a quick glance around, and quickly shut the storeroom door. The officer testified that he did not think that the petitioner saw him. Not sure what was happening inside the store, Officer Kindel drew his weapon and entered the store, the front doors of which were unlocked.

Just after he entered the store, Officer Kindel heard four shots from the back storeroom--three successive blasts, a pause, and then a fourth shot. He took a few minutes to gain his composure (he had "almost hit the ceiling" after hearing the shots) (T. 447), [FN1] and then yelled: "Police, come on out from back there." Id. No one responded to his call. Officer Kindel walked toward the back room, opened the door, and found the petitioner and Van Solomon.

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

Officer Kindel instructed the petitioner and his co-defendant to place their hands on top of their heads and walk out of the storeroom. As he backed them out of the storeroom and into the main part of the store, Officer Kindel asked the petitioner and his cohort what they were doing in the storeroom. According to Officer Kindel, Mr. Solomon replied: "Burglarizing." (T. 445).

Officer Kindel instructed the suspects to lie down on the floor of the store. He immediately got on his walkie-talkie to request assistance and then gave the suspects their Miranda warnings. Officer Kindel handcuffed the petitioner and instructed Mr. Solomon not to move. He searched their pockets and led Mr. Solomon outside and placed him, uncuffed, in the back seat of his police car. Officer Kindel then went back inside to escort petitioner out of the store, at which time a private security consultant, Alex Woolard, arrived on the scene in response to Officer Kindel's call for assistance. Alex Woolard lent Officer Kindel a pair of handcuffs which Officer Kindel promptly placed on Solomon. Meanwhile, the petitioner was placed on the hood of the police car. Woolard agreed to keep an eye on the petitioner while Officer Kindel looked around.

Officer Kindel began to search the premises. He found the in-case-of-emergency code tag located on the front window of the store with the phone number to call in case of trouble. He called the number and was told that someone was supposed to be at the store. (T. 448). He then exited the store, surveyed the area around the store, and discovered a van parked in a wooded thicket about fifteen yards from the store. Officer Kindel and Mr. Woolard began putting two and two together and realized that if the van belonged to the suspects then the car parked in front of the store must belong to someone else, presumably the Tenneco employee who was supposed to still be at the store. Mr. Woolard began to question the petitioner. As Mr. Woolard testified at trial:

> I said, 'Why don't you tell me what is going on, the whole storey (sic).' And he said, 'I might get in too much trouble.' And he kept looking up--his face was down, this way, and he would look up through the windshield to the back where the other subject was sitting and then put his head back down again. He did this two or three times. When I asked them (sic) a question--it was approximately 30 minutes after I arrived on the scene--in talking to him, that he decided--he told me, he said, 'Well, I might as well tell you--', he said,--that there is a man in the back, hurt.' And I said, 'What do you mean "hurt"?' He said, 'He is hurt bad, he is bad hurt,' is what he said. I said, 'Has he been beaten up or what?' He said, 'No. He has been shot.'

(T. 491).

Mr. Woolard yelled to Officer Kindel that there was "a body in the back." (T. 491). Officer Kindel and Mr. Woolard grabbed a crowbar from the trunk of Mr. Woolard's car, entered the store and pried open the storeroom door which had apparently automatically locked upon closing. After breaking the door down, Officer Kindel and Mr. Woolard searched the storeroom and found Roger Tackett in a pool of blood.

Mr. Tackett had been shot five times. The medical examiner who performed the autopsy on Mr. Tackett testified at trial that, in his opinion, the victim was first shot in the hip area (twice) and in the left thumb. The examiner opined that the victim was still alive when he received his fourth wound, a shot to the jaw, as indicated by aspirated blood in the victim's lungs. (T. 682-83). The final shot, in the examiner's opinion, was to the skull just behind the victim's left ear and was most likely made with the muzzle of the gun "just

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

about in contact with the skin." (T. 448).

Near the victim's body, on top of a cardboard box containing a number of plastic garbage bags, the officers found a Smith and Wesson.38 caliber revolver and a Colt snub nose.38 revolver. [FN2] The Colt revolver had four spent rounds in its chambers; the Smith and Wesson revolver had one spent round. [FN3] The state's ballistics expert testified at trial that the bullets removed from Roger Tackett's body during autopsy were fired from the two guns found on the premises. (T. 6496 61). Police also discovered the cash drawer from the store's register on top of milk crates in the walk-in cooler area of the store, a location different from the usual spot in which it is placed at night. The cash drawer contained $253.50.

Three other important pieces of evidence were found on the scene. First, a loaf of bread was found on the front seat of Roger Tackett's car. Second, a note from Roger Tackett to the manager who was supposed to open the store the next day was found on the counter. The note stated: "I had to come back and lock up. Neither of the girls have the keys. So, I did some of the paper work. Please unfasten the gas closed sign on the pole. Have a good day. Fifty-seven cents for a loaf of bread. Ring it up." Third, when Roger Tackett was found, his keys and the padlock for the front door of the store were in his possession.

These facts indicate that the petitioner and his codefendant waited for Roger Tackett to exit the store. When Roger Tackett had gotten to his car and had put his loaf of bread on the seat, the petitioner and co-defendant apprehended Mr. Tackett (this would explain why Mr. Tackett's car door was open), forced him to open the door to the store (the padlock and keys were found in Mr. Tackett's possession), made him show them where the cash drawer was hidden, took him into the storeroom, and killed him "in cold blood."

Petitioner testified on his own behalf at trial. He stated that he and Van Roosevelt Solomon had driven to the Tenneco in the early morning hours of June 17, 1979 to meet a person from whom petitioner could buy marijuana. He testified that while they were waiting for their supplier to arrive, the petitioner and Mr. Solomon discussed how easy it would be to burglarize the Tenneco station. Petitioner stated that when it became apparent that his supplier was not going to appear, he and Mr. Solomon went into the store to buy some beer. Petitioner testified that when they found no one in the front of the store, they walked into the back storeroom and discovered Mr. Tackett's body. [FN4] Petitioner claims that at that point the two men started to leave the station but panicked when they saw a police car in the parking lot. Petitioner testified that he did not harm the victim or take money from the station's cash drawer. He testified that while he neither fired a gun nor heard any gun shots while at the store, he had fired a gun much earlier in the evening "into the dirt" (T. 706) in Solomon's backyard.

III. Legal Discussion: Guilt/Innocence Phase

Petitioner raises in his petition eight separate grounds for relief on the basis of events which occurred in the guilt/innocence phase of his trial. The court will examine each of these grounds in detail.

A. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

As Ground A of his application for federal habeas corpus relief, paragraphs 28 and 29, including subparts, petitioner alleges that his court-appointed attorney failed to render reasonably effective counsel at trial in violation of petitioner's rights under the Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments of the

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

United States Constitution, violations which allegedly caused actual and substantial prejudice to petitioner's defense.

The most recent pronouncement of the United States Supreme Court on the issue of ineffective assistance of counsel occurred in Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668, 698, 104 S.Ct.2052, 80 L.Ed.2d 674 (1984) where the Court stated:

> A fair assessment of attorney performance requires that every effort be made to eliminate the distorting effects of hindsight, to reconstruct the circumstances of counsel's challenged conduct, and to evaluate the conduct from counsel's perspective at the time. Because of the difficulties inherent in making the evaluation, the Court must indulge a strong presumption that counsel's conduct falls within the wide range of reasonably effective assistance.

The Eleventh Circuit has also stated that the standard for assessing ineffective assistance of counsel, "demands deference to choices made by the trial attorney." Mulligan v. Kemp, 771 F.2d 1436, 1440 (11th Cir.1985), reh'g and reh'g en banc denied, 804 F.2d 681 (11th Cir.1986), cert. denied, 480 U.S. 911, 107 S.Ct. 1358, 94 L.Ed.2d 529 (1987). A determination of whether a petitioner received ineffective assistance of counsel is a mixed question of fact and law. Cuyler v. Sullivan, 446 U.S. 335, 100 S.Ct. 1798, 64 L.Ed.2d 333 (1980). In resolving a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, the totality of the circumstances in the entire record must be examined. Palmes v. Wainwright, 725 F.2d 1511, 1519 (11th Cir.1984), reh'g denied, 729 F.2d 1468 (1984), cert. denied, 469 U.S. 873, 105 S.Ct. 227, 83 L.Ed.2d 156 (1984), citing Goodwin v. Balkcom, 684 F.2d 794, 804 (11th Cir.1982), cert. denied, 460 U.S. 1090, 103 S.Ct. 1798, 76 L.Ed.2d 364 (1983).

The burden is on the petitioner to establish ineffectiveness by showing that the errors of counsel were "so serious that counsel was not functioning as the 'counsel' guaranteed the defendant by the Sixth Amendment." Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668, 687, 104 S.Ct.2052, 2064 (1984). Assuming that petitioner can establish ineffectiveness, he must then establish that if it were not for counsel's errors or omissions, the result of the proceedings would have been different. Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. at 694, 104 S.Ct. at 2068.

Petitioner's trial attorney was Darrell Green. Mr. Green testified before the State habeas corpus court on the issue of ineffectiveness. At the time of his testimony, he had been practicing law for about 19 years with a trial practice including both civil and criminal cases. (H.T. 23). [FN5] Mr. Green was appointed to represent the petitioner. Id. With regard to his experience in capital felony murder cases, Mr. Green testified, "I think Mr. Jones' case was probably about the fifth death penalty case and probably the--maybe twelfth or thirteenth murder case [I had tried]." (H.T. 24). Two of the cases in which Mr. Green had represented criminal defendants were cases tried under the 1976 Death Penalty Statute under which the petitioner was also tried. Id.

Mr. Green filed a motion to sever petitioner's trial from that of his co-defendant, Van Roosevelt Solomon, and Mr. Solomon was tried prior to the petitioner's trial. As noted by the state habeas corpus court, Mr. Green was appointed to the case on June 20, 1979, three days after the crime and petitioner's arrest. (Respondent's Exhibit No. 17, page 2, citing record on appeal). Petitioner had already been indicted at the time of Mr. Green's appointment; therefore, it was unnecessary for Mr. Green to demand a preliminary hearing. (H.T. 40).

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

Petitioner's first claim of ineffectiveness, raised in paragraph 29(a) of his application, is that counsel allegedly failed to investigate adequately the case against the petitioner. As the Eleventh Circuit stated in Aldrich v. Wainwright, 777 F.2d 636, 636 (11th Cir.1985), cert. denied, 479 U.S. 918, 107 S.Ct. 324, 93 L.Ed.2d 297 (1986), "Speculation is insufficient to carry the burden of the habeas corpus petitioner as to what evidence could have been revealed by further investigation." Specifically, petitioner cites the fact that his trial counsel sought an investigator only three weeks prior to the time that petitioner's trial began and almost three months after counsel had been appointed.

As noted by the state habeas corpus court, Mr. Green approached the petitioner's case with the understanding that the death penalty was being sought. (Respondent's Exhibit No. 17, page 2, citing H.T. 55). Mr. Green interviewed the petitioner six or seven times prior to trial. (H.T. 38). The first several interviews were in June, shortly after the incident occurred and shortly after Mr. Green's appointment. The remainder of the interviews were spread over the period of time leading up to the petitioner's trial. Id.

In preparing for the petitioner's trial, Mr. Green personally sat through the entirety of petitioner's codefendant's trial, which lasted three days. (H.T. 24-25). As the state habeas corpus court found, "counsel did not try to obtain a copy of Solomon's trial because the cases were tried within a week of each other and getting a copy would have delayed Petitioner's trial." (Respondent's Exhibit No. 17, page 3, citing H.T. 33, 64-65). The actual experience of sitting through Solomon's trial was more likely to prepare Mr. Green for petitioner's trial than merely obtaining a transcript would have been, especially since the evidence in Solomon's trial was the same as in petitioner's trial. (Respondent's Exhibit No. 17, page 3). Petitioner does not cite to this court any portion of the Solomon trial which, if appropriately preserved, could have been used for impeachment or like purpose at petitioner's trial. Thus, it is clear that neither paragraph 29(a) nor 29(c) of the petitioner's application provides a basis for finding that counsel was ineffective.

With respect to petitioner's claim that other portions of his trial counsel's pre-trial investigation rendered him ineffective, the court finds, after a review of the record and trial transcript, especially the testimony which Mr. Green gave before the state habeas corpus court, that Mr. Green expended great effort in preparation for petitioner's trial. Mr. Green determined that he would rely on the defense that petitioner was at the scene of the crime in order to obtain some drugs and that the victim was already dead at the time the petitioner entered the convenience store. As Mr. Green stated:

> Petitioner's contention was: that the store was open, the door was open and there was a car parked in the front and the lights were on and there was no one in the store and they began looking for someone and went in the back room and found the fellow who was killed in the back room, dead. And of course his [Petitioner's] defense was that they were not the ones who committed the crime. They just happened upon it.

(H.T. 31).

Mr. Green did in fact hire an investigator, Jerry Switz, to assist him. (H.T. 25). Mr. Green secured the services of Investigator Switz by means of a motion for funds to hire an investigator. Mr. Switz interviewed witnesses and provided Mr. Green with a factual background concerning these witnesses. Id.

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

Additionally, Mr. Green filed twelve to fifteen discovery and procedural motions before trial. (H.T. 26). Through these motions Mr. Green obtained copies of petitioner's statement, co-defendant Solomon's statement, the incident report filed by the police officer, and "basically the State's entire file." (H.T. 26). Mr. Green stated that during his discussions with the petitioner, the petitioner was never able to provide him with names of any witnesses who could be called on behalf of the petitioner during the guilt/innocence phase of the trial. (H.T. 27).

In contradiction to the petitioner's claim of prejudice resulting from Mr. Green's delayed motion for an investigator, mr. Green testified that Mr. Switz did some preliminary work during the time the motion hearings were held, perhaps three to five hours of work, and then, when the court awarded funds, Mr. Switz worked full time, working approximately 30 to 40 hours. (H.T. 42-43). Mr. Green, with the help of Mr. Switz, interviewed the individuals most likely to be witnesses for the State at trial. Green and Switz both interviewed Officer Roy Thomas Kindel. (H.T. 44). Private Investigator Alex Wallard was also interviewed by both Mr. Green and Mr. Switz. (H.T. 43-45). Mr. Green also interviewed Detective Lee Moss, Capt. William P. Jones, Mr. Julian Deel, Detective Robert W. Kelley, the State's expert who performed the gun powder analysis, the State's ballistics expert, and the medical examiner, Dr. Joseph Burton. (H.T. 46-48).

Mr. Green testified that he had in his possession all of the reports that the District Attorney had, including the incident report and the individual reports made by the investigating officer of the Cobb County Police Department, in addition to the notes from the conversations that Mr. Green and the investigator had with these persons concerning their reports. (H.T. 49). Mr. Green stated that he did not believe that he needed to engage a medical expert to properly cross-examine Dr. Burton and that he did not need to retain a ballistics expert because of his own expertise in that field. (H.T. 54).

Mr. Green stated that he had extensive discussions with the petitioner prior to the time that petitioner took the stand as to what matters petitioner would testify. (H.T. 58). Also, Mr. Green stated that when the jury brought back the guilty verdict, he was prepared to go forward with the penalty phase of the trial. (H.T. 59). As the state habeas court noted:

> Counsel discussed potential character and mitigation witnesses with petitioner. Petitioner was from Illinois and had been passing through Georgia when co-defendant Solomon had picked him up as a hitchhiker. Counsel knew that petitioner grew up in the outskirts of Chicago and was reared by an aunt and uncle. Petitioner never told counsel about his alcohol abuse or being a victim of child abuse. Petitioner specifically told counsel not to contact his wife and family about testifying because petitioner did not want them to find out about the crime. Petitioner did give counsel the name and telephone number of one family member in Chicago. Counsel called the number four or five times and only once reached someone, a young child. Counsel left his number with the child and asked that his call be returned; it was not. Counsel called a couple of times after that but never got anyone.
>
> (Respondent's Exhibit No. 17, page 5, citing H.T. 28-30; 33; 57-58).

With respect to the contention raised in paragraph 29(b), that is, that trial counsel failed to offer any evidence in support of the motion for change of venue, Mr. Green testified that he filed a motion for change of venue and that at the motions hearing, the motion was not denied, but the judge simply

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

reserved ruling on the motion until a later time. (H.T. 32). Mr. Green stated that there was not enough evidence to warrant a change of venue as, "there only had been, and as I recall, and I have it in the file, two or three articles in the Marietta newspaper which is basically the Cobb County paper and none of those had been headline stories. They were on the inside of the paper. And we simply reserved--the judge reserved ruling on that motion until the trial after we questioned the prospective jurors on voir dire." (H.T. 32). Additionally, Mr. Green stated that there were very few jurors who knew anything about the case. Id. Therefore, Mr. Green stated that there was not sufficient information or evidence to support the motion for change of venue. The court finds that the record supports Mr. Green's position on this question.

In paragraphs 28(d), (e), (f), (g), (h), and (i), petitioner alleges that his trial counsel was ineffective for failing to object to certain arguments made by the prosecutor, to certain instructions given by the trial court, and to the admission of certain evidence. Decisions as to what objections to make and when to make them are matters within the trial counsel's discretion, and the strategic choices of counsel do not establish ineffective assistance, even if in hindsight these strategic choices are proven to be erroneous ones. Sanchez v. United States, 782 F.2d 928, 935, (11th Cir.1986), reh'g and reh'g en banc denied, 788 F.2d 1570 (11th Cir.1986). The court finds no basis to fault counsel's conduct of the trial in the areas pointed out, even in hindsight, certainly nothing overcoming the Strickland v. Washington presumptions.

In paragraph 28(j), petitioner contends that his trial counsel failed to adequately investigate and locate witnesses and other evidence to present at the sentencing hearing. As discussed above, Mr. Green testified before the state habeas corpus court that petitioner specifically told Mr. Green not to contact his wife and family about testifying, and also the one family member whose name and number were given to counsel could not be reached, even after numerous attempts. (Respondent's Exhibit 17, page 5, citing H.T. 2930; 33; 57-58). The court notes that counsel is not constitutionally required to present any mitigating evidence on behalf of a defendant at the sentencing phase. See Mitchell v. Kemp, 762 F.2d 896, 889 (11th Cir.1985), reh'g and reh'g en banc denied, 769 F.2d 1553 (11th Cir.1985), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 107 S.Ct. 3248, 97 L.Ed.2d 774 (1985), citing Stanley v. Zant, 697 F.2d 955, 961-962 (11th Cir.1983), reh'g denied, 706 F.2d 319 (11th Cir.1983), cert. denied, 467 U.S. 1219, 104 S.Ct. 2667, 81 L.Ed.2d 372 (1984). Mr. Green testified that he and the petitioner had discussed the petitioner's background. (H.T. 57). From these discussions, Mr. Green learned that the petitioner was from Illinois and had been passing through Cobb County. Mr. Green stated, "and the only other people that I was aware of that he knew was the fellow that was his co-defendant and had not known him very long according to what he told me. He had picked him up hitchhiking on I-75. He was coming back from Florida." (H.T. 58). As the petitioner failed to provide Mr. Green with any local character witnesses to testify on petitioner's behalf, as the petitioner himself insisted that his wife and children be kept unaware of the trial, and as the petitioner's brother could not be contacted by phone, the court finds that Mr. Green was not ineffective for failing to call additional witnesses in mitigation at the sentencing phase of petitioner's trial.

In paragraph 28(k), petitioner alleges that his counsel was ineffective for failing to object to the State's use, during the sentencing phase of petitioner's trial, of the statement which petitioner had given to the police

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

which had been ordered suppressed by the court during a pre-trial hearing. [FN6] Again, what objections to make and when to make them are matters of trial strategy which do not support a finding of ineffectiveness. See Sanchez v. United States, 782 F.2d at 935. Furthermore, the court notes that defense counsel did object to the prosecution's questions to petitioner regarding statements contained in the post-arrest statement. (T. 838). In fact, petitioner's trial counsel asked for a mistrial based on the prosecution's reference to the suppressed statements. (T. 838-839).

In paragraph 28(l), petitioner claims that his attorney was ineffective for failing to make an objection to the trial judge's allegedly falling asleep for short periods of time during critical portions of the petitioner's trial. Mr. Green stated that he did not recall the trial judge ever falling asleep and stated that, "I would be very surprised if that occurred. Usually Judge Hames, who was the trial judge in the case, a former prosecutor for about 25 years, and I don't think he would doze off during a murder case" (H.T. 34). In light of Mr. Green's testimony that he did not recall Judge Hames's falling asleep at all during the trial, Mr. Green's failure to object to an event that he does not recall having occurred certainly does not rise to the level of ineffective assistance of counsel sufficient to amount to constitutional error. Assuming arguendo that Judge Hames did fall asleep during trial, Mr. Green's failure to object might very well have been a strategically sound decision designed to avoid an embarrassing and awkward situation. Indeed, an objection in such a case may very well have had a negative effect on the jury. Thus, the court is unprepared to say, on the record before it, that Mr. Green's failure to object to an event he claims did not happen amounts to ineffective assistance of counsel.

In paragraph 28(m) of his petition, petitioner contends that his counsel failed to object to the fact that petitioner was denied medical care by the State and that such failure to object resulted in petitioner's inability to properly assist his counsel. As Mr. Green testified:

> The only thing that I recall about his medical condition was that, I believe, the day that the trial started, Mr. Jones complained that he was having a medical problem and I relayed that to the judge and the trial was suspended--well, actually we had not started at that point in time. We had been called for trial. And the county physician, Dr. Trion was called and examined Mr. Jones at the time, prior to trial starting.

(H.T. 27-28). Other than this problem prior to trial, Mr. Green stated that he had no recollection of any other medical problem experienced by the petitioner (H.T. 35), and the petitioner has offered this court no evidence of any ailment that might have impaired his ability to assist his counsel. The court finds petitioner's claim in paragraph 28(m) to be without merit.

In paragraph 28(n), petitioner contends that trial counsel's failure to object to the trial court's allowing a Christian **Bible** to go out with the jury during the course of the jury's deliberations amounted to ineffective assistance of counsel. Again, counsel's failure to object does not give rise to an ineffective assistance claim. [FN7] In fact, the client may be better off if no objection is made, which would be a difficult one in any event,' for his client may get the benefit of "Christian" charity from a "Christian" **Bible**, but, if not, he is left with a substantial legal argument. See infra, Part IV. [FN8]

After reviewing the totality of the circumstances surrounding the petitioner's

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

trial, this court is of the opinion that petitioner received at least reasonably effective assistance of qualified, experienced and active trial counsel and the petitioner has failed to meet either prong of the test for reviewing ineffective assistance of counsel claims as set forth in Strickland v. Washington, supra. See also, Riley v. Wainwright, 778 F.2d 1544 (11th Cir.1985), reh'g and reh'g en banc denied, 782 F.2d 180 (11th Cir.1986), cert. denied, 479 U.S. 871, 107 S.Ct. 240, 93 L.Ed.2d 165 (1986).

B. Voir Dire Procedures

In Section B, paragraphs 30-32 of his petition, petitioner contends that the jury selection procedures used by the trial court and the alleged restrictions placed by the trial court on petitioner's counsel during the Jury selection process violated the petitioners right to a fair trial by an impartial jury. First, petitioner contends that the trial court refused to permit individual sequestered voir dire of prospective jurors so as to make it "impossible" for a fair and impartial jury to be selected. (P 31). The petitioner claims that as a result of the collective voir dire, prejudicial information was communicated among the prospective jurors during the selection process. Specifically, the petitioner claims that members of the venire were tainted by their peers' opinions regarding (1) the desirability of execution in murder cases, (2) the credibility of official witnesses vis a lis lay witnesses, and (3) the possibility of early parole in cases in which a life sentence is given. Petitioner also claims that the facts of this case made it necessary for counsel to have the opportunity to raise sensitive and controversial questions to explore any possible bias or prejudice of each prospective juror. The petitioner argues that the panel might have been contaminated by the fact that petitioner's counsel asked about the community's knowledge of the case in front of each prospective juror. This issue was raised by the petitioner and decided adversely to him in his first state habeas corpus proceeding in Butts County. (Respondent's Exhibit No. 17, page 9). The state habeas corpus court held as follows:

> The request for individual, sequestered voir dire is a matter entirely within the discretion of the trial court and will not be upset absent a showing of manifest abuse of that discretion. Whitlark v. State, 230 Ga. 700, 704 (1973); Stinson v. State, 244 Ga. 219, 221 (1979).
>
> Petitioner has shown no abuse of the trial court's discretion. Petitioner has claimed that prejudicial information was communicated among the veniremen but has not demonstrated any harm resulted, if, in fact, such occurred.

(Respondent's Exhibit No. 17, pages 8-9). The Supreme Court of Georgia, in affirming the state habeas corpus court's denial of relief, stated:

> As to the trial court's denial of the appellant's request for sequestered voir dire, this is a matter within the discretion of the trial court, and no abuse of discretion can be established without a showing of prejudice: no showing of prejudice has been made here.
>
> Jones v. Francis, 252 Ga. at 62-63 (citations omitted).

While there is no constitutional mandate compelling the use of sequestered voir dire, this court nevertheless must determine whether the petitioner was denied his right to a fair and impartial jury under the circumstances of this case. While a federal habeas corpus court does not act as a "super state supreme court," Shaw v. Boney, 695 F.2d 528, 530 (11th Cir.1983), it is the duty of the reviewing court to independently evaluate the voir dire testimony

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

of the impaneled jurors. Irvin v. Dowd, 366 U.S. 717, 81 S.Ct. 39 (1969). The Supreme Court of the United States in Patton v. Yount, 467 U.S. 1025, 1031, 104 S.Ct. 2885, 81 L.Ed.2d 847 (1984), citing Irvin v. Dowd, 366 U.S. 717, 723, 81 S.Ct. 1639, 6 L.Ed.2d 751 (1961), stated that a trial court's finding of impartiality of the jury as a whole can be overturned only for "manifest error." For the reasons set forth below, the court finds that voir dire was conducted in this case in a manner sufficient to protect the petitioner's constitutional rights.

At the beginning of the voir dire proceedings, the trial court stated as follows:

Show by agreement that the voir dire, the statutory voir dire questions, will be propounded to the four panels as they are seated in the courtroom and then the individual questions to the twelve as placed upon the defendant in the jury box. Also, the question as to any inconvenience as to sequestration of the jury (sic).

(T. 2).

The trial court then read the indictment to the jurors and asked them the statutory questions. (T. 2-4). The trial court inquired at that: point whether, if the jury were to be sequestered, there would be any unusual hardship on any potential juror. (T. 4-7).

Then, defense counsel asked the jury, by panels, the following questions:

For any reason have any of you jurors formed and expressed any opinion in regard to the guilt or innocence of the prisoner at the bar?

Is your mind perfectly impartial between the State and the accused?

* * *

The court then excused the jurors in the courtroom for thirty minutes, except those in the box, but asked that the jurors remain on the same floor as the courtroom for that period of time. (T. 10). Individual voir dire was then conducted of the jurors, by panels, by the state and defense counsel. Wide latitude was granted to the defense in questioning the individual jurors. (See Appendix A). [FN9]

An examination of all of the voir dire proceedings, which cover some 350 pages, reveals that there were very few restrictions placed by the trial court on the questioning of prospective jurors by defense counsel. In fact, there was not a limitation on the number of questions to be asked and barely any limitation on the scope of the questions. Additionally, a review of the questioning of the prospective jurors reveals a remarkable candidness and frankness in their responses to questions and an ability of defense counsel to elicit from the prospective jurors their opinions about the death penalty, their knowledge of the case, and any prior disposition that they might have brought to their deliberations.

Very few of the jurors had read or heard much about the case and what they had heard was only in general terms, i.e., that there had been a murder and armed robbery which had taken place at a service station. There was no revelation of deep-seated feelings or opinions about this particular case or this particular defendant so as to establish that the community was so enraged that the trial court should have exercised its discretion to permit sequestered individual voir dire.

For the reasons stated above, the court finds that the petitioner's right to a fair trial was not violated by the trial court's decision to disallow sequestered voir dire.

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

In paragraph 32 of his petition, petitioner complains that the trial court improperly denied his counsel's request for ten minutes to review his notes and confer with his client prior to the exercise of his preemptory challenges and that the trial court improperly limited the petitioner's counsel to one minute to decide on each strike. As a result of these rulings of the trial court, petitioner's jury was allegedly selected in a "hurried and uninformed manner." (Petition, P 32). This issue was raised by the petitioner in his appeal to the Supreme Court of Georgia and the Georgia Supreme Court held as follows:

Appellant [petitioner] argues that the trial court erred in invoking Rule 58 of the "Rules of the Superior Courts" (Code Anno. s 24-3358), prior to striking a jury. This rule provides, '[I]n striking juries, not more than one minute shall be allowed either party for each strike; and if either party should fail to strike, by such failure he shall forfeit a strike; and if more than twelve jurors remain on the jury list, the first twelve not stricken shall constitute the jury.'

After the parties had made challenges for cause, but prior to striking the jury, the trial court announced its intention to invoke the rule of Code Anno. s 24-3358. Appellants did not object at this time but waited until the jury had been struck and dismissed for the night to voice his objections to the one minute limitation.

Four times during the striking of the jury, the trial court notified the appellant that appellant had taken in excess of one minute to decide whether to strike a juror or not. However, on none of these occasions did the trial court require the appellant to forfeit the strike. In fact, the record indicates throughout the striking of the jury appellant was allowed to take over one minute in deciding whether to strike each juror without penalty.

While we agree with appellant that counsel should be given a reasonable time in which to decide whether to strike a potential juror, we know that the trial court is vested with a broad discretion to determine how much time is reasonable. We cannot say, under the circumstances of this case, the trial court abused that discretion. Further, we note that appellant has not shown that he was harmed by the time limitation imposed upon him.

Jones v. State, supra at 609-610.

The rule at stake in petitioner's challenge is a state procedural rule. As such, no constitutional question is involved, and the Georgia Supreme Court's ruling is entitled to deference. See Bronstein v. Wainwright, 646 F.2d 1048, 1050 (5th Cir.1981). Therefore, this court defers to the judgment of the Georgia Supreme Court's determination that the trial court did not abuse its discretion by invoking a one minute limitation on petitioner's counsel in determining which jurors to strike.

C. The Trial Court's Failure to Exclude Jurors for Cause

In Section C, paragraphs 33-35, petitioner claims that the trial court failed to grant any challenges for cause, despite the fact that several jurors allegedly expressed bias which would interfere with their ability to be fair and impartial in considering the petitioner's case. Specifically, the petitioner refers the court to the voir dire testimony of venire persons Savage, Wright, and Merton.

In paragraph 35 of his petition, petitioner submits that the trial court's rejection of defense counsel's challenge to venire person Savage for cause constitutes reversible error. Venire person Savage was challenged for cause

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

because he remembered "some of the circumstances" of the case from media reports (T. 88), and he had "an opinion after he read" the accounts (Id.) that "something had to be done about it." (T. 89; see also T. 346).

The United States Supreme Court stated in Irvin v. Dowd, supra:

It is not required, however, that the jurors be totally ignorant of the facts and issues involved. In these days of swift, widespread and diverse methods of communication, an important case can be expected to arouse the interest of the public in the vicinity, and scarcely any of those best qualified to serve as jurors will not have formed some impression or opinion as to the merits of the case. This is particularly true in criminal cases. To hold that the mere existence of any preconceived notion as to the guilt or innocence of an accused, without more, is sufficient to rebut the presumption of a prospective juror's impartiality would be to establish an impossible standard. It is sufficient if the juror can lay aside his impression or opinion and render a verdict based on the evidence presented in court.

366 U.S. at 722-723 (citations omitted).

Prospective juror Savage, whom petitioner claimed had a preconceived opinion about this case so as to warrant his excusal for cause, stated during the voir dire proceedings that "I remember seeing something in the paper about it. I know when it [crime] first happened, but I don't remember much about it." (T. 88). Mr. Savage stated that he remembered seeing something in the paper about it right after it happened but that he did not read the article thoroughly. (T. 88). When asked whether what he had read would come back to his mind again if he was a juror in the case, Mr. Savage stated, "Well, I believe probably everyone has an opinion after they read something." (T. 89).

Upon further examination, however, it appears that the "opinion" Mr. Savage held, was not about this particular case, but rather was in regard to his opinion or belief that something had to be done about the crime rate. (T. 89). As Mr. Savage stated, "Well it [his opinion] is not just one case, it is on all things." (T. 89). This general opinion, unrelated to petitioner's specific crime was further clarified when mr. Savage stated that he was familiar neither with any of the claims involved (T. 88) nor with the names of those being accused of the crime. (T. 90). Furthermore, the trial court asked Mr Savage if he had an opinion that could not yield to the evidence, and Mr. Savage replied that he did not. (T. 346). Inasmuch as Mr. Savage's voir dire testimony fails to indicate that he had any preconceived notions about the petitioner or the facts of the crime, and inasmuch as Mr. Savage testified that he did not have an opinion which would not yield to the evidence, this court finds that the trial court did not abuse its discretion in overruling petitioner's challenge to Mr. Savage for cause.

Petitioner also claims the trial court committed reversible error by rejecting petitioner's counsel's challenges for cause against those jurors who allegedly displayed bias toward prosecution witnesses. Throughout voir dire, petitioner's counsel asked potential jurors whether they would give more credence to official or police witnesses than lay witnesses. (T. 2-358). Prior to striking a jury, petitioner's counsel challenged for cause jurors Butler, (T. 54-55), Merton (T. 61-62), Williamson (T. 67-68), Younglove (T. 76-77), and Wright (T. 87) because of their responses to this question. (T. 345-46). The trial court overruled the challenges.

An examination of the responses of prospective jurors to petitioner's counsel's questions about whether these prospective jurors would give more

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

credence to police officers than lay witnesses does not establish that the jurors were in fact more favorable to the state's case. Thus, the trial court did not err in overruling the challenges to prospective jurors Butler, Merton, Williamson, Younglove, and Wright.

D. Petitioner's Statements to Private Security Officer Woolard

In Section D, paragraphs 33-35, petitioner contends that the introduction into evidence of certain oral statements made by petitioner to private security officer Alex Wollard violated petitioner's rights under the Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution. Specifically, petitioner contends that security officer Wollard was acting as an "agent" for Cobb County police officer Kindel (who, as noted in the Statement of Facts, arrested petitioner and his co-defendant). Petitioner further argues that, although Officer Kindel read the petitioner his Miranda warnings, the petitioner never expressly waived his rights; thus, the information given to Alex Wollard by the petitioner was improperly admitted at trial.

Mr. Woolard testified at trial as follows:

I said, 'Why don't you tell me what is going on, the whole storey (sic).' And he said, 'I might get in too much trouble.' And he kept looking up--his face was down, this way, and he would look up through the windshield to the back where the other subject was sitting and then put his head back down again. He did this two or three times. When I asked them (sic) a question--it was approximately 30 minutes after I arrived on the scene--in talking to him, that he decided--he told me, he said, 'Well, I might as well tell you--', he said,--that there is a man in the back, hurt.' And I said, 'What do you mean "hurt"?' He said, 'He is hurt bad, he is bad hurt,' is what he said. I said, 'Has he been beaten up or what?' He said, 'No. He has been shot.'

(T. 491).

The first question which this Court must address is whether private security officer Wollard was acting as an agent of Officer Kindel. Whether Wollard was acting as a state agent is a question of law, which this court must reevaluate de novo. See, e.g., Miller v. Fenton, 474 U.S. 104, 106 S.Ct. 445, 88 L.Ed.2d 405 (1985) (issues surrounding voluntariness of confession are questions of law meriting independent consideration by federal habeas court); Townsend v. Sain, 372 U.S. 293, 83 S.Ct. 745, 9 L.Ed.2d 770 (1963) (federal court should defer to state court findings of fact made after a full and fair hearing, but may not defer to its findings of law). It is undisputed that Wollard and Officer Kindel worked in unison to detain the petitioner and his codefendant. Wollard, a former sheriff (T. 485), arrived in response to Kindel's dispatch call (T. 487); Kindel asked for and used Wollard's handcuffs (T. 485-487); and Kindel and Wollard alternated guarding the suspects while the other searched first the car and the store. (T. 489). Kindel directed Wollard in the course of these actions. (T. 492). [FN10] On the basis of these facts and the testimony attached as Appendix B to this Opinion and Order, this court finds that Wollard was acting at an agent of the state at the time that the petitioner made the above-quoted incriminating statements. See United States v. Henry, 447 U.S. 264, 100 S.Ct. 2183, 65 L.Ed.2d 115 (1980) (an inmate in jail enlisted by police to inform on other inmates is agent of the state). [FN11]

The second issue which this court must address is whether Mr. Woolard, acting as an agent of a state law enforcement agent, had a duty to give the petitioner new Miranda warnings before questioning him. Officer Kindel has testified, and petitioner does not dispute, that Officer Kindel gave petitioner and his co-

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

defendant their Miranda warnings when he arrested them. The record is also clear on the point that Mr. Woolard did not re-administer Miranda warnings before he began to question the petitioner.

The court finds that Miranda warnings were not necessary at all under the exigent circumstances. The questions posed by Mr. Woolard were not aimed at establishing petitioner's guilt. Rather, the questions were aimed at determining whose car was in front of the store and whether there was another person on the premises for if there were, it was obvious such other person was incapacitated in some way from making himself known. Miranda itself, (Miranda v. Arizona, 384 U.S. 436, 477, 86 S.Ct. 16021 16 L.Ed.2d 694 (1966)) held that "[g]eneral on-the-scene questioning as to facts surrounding a crime or other general questioning of citizens in the factfinding process is not affected by our holding"; see also Rhode Island v. Innis, 446 U.S. 291, 303, 100 S.Ct. 1682, 64 L.Ed.2d 297 (1980) ("the definition of interrogation can extend only to words or actions on the part of police officers that they should have known were reasonably likely to elicit an incriminating response") (emphasis added).

The record indicates that Mr. Woolard arrived on the scene shortly after Officer Kindel apprehended the suspects. (T. 487). The record also indicates that Officer Kindel and Mr. Woolard were working together to try to solve the puzzle of what had occurred at the station. See Appendix B. The record reflects that the questions asked of the petitioner by Woolard were part of a continuing investigation and interrogation aimed at discerning what had occurred at the service station. There is no duty to repeat Miranda warnings where the questioning is part of a continuing interrogation. Watson v. State, 227 Ga. 699, 700, 182 S.E.2d 446 (Ga.1971) (no new Miranda warnings necessary although seven hours had elapsed since initial warnings given); Williams v. State, 244 Ga. 485, 488, 260 S.E.2d 879 (Ga.1979) (no repetition of warnings necessary even though day had elapsed). Thus, assuming arguendo that Miranda warnings were required under the circumstances, the court finds that, as a matter of law, Mr. Woolard was under no duty to readminister Miranda warnings.

The next issue which the court must address is whether the petitioner's statement to Mr. Woolard that he did not want to tell "what is going on" because he "might get in too much trouble" (T. 491) can be interpreted as an attempt to invoke his rights under Miranda. While the petitioner's statement does indicate hesitancy to tell Woolard what happened, it clearly indicates an investigation of a currently continuing dangerous situation--dangerous not only to the persons telling but also to unknown third persons. The court finds that this momentary reluctance to answer a currently pressing question does not rise to the level of an assertion of his Miranda rights, nor does it arise to the level of an equivocal invocation necessitating follow-up questioning as to the petitioner's desire with respect to terminating the questioning. The petitioner did not refuse to answer Mr. Woolard's questions. He did not ask Woolard to stop asking questions. He did not ask for an attorney. Under these circumstances, the court finds no implied assertion of rights. See, e.g., Reeves v. State, 241 Ga. 44, 243 S.E.2d 24 (Ga.1978), cert. denied, 439 U.S. 854, 99 S.Ct. 165, 58 L.Ed.2d 160 (1978) (the statement "I ain't saying nothing" held not to amount to assertion of right to remain silent); Taylor v. Riddle, 563 F.2d 133 (4th Cir.1977), cert. denied, 434 U.S. 1020, 98 S.Ct. 744, 54 L.Ed.2d 768 (1977) ("You've done asked me a question I can't answer" held not to amount to claim of privilege).

In Martin v. Wainwright, 770 F.2d 918 (11th Cir.1985), modified, reh'g and

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

reh'g en banc denied, 781 F.2d 185 (1986), cert. denied, 479 U.S. 909, 107 S.Ct. 307, 93 L.Ed.2d 281 (1986), the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit addressed the issue of what procedures an interrogator should follow when a person being interrogated makes an equivocal invocation of the right to cut off questioning. In Martin, the petitioner was arrested at about 2:30 p.m. and was interrogated, off and on, from 2:30 until 7:55 p.m. when he finally confessed. 770 F.2d at 922. At some point during his interrogation, the petitioner said "Can't we wait until tomorrow?" His interrogator responded: "Let's go on." Id. at 923. On these facts, the Eleventh Circuit held that the petitioner had made an equivocal invocation of his rights which gave rise to a duty on the part of the interrogator to attempt to clarify whether petitioner intended to invoke his right to cut off questioning. Id. at 924. The Court held that the questioner's failure to clarify petitioner's intent violated the dictates of Miranda and Michigan v. Mosley, 423 U.S. 96, 96 S.Ct. 321, 46 L.Ed.2d 313 (1975).

This court finds the instant case distinguishable from Martin in an important respect. Assuming arguendo that Woolard's questioning reached the level of "interrogation" as that term is defined in Rhode Island v. Innis, supra, (so that Miranda warnings were necessary), [FN12] the petitioner's protestation with respect to Woolard's questioning is markedly different from that in Martin. In Martin, the petitioner's statement indicated a desire to postpone his questioning. The petitioner's statement here evinces no such desire. The court finds that the petitioner's statement that "I might get in too much trouble" manifests a momentary reluctance which not only falls short of even an equivocal invocation of the right to cut off questioning of the type discussed in Martin, but was in response to a question clearly necessary to unravel an obviously dangerous situation.

The last question the court must address with respect to the admission of petitioner's statement to Woolard is whether petitioner's statement that there was a body in the back of the store (preceded by the statement "I might as well tell you") amounts to a waiver of his Miranda rights. The court has little trouble finding that it does.

The United States Supreme Court held in North Carolina v. Butler, 441 U.S. 369, 99 S.Ct. 1755, 60 L.Ed.2d 286 (1979) that "an explicit statement of waiver is not invariably necessary to support a finding that the defendant waived the right to remain silent or the right to counsel guaranteed by the Miranda case." 441 U.S. at 375-76. As two leading commentators on criminal procedure have noted: "[A] finding of waiver is likely when the defendant has engaged in certain conduct falling a bit short of an express waiver, such as a declaration of a cooperative attitude or even a nod or a shrug." 1 W. LaFave and J. Israel, Criminal Procedure § 6.9(d) at 531 (1984 and Supp.1988) (footnotes omitted). Here, the petitioner's declaration of a cooperative attitude was denoted by his remark "I might as well tell you..." (T. 491). See United States v. Boykin, 399 F.2d 493, 494 (3rd Cir.1968), cert. denied, 393 U.S. 1032, 89 S.Ct. 648, 21 L.Ed.2d (1969) (defendant's statement, after being read his rights, that "I might as well tell you about it" constitutes waiver of Miranda rights). [FN13] Thus, the court finds that petitioner's statement to Woolard was not admitted in violation of the petitioner's rights.

E. Violation of Confrontation Clause

In Section E of his petition, the petitioner alleges as follows:

40. The introduction into evidence of an oral statement made by Petitioner's

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

codefendant, who was separately tried, to a police officer violated Petitioner's rights as guaranteed by the Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

41. During Petitioner's trial, arresting officer Kindle (sic) testified about the procedure he used in placing Petitioner and co-defendant Solomon under arrest. While he was ordering each man to lie down on the floor, Kindle (sic) testified that he asked both men what they were doing in the store. Petitioner made no response. Kindle (sic) testified however that Solomon responded, 'burglarizing' (T. 445).

42. This statement of Solomon's was hearsay. Solomon was not presented as a witness at any time and was not available for cross-examination by Petitioner at trial. The admission of the statement was particularly prejudicial because it provided the State with a motive to explain Petitioner's presence in the store. While its admission violated the rules of evidence barring hearsay, it also violated Petitioner's constitutional right to confront his accuser.

The state habeas corpus court rejected this contention finding that:

The sixth Amendment provides that an accused in all criminal prosecutions shall enjoy the right to be confronted with the witnesses against him. Pointer v. Texas, 380 U.S. 400, 85 S.Ct. 1065, 13 L.E.2d 923 (1965). The purposes served by the right of confrontation are to insure that the statements of witnesses are under oath, to force the witness to submit to cross-examination, and to permit the jury to observe the demeanor of the witness. California v. Green, 399 U.S. 149, 90 S.Ct.1930, 26 L.E.2d 489 (1970).

Petitioner has claimed under the authority of Pointer that Officer Kindel's testimony concerning Solomon's statement violated his right to confrontation because Solomon's statement was hearsay, Solomon did not testify, and Solomon was not available for cross-examination. However, Petitioner himself at the scene of the crime told Mr. Wallard that he and Solomon had come there to burglarize the place. (T. 490-91). At trial Petitioner testified that Solomon told Officer Kindel they had talked about burglarizing the store. (T. 715-16). Thus, the testimony of Officer Kindel as to Solomon's statement was cumulative of evidence given by Petitioner himself. Any possible error in the admission of Solomon's statement was harmless.

(Respondent's Exhibit No. 17, page 13).

Inasmuch as petitioner's own statement regarding his reasons for being in the store were properly admitted, and coincided with the Solomon statement, this court finds that any error in the admission of Solomon's statement to officer Kindel was harmless.

F. The Trial Courter Instruction on Malice

In Section F, paragraphs 43-45 of his petition, the petitioner contends that the trial court's instruction to the jury on the requisite element of malice violated his right against conviction except upon proof beyond a reasonable doubt of this element of the offense of murder. The petitioner claims that this alleged shifting to the petitioner of the burden of persuasion on this element violated his rights under the Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the Constitution of the United States.

The petitioner was charged in a one count indictment with malice murder, the elements of which are the unlawful killing of another human being with malice aforethought. The trial court instructed the jury as follows with regard to proof of malice:

COPR. (C) WEST 1999 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

Malice may either be express or implied. It is express when it is manifested by external circumstances capable of proof. When the deliberate purpose to take life has been established, the jury may find express malice. Preparation for the act of killing, threat to kill and like evidence may establish express malice.

Malice shall be implied where all the circumstances of the killing show an abandoned and malignant heart, which may be evidenced by the use of a weapon likely to produce death.

The law presumes that every homicide which resulted from the use of a deadly weapon in its usual and customary manner was malicious.

(T. 809) (emphasis added).

Petitioner also claims that the jury was instructed to infer all the acts of the petitioner's alleged coconspirator, Solomon, to the petitioner:

Now it is contended by the State that the defendant committed the crime charged in this indictment when he, together with the co-defendant named in this indictment conspired to commit the crime of armed robbery and that the murder of the person named in this indictment was an incidental probable consequence of the commission of the armed robbery agreed upon by them.

(T. 806). Petitioner argues that the combination of these charges permitted petitioner's conviction for malice murder without requiring the prosecution to shoulder its burden of proof beyond a reasonable doubt on the issues of malice, intent and even murder itself. [FN14]

The court finds that the above-quoted instruction on malice was clearly impermissibly burden-shifting under Sandstrom v. Montana, 442 U.S. 510, 99 S.Ct. 2450, 61 L.Ed.2d 39 (1979 (jury instruction that "the law presumes a person intends the ordinary consequences of his voluntary acts" violates Fourteenth Amendment due process rights by creating a mandatory presumption which unconstitutionally shifts burden of proof to defendant). See also Drake v. Kemp, 762 F.2d 1449, 1452-53 (11th Cir.1985) (en banc), cert. denied, 478 U.S. 1020, 106 S.Ct. 3333, 92 L.Ed.2d 778 (1986) (jury instruction that "the acts of a person of sound mind and discretion are presumed to be the products of a person's will and a person of sound mind and discretion is presumed to intend the natural and probable consequences of his act, but both of these presumptions may be rebutted" is impermissible burden-shifting instruction under Sandstrom). [FN15]

Determining that the trial court's instruction was unconstitutionally burden-shifting does not end the analysis, however. A violation of Sandstrom may be harmless error. Rose v. Clark, 478 U.S. 570, 106 S.Ct. 3101, 92 L.Ed.2d 460 (1986) (harmless error analysis applies to Sandstrom violations); Burger v. Kemp, ___ U.S. ___, 107 S.Ct. 3114, 3119-20, n.5, 97 L.Ed.2d 638 (1987) (Sandstrom violation harmless when evidence so dispositive of intent that it can be said beyond a reasonable doubt that jury would have found it unnecessary to rely on the presumption). The most recent Eleventh Circuit case offering guidance to lower courts on whether a Sandstrom error is harmless is Bowen v. Kemp, 832 F.2d 646, 649 (11th Cir.1987) (en banc), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1120, 99 L.Ed.2d 445 (1988). In Bowen, the Eleventh Circuit stated:

In applying harmless error analysis to Sandstrom violations, this court has identified two situations where the harmless error doctrine can be invoked: (1) where the erroneous instruction was applied to an element of the crime that was not at issue in the trial, or (2) where the evidence as to defendant's

COPR. (C) WEST 1999 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

guilt was overwhelming.

As intent and malice were at issue at petitioner's trial, [FN16] the first prong of the Bowen analysis is inapplicable. Turning its attention to the second prong of the harmless error test articulated in Bowen, the court finds, for the reasons discussed below, that the evidence as to petitioner's guilt was sufficiently overwhelming to render the Sandstrom violation harmless.

The Eleventh Circuit has made clear that when a court evaluates the question of overwhelming evidence of guilt, the focus must be on the evidence relating to the subject matter of the burden-shifting instruction, here malice and intent. See, e.g., Dick v. Kemp, 833 F.2d 1448 (11th Cir.1987) (defendant's voluntary intoxication defense placed intent in issue and because evidence of intent to kill was not overwhelming, Sandstrom error was not harmless). A review of the facts of this case leads the court to conclude that there exists overwhelming evidence of malice and intent.

The record strongly suggests that the petitioner and his co-defendant laid in wait for Mr. Tackett. The evidence indicates that the perpetrators ambushed Mr. Tackett as he was leaving the store, led him back inside the Tennero, and forced him to show them the location of the cash drawer (which was hidden each night on the top shelf in the walk-in cooler). (T. 398). After the perpetrators had gotten the money from the cash drawer, they did not tie Roger Tackett up. They did not hit him with a blunt instrument to momentarily incapacitate him. Rather, after peeking out the storeroom to see if anyone was around who might hear the shots and seeing no one, they pumped five bullets into him from close range and left him to die on the storeroom floor.

On these facts, the court concludes that the evidence on intent and malice is so dispositive that it can be said beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury would have found it unnecessary to rely on the presumption created by the burdenshifting instruction. Thus, the Sandstrom error was harmless. Burger v. Kemp, ___ U.S. ___, 107 S.Ct. 3114, 97 L.Ed.2d 638 (1987). See also, Potts v. Kemp, 814 F.2d 1512 (11th Cir.1987) (burden-shifting instruction on intent was harmless where evidence showed that defendant drove victim around for a while, constantly threatening him, then drove to a dirt road and shot him through the head); Stephens v. Kemp, 846 F.2d at 642 (where defendant walked around police officer's vehicle, raised shotgun, and deliberately shot police officer, burden-shifting instruction on intent was harmless error); Williams v. Kemp, 846 F.2d 1276 (11th Cir.1988) (Sandstrom error harmless under Pope v. Clark due to overwhelming evidence of intent to kill).

G. The Trial Court's Instruction on Conspiracy

In Section G, paragraphs 46-48, petitioner contends that the trial court's instruction to the jury concerning conspiracy to commit the crime of armed robbery violated the petitioner's constitutional rights under the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments. Petitioner contends that because he was indicted on one count of malice murder and was not charged with conspiracy to commit armed robbery that the trial court's instruction concerning conspiracy was erroneous because the record allegedly provided no support for the State's view that petitioner and co-defendant Solomon desired to commit an armed robbery. In essence, petitioner argues that there was no evidence establishing a conspiracy between petitioner and the co-defendant. The petitioner argues that the jury was permitted "to find Mr. Jones guilty of murder merely upon a finding that he conspired to commit an armed robbery, although he had only been charged with malice murder." Petitioner's Fifth Brief in Support of His Petition for Habeas

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

Corpus at 26. Petitioner further argues that "because at no time was the jury instructed on the elements of armed robbery--and even the prosecutor (T. 838-839), let alone the lay jurors, equated robbery with burglary--there is an intolerable possibility that the jury believed Mr. Jones guilty solely of intending to commit a burglary and yet found him guilty of murder." Id. at 26-27.

Respondent submits, and this court agrees, that in light of the evidence presented at trial and the notice provided by the State of its intention to rely on the statutory aggravating circumstance of murder committed during the commission of an armed robbery, the trial court was authorized to give a conspiracy charge. It is undisputed that the petitioner and his counsel were aware that the State intended to seek the death penalty and that one ground for seeking the death penalty was that the statutory aggravating circumstance of murder during the commission of a felony, to wit, armed robbery, was present in this case. While it is true that the petitioner was not indicted for armed robbery, it is not necessary for the State to obtain a conviction for the crime which forms the basis of an aggravating circumstance in order to allow a jury to find such an aggravating circumstance for sentencing purposes. Fair v. State, 245 Ga. 868, 871-72, 269 S.E.2d 316 (Ga.1980), cert. denied, 449 U.S. 986, 101 S.Ct. 407, 66 L.Ed.2d 250 (1980) (fact that defendant was later acquitted on charge giving rise to aggravating circumstance at first trial irrelevant as to whether trier of fact was presented with sufficient evidence to find beyond a reasonable doubt the existence of an aggravating circumstance); Pryor v. State, 239 Ga. 698, 703, 238 S.E.2d 918 (Ga.1977), cert. denied, 434 U.S. 838, 98 S.Ct. 130, 54 L.Ed.2d 104 (1977).

In addition to setting forth the technical elements of the law of conspiracy, the trial court's charge on conspiracy explained to the jury that:

Whether or not a conspiracy existed, whether or not its existence has been shown by direct or circumstantial evidence whether or not the Defendant now on trial was a party to it are all questions for the jury to determine. If you should determine that there was no conspiracy or that the Defendant now on trial was not a party to it, or if you have a reasonable doubt as to this issue, then, in any of these events, you should entirely disregard in your deliberations this instruction relating to conspiracy.

(T. 807-808).

In light of the notice provided to petitioner that the State intended to argue that Mr. Tackett's murder occurred while the petitioner and his co-defendant were committing armed robbery, and in light of the trial judge's cautionary explanation regarding the existence of conspiracy, (and in light of the evidence produced at trial indicating that a reasonable juror could find the existence of conspiracy), this court finds that the trial court did not err when it gave its charge on conspiracy. [FN17]

H. The Prosecutor's Closing Argument

In Section H, paragraphs 49-52 inclusive, petitioner alleges that the prosecutor made improper comments during the closing argument of the guilt/innocence phase of petitioner's trial so as to allegedly deny petitioner his rights under the Fifth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution. Specifically, petitioner objects to the prosecutor's statin , that the police investigation had been very meticulous and that "no stone was left unturned in this particular case." (T. 744). Petitioner also

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

claims that the prosecutor's remark that "Well, I saw what Roger Tackett went through and I don't like it one bit," (T. 760), was an improper expression of the prosecutor's personal opinion.

This court, for the reasons set forth below, finds that there was no denial of the petitioner's right to a fundamentally fair trial.

In Darden v. Wainwright, 477 U.S. 168, 106 S.Ct. 2464, 91 L.Ed.2d 144 (1986), the Supreme Court of the United States outlined the standards for determining when a prosecutor's argument constitutes a denial of due process. The Court stated:

> The question is whether the prosecutor's comments 'so infected the trial with unfairness as to make the resulting conviction a denial of due process.' Donnelly v. DeChristoforo, 416 U.S. 637 (1974). Moreover, the appropriate standard of review for such a claim on writ of habeas corpus is 'the narrower one of due process, and not the broad exercise of supervisory power.' Id. at 642.

Darden v. Wainwright, 477 U.S. at 181, 106 S.Ct. at 2472.

As the Eleventh Circuit noted in Brooks v. Kemp, 762 F.2d 1383, 1400, (11th Cir.1985), vacated and remanded in light of Pope v. Clark, 478 U.S. 1016, 106 S.Ct. 3326, 92 L.Ed. 732 (1986):

> The Donnelly decision provides important guidelines for reviewing alleged improper prosecutorial argument. Of primary importance is the need to examine the entire context of the judicial proceeding. Thus, it is not our duty to ask whether a particular remark is unfair, we are concerned if whether it rendered the entire trial unfair. In this regard, isolated or ambiguous or unintentional remarks must be viewed with lenity.

Brooks v. Kemp, 762 F.2d at 1400.

The first remark objected to by petitioner relates to the prosecutor's remark that "no stone was left unturned" in the presentation of the case. A review of this comment in context reveals that the prosecutor was describing for the jury the types of evidence which they would review in a "real life trial" (T. 745). The prosecutor was explaining to the jury that facts could be presented to them in various forms including eyewitness testimony, eyewitness testimony by way of tangible objects, expert testimony, and investigative testimony, including that of law enforcement officers who conducted "a very meticulous investigation in this case." (T. 746). The allegedly improper statement was made in the context of the prosecutor's stressing to the jury that, "there is not much missing [in the way of evidence], to be frank, if anything, in this case for the State to prove. The evidence is there." (T. 746). Therefore, viewed in context, the remark that the state left "no stone unturned" was merely an attempt to stress the strength of the State's evidence to the jury. Thus, the remark was not improper.

As to the prosecutor's statement that he did not like "one bit" what the victim went through (T. 760), the court, after a review of the record, finds that this remark was an isolated one, insufficient to render the petitioner's trial fundamentally unfair.

For these reasons, the court finds that the prosecutor's remarks in the guilt/innocence phase did not deny the petitioner his right to a fundamentally fair trial.

III. Legal Discussion: Sentencing Phase

Petitioner alleges sixteen separate grounds for vacating his sentence because of improper action by the trial court and the prosecutor during the

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

sentencing phase of his trial. Because the court finds the claims raised in Sections J and M of the petition to be meritorious, it need not address the petitioner's other fourteen allegations. Blake v. Kemp, 758 F.2d 523 (11th Cir.1985), reh'g and reh'g en banc denied, 763 F.2d 419 (11th Cir.1985), cert. denied, 474 U.S. 998, 106 S.Ct. 374, 88 L.Ed.2d 367 (1985). The court, nevertheless, will succintly address each of the petitioner's fourteen other allegations after discussing the arguments contained in sections J and M of the petition.

A. Christian **Bible** Permitted in Jury Room

In section M, paragraph 65 of his petition, the petitioner states:

> 65. The trial court, in violation of Petitioner's rights guaranteed by the Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, permitted the jury to take out with it, and have available to it, during the course of its deliberations, a Christian **Bible** not introduced into evidence by the State or Petitioner nor in any way connected to Petitioner's case or his trial. (T. 879).

A review of the trial transcript reveals the following interchange:

> [THE COURT]: Now, at this time I am going to send you back to the juryroom, send you out for your noon refreshment, and then, when you have had your noon refreshment, return to the juryroom, and begin your consideration of the punishment and complete your verdict by fixing the penalty that shall be imposed upon the Defendant, and then return into Court for publication.
>
> So, you twelve jurors may retire at this time.
>
> MR. SUEATT: We want to know if we will be allowed to take the **Bible** back with us?
>
> THE COURT: Yes, sir.

(T. 878-89).

Justice Brennan, while an appellate judge in New Jersey, noted that it is a matter of "elementar, principles [that] the jury's verdict must be obedient to the court's charge and be based solely on legal evidence properly before the jury." Palestroni v. Jacobs, 77 A.2d 183, 10 N.J.Super. 266 (1950). For this reason, the introduction to the jury of extraneous materials or evidence has consistently been held to mandate a new trial. The courts have condemned the use of a common dictionary by jurors where there exists a reasonable possibility that it was used to define legal terms, or act as a substitute for instructions in the jury's deliberations. See, e.g., Palestroni, (reversal due to jury's use of dictionary); Alvarez v. People, 653 P.2d 1127 (Colo.1982) (same); Smith v. State, 95 So.2d 525 (Fla.1957) (same). Justice, then Judge, Brennan expressed the logic of the prohibition against dictionaries as follows:

> The use by a jury of a dictionary has an obvious potentiality for harmful influence. The danger is ever present it may be employed to ascertain meanings not just of one but of many words used in the court's charge or in papers in evidence. The juror's word alone that its use was limited is too weak a reed upon which to rest the difficult decision whether the verdict was subject to improper influence. Jurors should be required to advise the judge in open court of their doubt and desire for guidance and should be instructed by him in the presence of counsel if counsel care to attend.

Palestroni, 77 A.2d at 186.

The outcome has been similar when the material at issue was a legal or quasi-legal text. For example, in Moore v. State, 172 Ga.App. 844, 324 S.E.2d 740

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

(1984), consultation of a Readers' Digest guide entitled "You and the Law" was deemed misconduct sufficient to require a retrial, despite the fact that the court could not determine what effect (if any) the improper materiel had on the jury. Due process was undermined, the court concluded, when the jury sought instruction in the law from a source other than the court. See 172 Ga.App. at 846.

It is well settled that religion may not play a role in the sentencing process. See, e.g., United States v. Giry, 818 F.2d 120 (1st Cir.1987), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 162, 98 L.Ed.2d 116 (1987) (reference to **Bible** is improper appeal to jurors' private religious beliefs); Evans v. Thigpen, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir.1987), reh'g and reh'g en banc denied, 814 F.2d 658 (5th Cir.1987), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 107 S.Ct. 3278, 97 L.Ed.2d 782 (1987) (biblical evidence irrelevant at sentencing phase). In a recent case similar to the instant one, the Tennessee Supreme Court held that a jury foreman's reading of Biblical passages to the jury during deliberations in the penalty phase of a capital case was error that required new sentencing. See Tennessee v. Harrington, 627 S.W.2d 345 (Tenn.1981), cert. denied, 457 U.S. 1110, 102 S.Ct. 2913, 73 L.Ed.2d 1403 (1982).

The jury which sentenced the petitioner had a duty to apply the law of the state of Georgia as given by the trial judge, not its own interpretation of the law or its own interpretation of precepts of the **Bible,** in determining whether the petitioner should live or die. Yet the court permitted the jury to deliberate with the aid of a specific, extra-judicial code of conduct--a code which mandates death for numerous offenses, including filial disobedience and breaking the sabbath (as well, of course, as containing enjoiners of mercy and forgiveness elsewhere). See, e.g., Deut. 21:18-21; Exod. 31:14-15. To the average juror, Webster's Dictionary may be no more than a reference book, and The Reader's Digest nothing more than a diverting periodical; but the **Bible** is an authoritative religious document and is different not just in degree, although this difference is pronounced, but in kind. When, as here, a **Bible** was present in the jury room with the explicit unqualified approval of the court, it has great potential to influence the jury's deliberations.

The record indicates that the jury took a **Bible** into the jury room at the very start of deliberations in the sentencing phase of petitioner's trial. The record clearly indicates the members of the jury intended to use the **Bible** in some way or for some purposes. How the jurors used the **Bible,** whether as a silent monitor witnessing that the jurors approached their solemn task in the proper attitude, or for guidance as to their specific task, the Court cannot ascertain. A search for the command of extrajudicial "law" from any source other than the trial judge, no matter how well intentioned, is not permitted. The use by deliberating jurors of an extrajudicial code (not already embodied in their own characters) cannot be reconciled with the Eighth Amendment's requirement that any decision to impose death must be the result of discretion which is carefully and narrowly channelled and circumscribed by the secular law of the jurisdiction. As the United State Supreme Court stated in Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420, 428, 100 S.Ct. 1759, 64 L.Ed.2d 398 (1980) (citations omitted):

> If a State wishes to authorize capital punishment, it has a constitutional responsibility to tailor and apply its law in a manner that avoids the arbitrary and capricious infliction of the death penalty.... It must channel the sentencer's discretion by 'clear and objective standards' that

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

provide 'specific and detailed guidance,' and that make rationally reviewable the process for imposing a sentence of death.'

As the Supreme Court further stated: "A capital sentencing scheme must, in short, provide a 'meaningful basis for distinguishing the few cases in which [the penalty] is imposed from the many in which it is not.' " 446 U.S. at 427 (citations omitted).

Georgia's death penalty statute lays out specific guidelines for separating "the many" from "the few." See O.C.G.A. s 17-10-30(b), formerly Ga.Code Sec. 27-2534.1(b). The **Bible,** however, in some places explicitly rejects the drawing of distinctions in murder cases: "Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed: for in the image of God made he man." Holy **Bible,** King James Version, Genesis 9:6. See also Holy **Bible,** King James Version, Leviticus 24:17 ("And he that killeth any man shall surely be put to death"). Whereas the **Bible** commands that "thine eye shall not pity: but life shall go for life, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot," Holy **Bible,** King James Version, Deuteronomy 19:21, it is the law in this Circuit that arguments which disparage mercy as a valid sentencing consideration "strike at the most important component of a capital jury's discretion favoring capital defendants." Wilson v. Kemp, 777 F.2d 621, 626 (11th Cir.1985), reh'g and reh'g en banc denied, 794 F.2d 404 (11th Cir.1986), cert. denied, 476 U.S. 1163, 106 S.Ct. 2288, 90 L.Ed.2d 703 (1986). See also, Potts v. Zant, 734 F.2d 526 (11th Cir.1984), r'hg and r'hg en banc denied, 764 F.2d 1369 (11th Cir.1985), cert. denied, 475 U.S. 1068, 106 S.Ct. 1386, 89 L.Ed.2d 610 (1986). Especially when, as here, such arguments come from a source which "would likely carry weight with laymen and influence their decision," Wilson v. Kemp, 777 F.2d at 626, the effect may be highly prejudicial to the defendant, and the confidence in the reliability of the jury's decision which must guide imposition of the death penalty may be undermined. See Brooks v. Kemp, supra; Potts, supra.

A situation in which a jury, unsupervised by the court and unobserved by counsel, could reach a conclusion by consulting sources other than the legal charge of the court and evidence actually received by the court is not permitted. "The Sixth Amendment guarantees that the accused shall enjoy the right to a trial by an impartial jury and shall be confronted with the witnesses and evidence against him.... The most general interpretation of a fair trial is that it be conducted before unprejudiced jurors under the superintendence of a judge who instructs them as to the law and advises them as to the facts. Judicial control of the juror's knowledge of the case pursuant to the laws of evidence is fundamental to the prevention of bias and prejudice." Farese, 428 F.2d at 179-80. Extraneous materials, whether they be dictionaries, law books, or **Bibles,** unless properly received in evidence, are not allowed in the jury room for use by a deliberating jury. The jury should have with it in the jury room only those documents received in evidence, or perhaps judicially noticed and a copy of the court's charge if reduced to writing--nothing else.

The court in no way means to suggest that jurors cannot rely on their personal faith and deeply-held beliefs when facing the awesome decision of whether to impose the sentence of death on a fellow citizen. There is thus no issue raised here as to possession, even in the jury room, of personal **Bibles,** perhaps even consulted for personal--not group--inspiration or spiritual guidance. Likewise there is no issue raised here involving the (anti)

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

Establishment clause, [FN18] such as is involved in the school prayer cases. The sole issue here involves the at least implied court approval of group jury reference to an extra-judicial authority--here the Christian **Bible--for** guidance in deciding the explicit, statutorily mandated, carefully worded guidelines which must be followed by a jury deliberating during the sentencing phase of a death penalty case.

In sum, it was constitutional error for the court to permit the Christian **Bible** to go into the jury room at the request of the jurors apparently for consultation in connection with their deliberations.

B. Trial Court's Failure to Guide Discretion of Jury

In Section J of his petition, the petitioner alleges that the trial court failed to guide properly the discretion of the jury when it gave its instructions on aggravating circumstances. The petitioner challenges the trial court's instructions with respect to both of the aggravating circumstances found by the jury to be present in this case. The court will address each of the petitioner's arguments in turn.

(1) Murder Committed During Commission of A Felony

The trial judge instructed the jury that if it found either of two aggravating circumstances to be present in this case, the jury could impose the sentence of death on the petitioner. The first aggravating circumstance that the judge asked the jury to consider was whether the offense of murder was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of another felony; to wit, armed robbery. The trial judge never instructed the jury on what are the elements of armed robbery. The petitioner argues that the court erred by failing to define in its charge the elements of armed robbery.

O.C.G.A. s 16-8-41(a) defines armed robbery:

> A person commits the offense of armed robbery when, with intent to commit theft, he takes property of another from the person or the immediate presence of another by use of an offensive weapon, or any replica, article, or device having the appearance of such weapon.

The term "robbery" is a legal one. In Rivers v. State, 250 Ga. 303, 310, 298 S.E.2d 1, 8 (1982), the Georgia Supreme Court held that " 'Burglary,' as it is defined in [the Georgia Code] is a legal word of art, and whether or not all of its elements have been proven beyond a reasonable doubt cannot be rationally determined by an uninstructed jury" (emphasis added). For the same reason, the Rivers court held that as "[a]rmed robbery ... was never defined ... [t]he jury's finding that the murder ... was committed during an armed robbery must be set aside." Id. Accord, Burger v. State, 245 Ga. 458, 461, 265 S.E.2d 796, 799, cert. denied, 446 U.S. 988 (1980).

The court agrees that the trial court erred by failing to define the elements of armed robbery. The court further finds that the error was not harmless. On the facts of this case, a reasonable juror could have believed that the petitioner was, in fact, at the store "burglarizing." (T. 844) A reasonable juror could have believed that although the petitioner intended to take property from the store, he did not intend to take property from Mr. Tackett. [FN19] This critical distinction between robbery and burglary was blurred by the court's failure to instruct the jury on the elements of armed robbery.

As the United States Supreme Court stated in Maynard v. Cartwright, ____ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 380 (1988):

> Claims of vagueness directed at aggravating circumstances defined in capital

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

punishment statutes are analyzed under the Eighth Amendment and characteristically assert that the challenged provision fails adequately to inform juries what they must find to impose the death penalty and as a result leaves them and appellate courts with the kind of open-ended discretion which was held invalid in Furman v. Georgia, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726, 33 L.Ed.2d 346 (1972).

The court finds that the trial court's failure to instruct the jury on the elements of armed robbery permitted the jury to exercise the kind of "open-ended discretion" invalidated in Maynard and Furman. The Supreme Court has stressed that "[w]hen a defendant's life is at stake, (courts must be) particularly sensitive to insure that every safeguard is observed." Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153, 187, 96 S.Ct. 2909, 2931, 49 L.Ed.2d 859 (1976) (plurality opinion). This court finds that the standard enunciated in Gregg was not complied with when the judge failed to instruct the jury on an essential element of a crime necessary to support a death sentence for that offense. See United States v. Herzog, 632 F.2d 469, 472 (5th Cir.1980) ("A trial court has the obligation to instruct the jury on all the essential elements of the crime charged, even though the defendant fails to request such an instruction") (emphasis in original); see also Patrick v. State, 247 Ga. 168, 170, 274 S.E.2d 570, 573 (1981), cert. denied, 459 U.S. 1089, 103 S.Ct. 575, 74 L.Ed.2d 936 (1982) (Georgia Supreme Court invalidates death sentence based on jury's finding of another capital felony, to wit: a kidnapping, on ground that judge charged only on "simple kidnapping" which is not a capital felony).

(2) Aggravating Circumstance Under s (b)(7)

Ga.Code Ann. s 27-3534.1(b)(7) permits the jury to impose the death penalty if it finds that "the offense of murder was outrageously and wantonly vile, horrible and inhuman in that it involved torture, depravity of mind, and an aggravated battery to the victim." Petitioner claims that the trial court erred by merely reading the language of this aggravating circumstance to the jury without explaining the meaning of the terms "torture", "depravity of mind", and "aggravated battery".

The Georgia Supreme Court has indicated that a trial court, when reciting the elements of the s (b)(7) aggravating circumstance, must define the term "aggravated battery". Gilreath v. State, 247 Ga. 814, 836, 279 S.E.2d 650, 670 (1981). O.C.G.A. s 16-5-24(a) defines aggravated battery: "A person commits the offense of aggravated battery when he maliciously causes bodily harm to another by depriving him of a member of his body, by rendering a member of his body useless, or by seriously disfiguring his body or a member thereof."

The United States Supreme Court has stated that under s (b)(7), "the word 'torture' must be construed in pari materia with 'aggravated battery' so as to require evidence of serious physical abuse of the victim before death." Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420, 431, 100 S.Ct. 1759, 1766, 64 L.Ed.2d 398 (1980). The trial judge did not define "aggravated battery", nor did he make it clear to the jury that they had to find evidence of serious physical abuse of the victim before death.

This court, after a review of the evidence, finds that a reasonable juror, if properly instructed, could very well have concluded that there was no aggravated battery in this case. There is no evidence that Mr. Tackett was beaten before he died. There was no disfigurement. The facts indicate that he was shot to death rather quickly. (Officer Kindel testified: "I heard four

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

shots; three successive pops, a pause, and then a pop. Three real fast, a short pause and then another pop"). (T. 443). As the Georgia Supreme Court stated in Hance v. State, 245 Ga. 856, 268 S.E.2d 339 (1980), cert. denied, 449 U.S. 1067, 101 S.Ct. 796, 66 L.Ed.2d 611 (1981): "The death of a victim who dies instantaneously with little or no forewarning does not involve torture or aggravated battery." 245 Ga. at 861-62.

As the trial court failed to guide the jury's discretion by explaining the legal terms on which the jury was to rely in imposing the sentence of death, this court finds that the sentencing determination made in petitioner's case falls below the minimum standards required by Maynard and Godfrey.

In sum, the court finds that the trial court's failure to instruct the jury as to crucial elements of the aggravating circumstances which the jury found to be present, resulted in a sentence, which if not invalidated, would violate the petitioner's rights under the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

C. Petitioner's Additional Claims

As stated above, the court shall briefly examine the petitioner's additional arguments with respect to the sentencing phase of his trial. The court will succintly describe each of the petitioner's claims and tersely state why each is meritless.

(1) Admission of Portions of Petitioner's Suppressed Statement

In Section I of his petition, petitioner claims that his due process rights were violated at the mitigation hearing because the prosecutor referred to statements made by petitioner in a post-arrest statement which the trial court suppressed following a pre-trial suppression hearing. The trial court never made an explicit ruling as to the voluntariness of the post-arrest statement, and petitioner alleges that use of this statement prior to an affirmative ruling by the court as to its voluntariness violated petitioner's due process rights. -The specific statement to which petitioner objects is the prosecutor's insinuation that petitioner had stated at the time of arrest that he was "in there robbing the place." (T. 838). The prosecutor was attempting to elicit factual support for his reliance on the aggravating circumstance of murder committed during an armed robbery.

The petitioner's lawyer objected to use of the word "robbing", and the trial court, after a review of a transcript of the post-arrest statement, agreed that the petitioner had made no reference to "robbing the Tenneco," but had referred to "burglarizing the Tenneco." The trial judge then instructed the jury that: "there is no statement of the defendant to any police officer that he intended to rob Roger Tackett. So you are instructed to disregard the District Attorney's question to the defendant in this regard. Now, this is not an instruction that you cannot find that that was a purpose of the defendant, should you believe the evidence would support that finding beyond a reasonable doubt." (T. 874).

This court finds that any error in admitting portions of petitioner's post-arrest statement absent a specific finding regarding voluntariness was harmless in light of the court's curative instruction regarding the allegedly damaging portion of that statement.

(2) Vague and Overbroad Application of Aggravating Circumstances

In Section K of his petition, petitioner claims that to characterize the facts of petitioner's case as satisfying a 27-2537.1(b)(7) renders the construction of that statute so broad and vague as to apply to virtually any murder. The

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

court finds this argument meritless in light of the heinous facts of this case. The execution-style murder of an unarmed and already wounded innocent man provides an adequate factual basis for a jury's finding an aggravating circumstance under (b)(7). The petitioner's complaint that the jury made no specific factual findings applying (b)(7) to the facts of this case is without merit. There is no requirement under state law that the jury make a specific finding as to how the facts support (b)(7). Rather, it is only required that the form of the verdict set forth the applicable statutory language. See Housel v. State, 257 Ga. 115, 122, n.4 (1987). That requirement was met here. (T. 881).

(3) Failure to Record Bench Conferences

In Section L of his petition, petitioner claims that the court's failure to allow transcriptions of bench conferences violated his constitutional rights under the Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution. Absent a showing of harm, the failure to transcribe such things as argument does not amount to a constitutional violation sufficient to require vacating a death sentence. Dobbs v. Kemp, 790 F.2d 1499, 1514 (11th Cir.1986). The petitioner has shown no harm here. Accordingly, his argument regarding failure to record bench conferences is without merit.

(4) Mistrial Motion During Sentencing Hearing

In section N of his petition, petitioner claims that his constitutional rights were violated when the trial court overruled his motion for mistrial during the sentencing hearing after the prosecutor questioned petitioner about his post-arrest statement. For the reasons stated in Part III, C(1) of this Opinion and Order, the court finds this claim to be without merit.

(5) Discriminatory Aspects of Death Penalty in Georgia

In section T of his petition, petitioner alleges that his death is being exacted pursuant to a pattern and practice of Georgia prosecuting authorities, courts, juries and governors to discriminate on the grounds of race, sex, and poverty in the administration of capital punishment. This claim was determined adversely to the petitioner in McCleskey v. Kemp, 753 F.2d 877 (11th Cir.1985) (en banc), aff'd, 481 U.S. 279, 107 S.Ct. 1756, 95 L.Ed.2d 262 (1987).

Petitioner having presented no evidentiary support for this claim and in light of the rejection of this argument in McCleskey, the court finds this contention by petitioner to be without merit.

(6) Insufficiency of the Evidence

In section U of his petition, petitioner alleges that there was an absence of sufficient evidence upon which a rational trier of fact could conclude beyond a reasonable doubt that the murder was "outrageously or wantonly vile, horrible or inhuman." This contention is without merit. See supra Part II (Statement of Facts) of this Opinion and Order; Jackson v. Virginia, 443 U.S. 307, 99 S.Ct. 2781, 61 L.Ed.2d 560 (1979).

(7) Denial of Medical Care

In Section U of his petition, petitioner alleges that at the time of trial, he suffered from undiagnosed and untreated illnesses and was denied proper medical treatment by the state so as to impair his ability to assist his attorney. This contention is without any factual support in the record and is meritless.

(8) Arbitrariness of Petitioner's sentence

In Ground U of his petition, petitioner alleges that he was sentenced to death and his death sentence was upheld on review by the Georgia Supreme Court in an

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

arbitrary and capricious application of the death penalty which resulted in a dis proportionate sentence. The court finds this argument to be meritless.

(9) Means of Execution in Georgia

In Ground X of his petition, petitioner claims that the means by which the death sentence will be administered will inflict wanton and unnecessary torture and torment upon him so as to violate his rights under the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments. This claim has been raised and rejected on numerous occasions. See, e.g., Funchess v. Wainwright, 798 F.2d 1443 (11th Cir.1986). This contention by petitioner is without merit.

(10) Use of Prior Illinois Robbery Conviction

In Ground Y of his petition (see Petitioner's First Amendment to his Petition for a Writ of Habeas Corpus), petitioner claims that the use of a prior conviction at sentencing violated petitioner's constitutional rights under the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments. The state habeas court noted that at the hearing before that court, the record was left open for thirty days to allow petitioner to obtain a transcript of his prior conviction from Illinois, but the record was closed without the petitioner's having obtained a transcript. (Respondent's Exhibit No. 17, at 23).

The court finds this issue to be without merit as no evidence has been offered in support of the contention even though petitioner was accorded a full and fair opportunity to present evidence regarding this matter to the state habeas court.

(11) Procedural Default of Grounds O, P, Q, R and S

The claims raised in sections O, P, Q, R, and S of the petition were all presented to the Superior Court of Butts County in petitioner's successive state habeas petition. See Respondent's Exhibit Nos. 28-33. The Superior Court found these claims to have been procedurally defaulted under O.C.G.A. s 9-14-51. [FN20] (Respondent's Exhibit No. 31). In accordance with the Eleventh Circuit's ruling in Presnell v. Kemp, 835 F.2d 1567 (11th Cir.1988), [FN21] this court defers to the state habeas court's finding of default and, absent a showing of cause and prejudice by petitioner, refuses to consider these claims on their merits.

The specific claims that this court determines have been procedurally defaulted are:

(1) the trial court's alleged failure to permit redress of a violation of petitioner's rights reducing the reliability in sentencing,(paragraphs 71-75 of this petition, paragraph A (2a-e) of the successive state habeas petition) [FN22];

(2) that petitioner was denied his right to rebut the arguments against him and to a reliable sentencing determination made by a competent sentence when the trial court refused a requested instruction concerning parole (paragraphs 76-85 of this petition, ground B, paragraphs of successive petition);

(3) that the prosecutor's closing argument fatally reduced the jury's sense of responsibility (paragraph 86 of this petition, ground C, paragraph 2q of successive petition);

(4) that there was prosecutorial misconduct during the sentencing phase (paragraphs 87-91 of this application, ground D, paragraphs 2r-2v of successive petition);

(5) that there was no finding that the petitioner killed or intended to kill and thus no basis for the imposition of the death penalty (paragraph 92; ground E of successive petition).

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

IN SUM, as to Grounds J and M, the Court GRANTS the petitioner's application for habeas corpus unless the State of Georgia shall have resentenced the petitioner within 120 days of the date this order is filed.

SO ORDERED, this 16 day of February, 1989.

APPENDIX A

With respect to the first juror called, Charlotte Holt, the trial court allowed defense counsel to ask thirty-four questions. Only one of these questions was disallowed by the trial court, i.e., the question of whether the juror had any feelings or impressions about this case at this point based on the preliminary charge and the questions already asked by defense counsel. (T. 17-18). The court held that this question was "too general," as the court stated that it was going to instruct the jury that they should be governed only by the evidence produced in the trial of the case. (T. 18). (T. 13).

Additionally, Mr. Green was allowed to ask concerning Ms. Holt's profession, her religious affiliation, whether she was active in church or civic clubs, (T. 13), questions concerning her children (T. 14), whether she had any relatives involved in law enforcement (T. 14), whether she read the newspaper and how regularly (T. 15), whether she had ready any articles in the paper relating to this case and whether she was familiar with the Delk Road area of Cobb County. (T. 15). Ms. Holt was also asked if she was familiar with hand guns (T. 16), whether she would give more credence to police officers or experts than regular witnesses (T. 16), whether she was aware that the state was asking for the death penalty, whether she had feelings about the death penalty (T. 16-17), whether she understood the necessity for unanimous verdicts (T. 17), and whether there was anything that Ms. Holt felt that she should tell defense counsel if she was selected to serve at this point in time. (T. 19).

With respect to the second prospective juror, Johnny Roper, defense counsel asked forty-four questions, none of which were disallowed by the trial court. In addition to the type of questions Mr. Green had asked Ms. Holt, Petitioner's trial attorney asked Mr. Roper if he regularly read magazines that were delivered to his home and what type of magazines. (T. 23). Again, Mr. Roper was asked whether he had heard or read anything about this case (T. 23), whether he was familiar with hand guns and specifically, whether he owned the guns and fired them occasionally and the reason why he owned a gun. (T. 24). Mr. Green asked prospective juror Roper, "Do any particular kind of cases come to mind when you think about the death penalty?" (T. 25).

The next, prospective juror, Frances Blair, was asked thirty-six questions by defense counsel. (T. 29-33). She was asked whether she held offices at church (T. 30), what news she normally watched on television (t. 31), whether she would have any trouble in letting her convictions be known as to how she felt about a verdict or about a situation in general (T. 33), whether she was familiar with guns and whether she kept the gun at her place of business. (T. 33-34).

Prospective juror Fielder was asked fifty-two questions by defense counsel (T. 36-43), and was only required to rephrase one question by the trial court. (T. 41-42). Mr. Fielder was asked whether he had ever served on a criminal jury before (T. 36), in what part of the county he lived (T. 37), what publications he received (T. 38), and whether he had read anything about the case (T. 39). Mr. Fielder's answers were direct and frank in responding to Mr. Green's question, although he was not sequestered from the other members of his panel. For example, when asked whether he had read anything about the case, Mr.

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

Fielder replied, "I guess what comes to mind right now would be the police account of what transpired." (T. 39). Mr. Fielder was asked whether he had formed any opinion as a result of what he had read and he replied, "No." Mr. Fielder was asked about the death penalty and how he felt about it and he stated, "I believe in it." (T. 40-41). Mr. Green asked what Mr. Fielder thought about the death penalty and. he stated, "I believe it is good punishment." (T. 41). Mr. Green questioned Mr. Fielder about whether he believed there to be a Biblical foundation for the death penalty and whether he understood that the death penalty is not always given in murder cases. (T. 41). Mr. Green asked Mr. Fielder whether any particular kind of crime came to his mind when he thought about death penalty cases and Mr. Fielder replied, "Well, I guess I think about some of those mass murders, the Alday family in particular." (T. 43). Mr. Fielder's response to Mr. Greenls question are indicative of the candor with which prospective jurors, even in the presence of the other panel members, responded to Mr. Green's questions.

Prospective juror Doris Slaton was asked forty-six questions by defense counsel. When asked whether she had read anything about this particular incident, Ms. Slaton replied, "I remember reading it when it happened, but i don't remember anything about it." (T. 47-48). Ms. Slaton was asked whether she had any trouble with the death penalty (T. 49), and was asked whether she believed in the death penalty. (Id.) There were no restrictions placed on defense counsel in questioning this prospective juror.

Prospective juror Bart Butler was asked thirty-nine questions by the defense counsel. (T. 52-57). When asked why he believed in the death penalty, Mr. Butler replied, "I believe it is a deterrent for crime. of (T. 56). Mr. Butler was also asked how he felt about life imprisonment. Id.

Prospective juror Dennis Merton was asked thirty-eight questions by defense counsel, with no restrictions on the scope of the questions. (T. 59-62). Mr. Merton testified that he had not read anything about the case and that he had not heard of the case before it came up today. (T. 60-61).

Prospective juror Charles Williamson was asked forty-six questions by defense counsel with no restrictions. (T. 6471). Mr. Williamson was asked whether he had ever sat on a jury before (T. 64) and replied that he had sat on a court-martial. (T. 64). Defense counsel also asked Mr. Williamson how long he had lived in cobb County. (T. 65). Mr. Williamson admitted that he "might give more credence to an official" because of his training than a regular witness. (T. 68). Mr. Williamson also stated that he read newspapers "quite frequently." (T. 68). Mr. Williamson stated that he had not read or heard anything about this case and that he had not heard any discussions about it. (T. 69). In fact, Mr. Williamson stated, "This is the first time I learned about it, right here in this courtroom." (T. 269). Mr. Williamson stated that he believed in the death penalty, but "evidence has to be in my mind, no shadow of a doubt, no circumstantial evidence." (T. 69). Mr. Williamson was also asked about his children. (T. 71).

Prospective juror Robert Younglove was asked forty-four questions by defense counsel. (T. 73-78). Mr. Younglove testified that he did not remember reading anything about the case and that he had not hear anything about the case until today. (T. 75).

Prospective juror Ida Wright was asked thirty-three questions by defense counsel. (T. 80-85). Ms. Wright testified that she did not remember reading anything about this case in the newspapers, if she did read it. (T. 82).

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

Prospective juror Billy Savage was asked forty-nine questions by defense counsel. (T. 86-92). Mr. Savage was candid in stating that he remembered seeing something about the case in the paper when it first happened, but stated that he did not remember much about it. (T. 88). Mr. Savage candidly admitted, "Well, I believe probably everyone has an opinion after they read something." (T. 88). Mr. Savage admitted that he formed an opinion after he read it and that something should be done about it. (T. 88-89). Mr. Savage stated that what he meant by this was that something had to be done about the crime rate. (T. 89).

Prospective juror Walter Harris was asked fifty-nine questions by defense counsel. (T. 94-100). Mr. Harris testified that he did not remember reading anything about the case. (T. 96). Mr. Harris testified that, "I believe in the laws and the **Bible.**" (T. 98). Mr. Harris also stated that he believed in the Old Testament and that he felt that people should not just serve a year or two on a life sentence. (T. 98). Mr. Harris was asked if there was any reason he did not want to serve on the jury, and he replied, "No, sir." (T. 100).

The next panel was asked general questions by both the state (T. 102-103) and defense counsel (T. 103-106). Then this first panel was excused. (T. 106-107). Panel two was then called. (T. 108).

Prospective juror William Armour was asked fifty-four questions. Mr. Armour testified that the only time he had heard about the case was in court. (T. 114).

Prospective juror Sarah Lawing was asked forty-five questions by defense counsel. (T. 119-126). Ms. Lawing admitted that she read something in the papers about the case within the previous two weeks, but the only thing that stood out in her mind was that they were asking for the death penalty. (T. 122). Ms. Lawing testified that she had not formed an opinion from anything that she had read.

Prospective juror Margaret Cable was asked forty-one questions by defense counsel. (T. 127-133). Ms. Cable testified that she did read something about this case in the paper, but right after it happened. (T. 129). Other than this information, Ms. Cable testified, "I don't recall too much. The man that was killed wasn't supposed to be there. I think his manager didn't show up and he had to go and was killed there." (T. 129). Ms. Cable testified that she though that the death penalty would prevent crime. (T. 130).

Prospective juror Stanley Marks was asked forty-seven questions by defense counsel. (T. 134-141). Mr. Marks testified that he did recall reading something about the case, "right after it happened," but stated, "I don't really remember a whole lot about it. I remember reading something about it." (T. 136). All that Mr. Marks remembered was [I] "just know that there was somebody killed at a store over there. (T. 136). Mr. Marks remembered that there were two people arrested, but stated, "I didn't form an opinion about it." (T. 137). When asked whether Mr. Marks would be influenced by what he had read, he stated, "I believe somebody before I'd believe the paper. The paper tends to be--(sic). " (T. 140).

Prospective juror Earline McLain was asked forty-three questions by the defense counsel. (T. 142-149). This prospective juror testified that she heard about the incident when it first happened, but that she did not remember any of the "details." (T. 144).

Prospective juror Donald Hattle was asked forty questions by defense counsel. (T. 149-156). Mr. Hattle testified that he was sure that he had read

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

something about the case but that he did not recall anything about that he had read. (T. 152).

Prospective juror Reynolds was asked thirty-eight questions by defense counsel. (T. 157-162). Mr. Reynolds stated that he never read anything about the crime. (T. 159).

Prospective juror Lena Stevens was asked forty-one questions by defense counsel. (T. 164-169). She testified that she had not read or heard anything about the case. (T. 166). The only restriction placed on defense counsel's questioning of this witness was when defense counsel attempted to ask Ms. Stevens how she would feel if she got beyond the guilt-innocence phase to the sentencing phase and the court instructed the defense counsel that this was an impossible question to answer because she had no evidence whatsoever to base her response upon. (T. 167-168). The court then questioned whether Ms. Stevens could be a fair and impartial sentencer and she replied that she could. (T. 168).

Prospective juror George Cox was asked forty-six questions by defense counsel. (T. 171-177). Mr. Cox testified that when the incident happened he heard that there had been a "hold-up" at a service station on Delk Road and a person was killed, but that was the only information he had. (T. 174). Mr. Cox testified that as a result of what he heard, he did not form any opinion as to the situation. (T. 174).

Prospective juror Edward Albrecht was asked forty-five questions by defense counsel. (T. 180-186). Mr. Albrecht testified that he did read the specific articles about the case and that the victim went to the same church as he did. (T. 182). Mr. Albrecht stated that he did not know the victim personally, but that this was someone that he saw periodically. (T. 183). However, Mr. Albrecht admitted that his wife and children knew the victim. (T. 183). However, Mr. Albrecht stated that they did not discuss the crime except to say that it was "a bad situation." (T. 183). This is illustrative of the type of candor that was elicited from prospective jurors by defense counsel.

Prospective juror Connie Meyer was asked thirty-eight questions by defense counsel. (T. 188-191). When the state challenged this juror, defense counsel was allowed to ask additional questions. (T., 191-193). Then additional questions were asked of Ms. Cable by the court and counsel for both sides. (T. 197-197).

Prospective juror Bobbie Hughie was asked forty-eight questions by defense counsel. (T. 199-205). When asked what she had heard about the case, Ms. Hughie replied, "Well, I heard a lot, I am sure I probably read about it the day it happened, but didn't even take it all in, you know, go into it." (T. 201). However, Ms. Hughie testified that she did not remember anything about the incident and that she had not heard anything since she read the initial report. (T. 201). Ms. Hughie testified that she "tried not to form opinions from what I read." (T. 202). When asked how she felt about life imprisonment as a punishment, however, Ms. Hughie candidly replied, "I think they get off on good behavior." (T. 203).

Then, general questions were asked of the panel. (T. 205-211).

With respect to panel number three, prospective juror Linda Nix was asked forty-three questions by defense counsel. (T. 217-219). Ms. Nix testified that she had not read anything about the incident, but that she did remember hearing on the radio that there had been a shooting at the gas station. (T. 215). However, Ms. Nix testified that she had not formed any sort of opinion

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

about the case. (T. 215016).

Prospective juror James Turnipseed was asked forty-seven questions by defense counsel. (T. 220-227). Mr. Turnipseed stated, "I can remember, frankly, I remember reading it when it first happened, original, didn't go into detail." (T. 224). Mr. Turnipseed testified that he thought it was a robbery or had occurred during the commission of a robbery. (T. 224). When asked whether he had formed any opinion as to this particular case, Mr. Turnipseed replied, "Well, I may have slightly, but not conclusively." (T. 224225). Mr. Turnipseed stated, "Every time I read of a murder, a case of murder, I think of the criminals that are still loose because of the court that gave them life sentences and were paroled out in a short period of time." (T. 225).

Prospective juror Gladys Poole was asked thirty questions by defense counsel. (T. 228-232). Ms. Poole stated that she had not heard anything about the particular case until she came to court on the morning of trial, nor had she heard anything about the case before that day. (T. 230).

Prospective juror John Anderson was asked forty-four questions by defense counsel. (T. 234-240). Mr. Anderson stated that he had gone to school as a private detective and had worked at the Peachtree Plaza Hotel as a security supervisor. (t. 235). Mr. Anderson testified that he had not read anything about the case before he came to court that day. (T. 236).

Prospective juror Robert Stokes was asked forty-two questions by defense counsel. Mr. Stokes stated that he did not recall reading anything about this particular case. (T. 243).

Prospective juror Esther Renner was asked twenty-eight questions by defense counsel. Prospective juror Martha Adams was asked forty-eight questions by defense counsel. (T. 254262).

Prospective juror Henry Garmon was asked twenty-eight questions by defense counsel. (T. 267-268). Garmon testified that he had not heard or read anything about this case. (T. 244).

Prospective juror Bobbie Barnett was asked thirty-four questions by defense counsel. (T. 269-274). She stated that she had not heard anything about this case until he came into the courtroom. (T. 270).

Prospective juror Arthur Martin was asked thirty-two questions by defense counsel. (T. 276-281). Prospective juror William Sweatt was asked thirty-five questions by defense counsel. (T. 281-287).

Prospective juror Robald King was asked twenty-eight questions by defense counsel. (T. 288-293). The trial court asked that defense counsel rephrase a question because the court stated that the question was "argumentative." (T. 290). General questions were then asked of panel three. (T. 293-299).

The first juror in panel number four, Margaret Darling, was asked thirty-six questions by defense counsel. (T. 301303). When asked if she had heard anything about this particular case, Ms. Darling replied, "I feel that I must have, but I don't recall it." (T. 303).

Prospective juror Terry Laurence was asked fifty-one questions by defense counsel. (T. 308-315). Mr. Laurence testified that he had just read something about this case when it first happened. (T. 311). All that he recalled was that there had been an attempted robbery. Id.

Prospective juror James Malone was asked forty-one questions by defense counsel. (T. 316-321).

Prospective juror Laura Walker was asked thirty-five questions by defense counsel. (T. 322-328). Ms. Walker stated that it seemed like she had heard

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

something about the crime but that she did not remember reading it. (T. 324). Prospective juror Clarence Nash was asked twenty-four questions by defense counsel. (T. 329-333).

Prospective juror William morrow was asked thirty-two questions by defense counsel. (T. 335-341). All that he recalled hearing or reading about this incident was that there was a robbery and murder which had taken place. (T. 337). General questions were then asked of this panel. (T. 341344).

APPENDIX B

MR. CHAPPON: The State of Georgia will call at this time Mr. Axel Woolard to the stand.

The said witness, ALEX WOOLARD, a witness called on behalf of the State, after having first been duly sworn, testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. CHAPPON:

Q Please state your full name, sir, and how you are employed?

A Alex Woolard with Security Consultant, Private Investigator.

Q Would you please tell us how long you have been a private investigator, Mr. Woolard?

A Ten years.

Q Prior to being in the private investigation field, what type of employment were you in?

A Law enforcement.

Q Who did you work for then?

A Several sheriff's departments and the State and Florida and Governor's Office, Beverage Department.

Q How long in all have you been in law enforcement?

A 23 years.

Q What type of training have you received as a result of your police law enforcement?

A From arson, homicide, organized crime, intelligence, I think I have got about 800 hours classroom.

Q Mr. Woolard, were you working in your security department--in your work capacity on the 17th day of June, 1979?

A Yes, sir.

Q Drawing your attention to the early morning hours of the 17th, would you please tell us where you were that night?

A Terrell Mill and 41.

Q What were you doing at that time?

A I was making a lighting survey for a client, north by northwest.

Q And what did you do or hear, if anything, at the time you were out Terrell Mill Road?

A I heard Officer Kindel state over my monitor that--

MR. GREENE: Your Honor, I object to him testifying what he heard someone say. It would be hearsay.

Q Can you identify who that was that you heard on the air?

A Yes.

Q Have you heard Officer Kindel's voice before?

A Going on several years; yes, sir.

Q All right. Go ahead.

THE COURT: What is your objection, now?

MR. GREENE: Hearsay.

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

THE COURT: On what basis?

MR. GREENE: As I understand his testimony, he is hearing it over the radio.

THE COURT: Are you offering it for the purpose of explanation?

MR. CHAPPON: For the purpose is, as a result of that, what Mr. Axel Woolard did.

THE COURT: Well, don't go into what was said, just say in response to what you heard what you did do.

Q Go ahead, Alex. As a result of that dispatch, tell us what you did?

A I proceeded to the Tenneco station on Bentley Road and Delk.

Q What did you see and do when you arrived there?

A As I pulled in the driveway, Officer Kindel was walking out the front door with one black male handcuffed behind with his gun behind his head.

Q And what did you do?

A As soon as I pulled in, Officer Kindel asked me if I had an extra set of handcuffs and I said yes, and I got out of the car. He had one black male already in the back of the car with the door shut that was not handcuffed and I handed him my handcuffs over the top of his patrol car. He placed the subject on--in the front of the car, the middle, with his hands behind him, handcuffed, and I walked around and covered him while he opened the back door, pulled the other subject out, handcuffed him and put him back in the car.

Q Could you later identify who the subject was that you were covering on the front hood of the car?

A Yes, sir.

Q Who was that?

A I later found out his name was--one of his names was May.

Q Is that the subject here that you covered?

A Yes.

Q Do you see here in the courtroom?

A Yes, sir.

Q Would you please point him out?

A (Indicating).

MR. CHAPPON: Let the record reflect that he has identified the Defendant in this case.

Q Now, after Solomon was handcuffed by Officer Kindel, what did you do?

A We put the subject in the back of the car, closed the door, which had a cage in it. I watched this subject and Officer Kindel went in the store and looked around. There was a green Chrysler product, I believe it was a Dodge, four-door, parked in front, parallel to the curb, right at the door, with the driver's door open. When Kindel walked out, I asked him whose car it was and he said, "It is theirs." Well, it didn't look like their car, a car they would drive. So, I asked him to watch him while I looked at the car. I went and looked at the car and I came back and I said, "No, that isn't their car." So, I asked the subject, May, if this was their car and he said no. About that time, Kindel spotted a van hidden down in the woods by the Tenneco station. We could just see the--I could just see the corner of it.

Approximately how far would you say that was from the Tenneco store?

A About 50 yards.

Q Go ahead.

A 45 or 50 yards. At which time, Kindel went and looked at it, and it had some burglary tools in it, later identified as burglar tools. He came back and told me that.

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

MR. GREENE: I object to that as being totally hearsay in the rancious form.
THE COURT: Well, the jury will not regard it as establishing the truth of the report, but as explaining the conduct of this witness or the other witness, if it gives it any explanation.
Q Go ahead and continue. What did you do after Officer Kindel returned from the van?
A Officer Kindel returned to the van and I said, "Kindel, there is something wrong. You had better go back in the store and look around." The stores have a padlock at the very top of them and this door was standing open. I said, "Where is the padlock to the door?" I asked the subject, the defendant, and he said there wasn't any padlock. I asked him how he got in the store and he said it was open. I asked him again and he said he had a key that would open any door. nd I said, "I want to see that tool."
So, I asked him what he had done with it and he said he had thrown it out in the road. Well, he had a cap on and I took the cap off and looked through the cap and there wasn't anything. I thought she might have had a key. And I took his shoes off and looked at them and there wasn't anything. I asked him, "Have you ever worked for the Tenneco stores?" And he said, "No." I asked him what they h-d--what they were doing there and he said, "We came to burglarize the place." Kindel came back out again and I told him, "There is something wrong here. We have too many cars." And, "There is somebody back there somewhere around this building." I said, "There has got to be another person."
So, I kept asking him--
Q Who are you referring to?
A The defendant.
I told him, I said, "You can't get in anymore trouble." I said, "Why don't you tell me what is going on, the whole storey." And he said, "I might get in too much trouble." And he kept looking up--his face was down, this way, and he would look up through the windshield to the back where the other subject was sitting and then put his head back down again. He did this two or three times. When I asked them a question--it was approximately 30 minutes after I arrived on the scene--in talking to him, that he decided--he told me, he said, "Well, I might as well tell you--", he said, "--that there is a man in the back, hurt." And I said, "What do you mean 'hurt'?" He said, "He is hurt bad, he is bad hurt," is what he said. I said, "Has he been beaten up or what?" He said, "No. He has been shot." And I hollered for Kindel that--he was isn the store--and I told him, I said, "We have got a body in the back." I said, "Try to kick the door down." He said, "I have tried."
Q At the time that Mr. May had said to you that there was a body in the back, Officer Kindel was not within earshot, he was in the store, correct?
A Right; he was still trying to gain entrance into the back.
Q Okay. Go ahead.
A So, I told him to watch him and I went inside to kick the door down and I couldn't. So, I came back out and I told Kindel, I said, "I am going to get a pry bar out of the back of the car." About this time, a corporal pulled up with the county and I said, "Watch this fellow, I am going to get a crow-bar out of my car so we can open the door. We have got a body." Kindel and I went in the store, pried the door open, and as the door swung into the left, it swung in quite a ways, I looked around the door and there was a subject lying on the floor in a pool of blood.
Q What did you do at that time?

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

A At that time Kindel--I said, "See if he has got a pulse." And he reached over and he didn't have any pulse, because the blood there was about--a pool of blood that had already started to coagulate, he had a bad hole back here where the blood was coming out, coming out the front, the pool kept getting bigger. I turned around and walked back outside to put the pry bar up and noticed on the left-hand side of the door there was a box with two guns in it and one was cocked. They were laying side-by-side. I went outside, put the pry bar in the car. About this time, Lt. Brown pulled up. I walked back over to the subject, the Defendant, and asked him where the guns were and he said, "I will show you." I called down and told him, I said, "This fellow, here, will show you where the guns are." I turned him over to Lt. Brown.
Q All right.
A I went up and told Lt. Moss, when they were taking the photographs of the door, that they were my pry marks on the door, that we had to force entry into the room. And I walked back out and Lt. Brown had handcuffed the defendant to a pole in front of the patrol car, he was trying to talk to the subject in the back of the patrol car.
Q Who was trying to talk to him?
A The Defendant.
Q All right.
A I couldn't hear what was said, I was too far away at that time. I moved the patrol car back so they couldn't converse.
Q What did you do after that?
A After that, I observed him for a while and--until there was enough officers on the scene and then I told Lt. Moss I was leaving.
Q Did you then go back to your service?
A Yes, I went back and finished up my survey.

FN1. The four volume transcript of petitioner's trial is Respondent's Exhibit No. 1 in this court and references to this transcript will be indicated by "T," followed by the appropriate page number.

FN2. Holsters fitting these guns were found in the van parked near the store. The van, it was later discovered, belonged to Mr. Solomon.

FN3. After arresting Solmon and the petitioner, the police performed neutron activation tests on the suspects. The results of these tests indicated that both men had recently fired guns.

FN4. Petitioner made no attempt to explain how they entered the back room when the evidence shows that the door thereto was locked, was of the type that closed automatically and could be opened only from the inside, had to be pried open by the police, and the keys thereto found on the deceased.

FN5. References to the transcript of the State habeas corpus hearing held before the State habeas corpus court on February 28, 1987 which constitutes Respondent's Exhibit No. 14 in this court will hereinafter be designated by "H.T.," followed by the appropriate page number.

FN6. On the evening of his arrest, the petitioner gave to the police a statement which when transcribed amounted to nine pages. This statement,

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

the subject of a pre-trial suppression motion, was ordered suppressed by the trial court. The court did not indicate the precise basis for its ruling and never made a finding as to whether the statement had been voluntarily given to the police.
During the sentencing phase of his trial, petitioner was cross-examined by the prosecutor with regard to remarks contained in the post-arrest statement. (T. 837-878). Specifically, the prosecutor asked the petitioner whether he recalled talking to a Detective Deal and telling him that "you were in there robbing the place." (T. 878). Petitioner alleges that counsel did not object to the prosecutor's questions, and it is this alleged failure to object which petitioner claims amounts to ineffective assistance of counsel. See Petition, Paragraph 28(b); Paragraphs 53-55.

FN7. For more extensive discussion of the constitutionality of the trial judge's allowing a **bible** to go out with the jury, as opposed to petitioner's ineffective assistance with respect thereto, see infra Part IV of this Opinion and Order.

FN8. The state does not argue that Mr. Green's failure to object to the juror's request for the **Bible** was a deliberate attempt to build error into the trial. In fact, the record indicates that the opposite is true. When questioned at the state habeas hearing on the trial court's allowing the **Bible** to go out with the jury, Mr. Green testified: "I have no recollection of that at all." (H.T. 34).

FN9. The Court, in Appendix A to this Opinion and Order, has set forth in detail the wide range of questioning allowed by the trial court during voir dire.

FN10. Because Mr. Woolard's testimony at trial is essential to this court's determination regarding his status as an agent of the state, the court has attached the relevant portions of his direct testimony as Appendix B to this opinion and order.

FN11. While Henry supports the finding that Woolard was acting as an agent of the state, Henry is distinguishable from this case in an important respect. In Henry, the inmate acting as an agent garnered his information surreptitiously. Here, Woolard was obviously working with the law enforcement agents on the scene. See infra footnote 13.

FN12. See supra footnote 11 and accompanying text.

FN13. The court notes that there is nothing in the record to indicate that the petitioner thought he was talking to someone who was not a police officer. In fact, the record suggests that the petitioner may have thought that Mr. Woolard was a police officer. Thus petitioner does not argue that he thought he was confiding in someone who was not a law enforcement agent.

FN14. The petitioner fails to distinguish between malice and intent for purposes of determining whether a Sandstrom error has occurred, and if so, whether it was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt. The petitioner may have

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

chosen to fuse these two elements because his petition alleges only an impermissibly burden-shifting instruction with respect to malice and is silent as to intent. In Petitioner's Fifth Brief in Support of his Petition, the petitioner argues that the above-quoted instructions together shifted to petitioner the state's burden to prove malice and intent. While the petitioner does not address the trial court's instruction on intent, he does seem to argue that the quoted instructions touched upon intent. Thus, this court will treat the petitioner's argument on intent as properly before it. C.f. Stephens v. Kemp, 846 F.2d 642, 659 n.12 (11th Cir.1988), reh'g and reh'g en banc denied, 849 F.2d 1480 (11th Cir.1988), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 189, 102 L.Ed.2d 158 (1988).

FN15. While it is well established law that a single instruction to the jury may not be judged in isolation but must be viewed in the context of the overall charge, Cupp v. Naughten, 414 U.S. 141, 94 S.Ct. 396, 38 L.E.2d 368 (1973), it is also clear that "language that merely contradicts and does not explain a constitutionally infirm instruction will not suffice to absolve their infirmity." Francis v. Franklin, 471 U.S. 307, 322, 105 S.Ct.1965, 85 L.Ed.2d 344 (1985). A review of the record indicates that the trial judge did offer the jurors instructions which contradicted the burden-shifting nature of the malice instruction. (T. 798, 801-802, 805-806, 809). However, because " [a] reviewing court has no way of knowing which of the two irreconcilable instructions the jurors applied in reaching their verdict," 427 U.S. at 322, the court must find that the malice instruction, despite the judge's correct charges, amounted to error.

FN16. The respondent argues that intent and malice were not at issue at trial because the "petitioner did not contest that whoever killed the victim did so maliciously and intentionally." Respondent's Brief at 84. The court does not agree with this argument. The fact that the petitioner denied killing the victim was sufficient to place the burden on the state to prove intent and malice, thus placing those elements at issue. See Bowen v. Kemp, supra(even though juries found that defendants failed to prove their insanity defenses by a preponderance of the evidence, issue of intent was not conceded and state was required to prove intent element of the crime; therefore, Sandstrom error could not be harmless on ground that intent not at issue).

FN17. The court notes that the trial court failed to charge the jury as to what constitutes armed robbery. This court finds that the trial court's failure to set forth the elements of armed robbery was harmless error. First, with respect to the statutory aggravating circumstance of murder committed during the commission of a felony, to wit, armed robbery, the court notes that the state claimed the existence of another statutory aggravating circumstance (crime was wantonly vile and inhuman and involved aggravated battery to the victim), a circumstance the existence of which the evidence supports. Second, with respect to the trial court's charge on conspiracy, this court finds that the jury had sufficient evidence before it to find a conspiracy to commit armed robbery, even if the jury did not know precisely what the elements of armed robbery were.

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

WESTLAW® WESTLAW® WESTLAW®

FN18. The First Amendment to the United States Constitution states in part: "Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof."

FN19. O.C.G.A. s 16-7-1(a) defines burglary:
A person commits the offense of burglary when, without authority and with the intent to commit a felony or theft therein, he enters or remains within the dwelling house of another or any building, vehicle, railroad car, watercraft, or other such structure designed for use as the dwelling of another or enters or remains within any other building, railroad car, aircraft, or any room or any part thereof.

FN20. O.C.G.A. s 9-14-51 states:
All grounds for relief claimed by a petitioner for a writ of habeas corpus shall be raised by a petitioner in his original or amended petition. Any grounds not so raised are waived unless the Constitution of the United States or of this state otherwise requires or unless any judge to whom the petition is assigned, on considering a subsequent petition, finds grounds for relief asserted therein which could not reasonably have been raised in the original or amended petition.

FN21. The Eleventh Circuit held in Fresneli:
[W]hen a petitioner presents a claim that the state collateral attack court refused to hear because it was contained in a successive petition, the petitioner must demonstrate cause for his failure to raise his claim in his earlier collateral proceeding and actual prejudice.
Id. at 1580.

FN22. The petitioner's successive state habeas petition is filed as Respondent's Exhibit No. 28 in this court.

N.D.Ga.,1989.

Brandon A. JONES a/k/a Wilbur May, Petitioner, v. Ralph KEMP, Warden Georgia Diagnostic and Classification Center, Respondent.
--- F.Supp. ----, 1989 WL 13704 (N.D.Ga.)

END OF DOCUMENT

COPR. (C) WEST 1989 NO CLAIM TO ORIG. U.S. GOVT. WORKS

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
TELEFAX NUMBER (601) 359-3796
CARROLL GARTIN JUSTICE BUILDING
POST OFFICE BOX 220
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39205-0220
TELEPHONE (601) 359-3680

MIKE MOORE
ATTORNEY GENERAL

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1989
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
SUPREME COURT, U.S.

May 22, 1989

Honorable Joseph F. Spaniol, Jr.
Clerk
Supreme Court of the United States
One First Street, Northeast
Washington, D.C. 20453

RE: Chandler Clemons v. State of Mississippi
No. 88-6873

Dear Mr. Spaniol:

Please find enclosed for filing the original and nine copies of Respondent's Brief In Opposition and a copy of the mailing affidavit.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

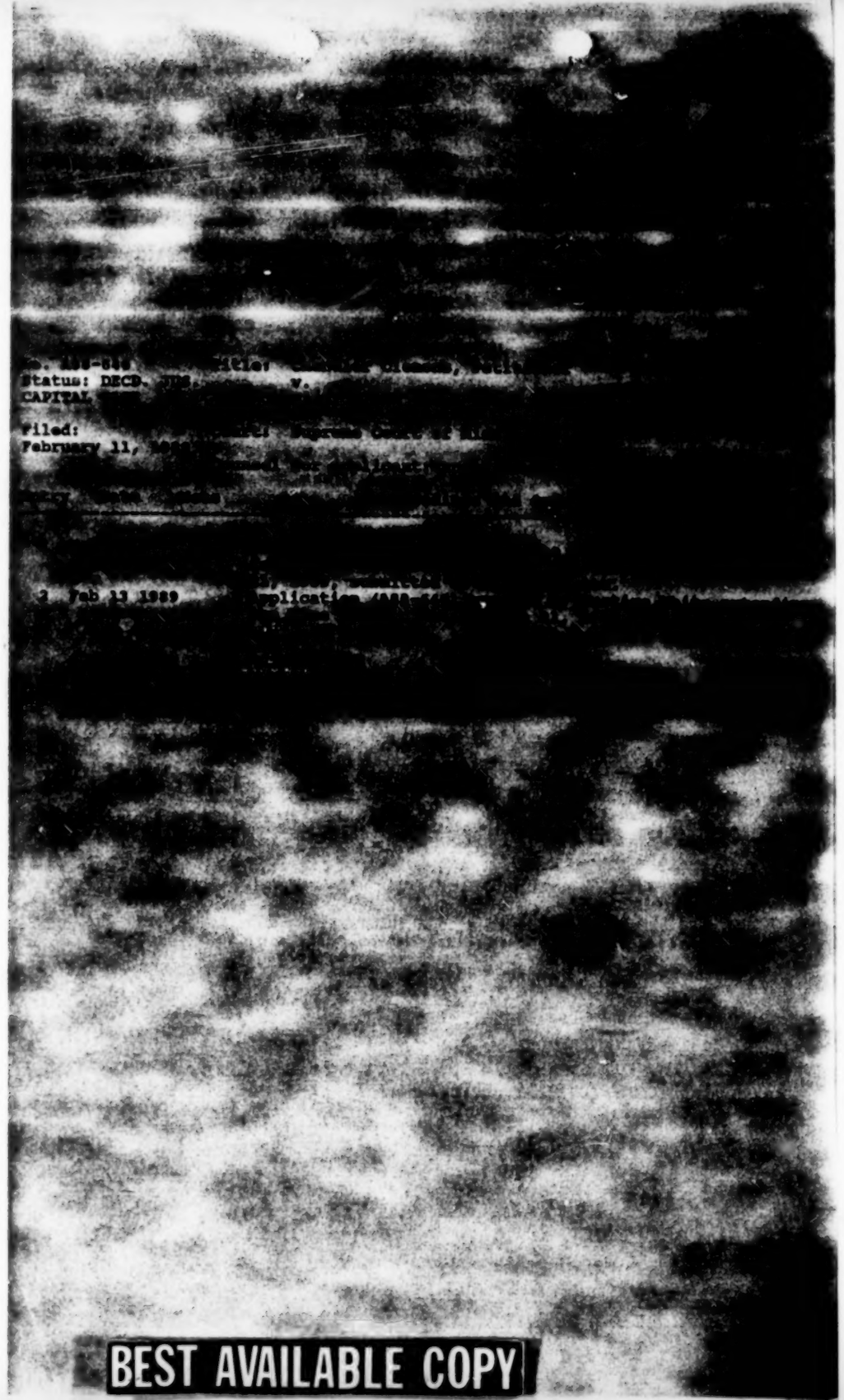
Very truly yours,

Marvin L. White, Jr.
Assistant Attorney General

MLW;jr/ds

Enclosures

cc: Honorable Kenneth S. Resnick



SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20543

JOSEPH F. SPANIOL, JR.
CLERK OF THE COURT

AREA CODE 202
479-3011

NOTIFICATION LIST

Mr. Mark A. Vander Laan
Dinsmore & Shohl
511 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Mr. Marvin L. White Jr.
Asst. Attorney General
P.O. Box 220
Jackson, MS 39205

Sue Gordon
Supreme Court of Mississippi
Post Office Box 117
Jackson, MS 39205

Supreme Court of the United States

No. A-646

Chandler Clemons,

Petitioner

v.

Mississippi

ORDER

UPON CONSIDERATION of the application of counsel for the petitioner,

IT IS ORDERED that the time for filing a petition for a writ of certiorari in the above-entitled case, be and the same is hereby, extended to and including March 21, 1989.

/s/ Byron R. White
Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States

Dated this 13th day of February, 1989.

Supreme Court of the United States

No. A-646

Chandler Clemons,

Petitioner

v.

Mississippi

ORDER

UPON CONSIDERATION of the application of counsel for the petitioner,

IT IS ORDERED that the time for filing a petition for a writ of certiorari in the above-entitled case, be and the same is hereby, extended to and including March 21, 1989.

Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States

Dated this 13th day of February, 1989.

No. _____

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

1989 TERM

CHANDLER CLEMONS

Petitioner

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

Respondent.

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1989
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
SUPREME COURT, U.S.

APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME WITHIN WHICH TO FILE PETITION FOR A WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

To the HONORABLE BYRON WHITE, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States and Circuit Justice for the Fifth Circuit:

Petitioner, CHANDLER CLEMONS, by and through his volunteer attorneys, MARK A. VANDER LAAN, and KENNETH S. RESNICK, hereby requests that an order be entered, pursuant to Rules 20.1 and 20.6 of the Rules of this Court, extending the time for filing a petition for a writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of Mississippi in this Court for thirty (30) days, up to and including March 22, 1989.

In support of his application, Petitioner states as follows:

1. On November 30, 1988, the Supreme Court of Mississippi, by a 4-3 vote, issued an opinion affirming Petitioner's sentence of death for capital murder. Clemons v. State, ___ So. 2d ___, No. DP-83 (Miss. 1988) (not yet reported). A copy of the opinion and the three dissents are appended to this Application as Exhibit A. On December 12, 1988, a timely petition for rehearing was filed on behalf of Petitioner. On December 21, 1988, the Supreme Court of Mississippi denied the petition for rehearing. Clemons v. State, No. DP-83 (Miss. Dec. 21, 1988). Justice Sullivan of the Mississippi Supreme Court gave notice of the denial by writing "Petition For Rehearing Denied. 12-21-88 Michael Sullivan" on the cover page of the petition for rehearing, a copy of which is appended to this Application as Exhibit B.

2. On February 20, 1989, the time for filing a petition for a writ of certiorari in this Court will expire, unless extended.

3. Jurisdiction of this Court is invoked under 28 U.S.C. Section 1257 and Rule 17.1 (b) & (c) of the Rules of this Court. Petitioner has asserted below, in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, and continues to assert in this Court the deprivation of rights secured by the Constitution of the United States, as delineated below.

4. This case may be stated briefly as follows: After a sentencing trial by a jury in the Circuit Court of Warren County, Petitioner was sentenced to death. He appealed to the Supreme Court of Mississippi, claiming that his sentence was unconstitutionally imposed on the grounds, that the trial was replete with prejudicial error, which resulted in violations of the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments of the United States Constitution and of the laws of Mississippi during both the guilt and penalty phases of the trial. Such errors included, but were not limited to the following errors: (a) the verdict of the jury and sentence of death is violative of Petitioner's rights and is against the overwhelming weight of the credible evidence in view of the fact that the co-indictee was the only witness for the state testifying to the actual crime charged and was given immunity from the death sentence in a limited plea bargain agreement with the State of Mississippi; (b) a mercy instruction should have been given and failue to allow the jury to consider mercy for the Petitioner, which is permissible under Mississippi law, violated Petitioner's right to a non-arbitrary and fundamentally fair sentencing proceeding pursuant to the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments of the Constitution of the United States; (c) the evidence does not support the jury's findings of aggravated circumstances; (d) the trial court erred in overruling Petitioner's motion to suppress his statement, in light of inadequate proof that he knowingly, intelligently, and voluntarily waived his

constitutional rights; (e) the instructions on the jury's consideration of mitigating circumstances were constitutionally inadequate, and the jury's verdict does not even require that the jury consider mitigating circumstances or make any findings with respect to them; (f) the death sentence was imposed under the influence of passion and prejudice against Petitioner; and (g) the sentence is excessive and disproportionate to the penalty imposed in similar cases, considering both the crime and Petitioner.

At the request of the Mississippi Supreme Court, Petitioner also filed a supplemental brief addressing the impact of Maynard v. Cartwright, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S. Ct. 1853 (1988) on this case. Petitioner argued that the United States Supreme Court's decision in Maynard v.Cartwright compels the conclusion that the trial court's undefined instruction that the jury must consider as an aggravating factor whether "[t]he capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel, (R. 1243)" was unconstitutionally vague in violation of the Eighth Amendment.

5. Other substantial and important constitutional issues may be presented in Petitioner's case, but the undersigned counsel have not had the opportunity, for the reasons set forth in the following paragraph, to fully and carefully determine the issues that are appropriate for presentation to this Court in a petition for a writ of certiorari.

6. Petitioner is confined on death row at the Mississippi State Penitentiary at Parchman, Mississippi. His sentence of death has been stayed pending further order of the Supreme Court of Mississippi. The undersigned counsel agreed to undertake the pro bono publicum representation of Petitioner in filing a petition for writ of certiorari on February 2, 1989, only a few days ago. However, the undersigned counsel will not have sufficient time to review the substantial record and transcripts in the case, complete the legal research and prepare a petition for a writ of certiorari before February 20, 1989, the date upon which the petition is currently due. Therefore, a thirty (30) day extension is necessary.

WHEREFORE, Petitioner respectfully requests that the time for filing his petition for a writ of certiorari be extended to and including March 22, 1989.

Respectfully submitted,

Mark A. Vander Laan

Kenneth S. Resnick

Attorneys for Petitioner,
Chandler Clemons
Dinsmore & Shohl
511 Walnut Street
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 977-8200

OF COUNSEL:
M. Gabrielle Hils
Claire Grandpre Combs

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a copy of the foregoing Application for Extension Of Time Within Which To File Petition For A Writ Of Certiorari was served upon Marvin L. White, Jr., Assistant Attorney General, P.O. Box 220 Jackson, Mississippi 39205 on this ___ day of ___ 1989 by first class mail, postage prepaid.

Mark A. Vander Laan

DECIDED NOV 30 1988

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

NO. DP-83

2628A

CHANDLER CLEMONS

V.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

EN BANC.

ROY NOBLE LEE, CHIEF JUSTICE, FOR THE COURT:

Chandler Clemons was indicted May 12, 1987, in the Circuit Court of Warren County for the capital robbery/murder of Arthur Shorter, a pizza delivery man. The lower court granted Clemons' motion to change venue and it was changed to Harrison County, Mississippi, where the trial began on July 20, 1987. At the conclusion of the guilt phase, the jury returned a guilty verdict of capital murder and, after the sentencing hearing, on a bifurcated trial, the jury imposed the death penalty upon Clemons. The case now comes to this Court on appeal and Clemons has assigned six (6) errors in the trial below.

Facts

The principal witness in this case was Anthony Calvin, a 17-year-old youth, who was indicted along with appellant Chandler Clemons and Antonio Hay. Appellant, Clemons, testified in his own behalf. The prosecution entered into an agreement with Anthony Calvin when he expressed his willingness to testify for the State. The facts most favorable to the State follow.

On April 17, 1987, Anthony Calvin, while at the Big Star Grocery in Vicksburg with his mother, met a friend, Darwin Hunter. They attempted to contact several other friends in person and by telephone and, about 5 p.m., they picked up Clemons at his home and went to Antonio Hay's home, where they picked up Hay. When Hay joined them, he was carrying a sawed-off shotgun in his jacket and he put the gun under the front seat of the automobile.

Clemons, Hay and Calvin eventually wound up at the home of Gary Hubbard, where Clemons said he needed money and suggested he could get some money by robbing a pizza delivery man. Hay, Hubbard and Clemons discussed the plan and Hay made a call from a pay telephone to Domino's Pizza, ordered a pizza and told the shop to send change for fifty dollars ($50.00). He asked that the pizza be delivered to Lover's Lane, and was informed that the store didn't deliver that far away.

Eventually, Gary Hubbard and Darwin Hunter, who had been picked up by them, were dropped off at a party. Clemons then made a second call from a pay telephone at the Big Star Grocery to Domino's Pizza. He ordered the pizza to be delivered to Woodglen Apartments, #56. Clemons, Hay, and Calvin went to the Woodglen Apartment complex and parked the car facing the driveway into the complex. Hay and Clemons got out of the car, Clemons taking the shotgun and Hay taking a stick. Calvin stayed in the car. They could see the pizza delivery vehicle approaching and, when it went up the hill, either Clemons or Hay called Calvin to drive their car down the hill. The pizza delivery vehicle went all the way up to the complex and started back down the hill past the car which Calvin had, by that time, apparently parked part of the way down the hill. Hay came out of the bushes and got in the car

with Calvin. Clemons was at the bottom of the hill where he stopped the pizza delivery vehicle, got into it and returned up the drive where Hay and Calvin were waiting in the parked car. Clemons, with the gun in his hand, told Arthur Shorter, the pizza delivery man, to get out of the vehicle and told him to "take out everything you have" and to take all his money out of his pockets. At that time, either Clemons or Hay threw the keys to the pizza delivery vehicle into the bushes. Clemons ordered Shorter to lie down, which Shorter did. Clemons took the bag of money and some pizzas from the delivery vehicle. As he started on his way back to the car in which Calvin was sitting, Hay asked Clemons if Shorter had seen his face. Clemons replied in the affirmative. Hay then said, "Chandler, you got to blow his head off because he can identify you." Shorter begged Clemons not to shoot him. Clemons told Hay to pull their car farther down the hill, which he did. Clemons shot Shorter and got into the car with Hay and Calvin and they started down the hill. Calvin looked back and saw Shorter raise his head once.

The physical facts indicate that death for Shorter was not instantaneous; that after being shot, he dragged himself to his vehicle and attempted to get into it; and that, having no keys with which to start the vehicle, he began making his way toward the apartment complex. After going some distance, he collapsed and died sometime later.

Clemons, Hay and Calvin went back to the party where they had dropped off Hunter and Hubbard, ate some of the stolen pizza and divided the money from the robbery, which totaled four or five dollars. They left the party after a short while, and Calvin went home to sleep. About 2 a.m., Calvin woke up and learned that one Charles Bracey, a Warren County jailer, was at Calvin's home visiting Calvin's sister.

Calvin described to Bracey the events surrounding the killing of Arthur Shorter.

On the night of the murder, Clemons disposed of the gun in a hole behind his house. Clemons then went to sleep and the next morning got up and went fishing. By that time, the sheriff had the account of the robbery and homicide and went to Clemons' home. On Clemons' return from fishing, he called the sheriff who went there and arrested him in the late afternoon of April 18. Clemons made a videotaped statement which was consistent with his trial testimony. He admitted being a member of the group, but he denied prior knowledge of the plan to rob the pizza delivery man and denied killing Shorter. After his statement, but before trial, Clemons told the sheriff where the gun was located.

PART I

Guilt Phase

THE VERDICT OF THE JURY AND SENTENCE OF DEATH IS VIOLATIVE OF APPELLANT'S RIGHTS AND IS AGAINST THE OVERWHELMING WEIGHT OF THE CREDIBLE EVIDENCE IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT THE CO-INDICTEE, ANTHONY CALVIN, WAS THE ONLY WITNESS FOR THE STATE TESTIFYING TO THE ACTUAL CRIME CHARGED AND WAS GIVEN IMMUNITY FROM THE DEATH SENTENCE IN A LIMITED PLEA BARGAIN AGREEMENT WITH THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

Clemons contends that the jury found him guilty, relying solely on the testimony of Anthony Calvin, a co-indictee, whose testimony was unbelievable, since Calvin entered into an agreement with the State.[1] He contends that the State's agreement with Calvin should be treated differently from plea bargain agreements because the agreement

---

[1]The agreement provided that, if Calvin testified truthfully against Clemons and another co-indictee, the State would not seek the death penalty against Calvin, would see that he was not housed in a penal facility where either of his co-indictees were housed, and that his trial testimony could not be used against him in any trial of the charges against him.

(1) "allowed Anthony Calvin to save his own life at the expense of the life of Chandler Clemons," and (2) " 'proved' to the jury that Clemons was guilty."

The memorandum of agreement between Calvin and the State was before the jury and defense counsel, on cross-examination, used the agreement to attack Calvin's credibility. In Culberson v. State, 379 So. 2d 499 (Miss. 1979), a death penalty case, a participant in the crime testified for the State. His testimony was the sole evidence that the defendant Culberson fired the fatal shot. This Court said:

> The proof in this case shows that Pittman and Culberson conspired to commit robbery and participated in the attempted robbery of decedent with Culberson firing the fatal shot. It was established by other witnesses that there were two assailants. Pittman, one of the participants in the crime, turned state's evidence, and his testimony was the sole evidence that Culberson fired the fatal shot.
>
> —
>
> This case involves prosecutorial discretion which was necessary. Without the testimony of Pittman, there was no evidence to place Culberson at the scene of the crime and to show that he fired the fatal shot. We recognize the great disparity between the sentences of Pittman and Culberson, but if the state is not permitted to exercise prosecutorial discretion in order to obtain the testimony of a participant in a capital murder by permitting the one furnishing the testimony to plead guilty to a lesser crime, crimes such as the one in this case would not be solved and all participants would go free. When two or more persons commit a crime and cannot be identified except by one of the participants, the state must be allowed some discretion in securing the testimony of one of the participants in order to solve the crime.
>
> To hold otherwise would be tantamount to holding: (1) the testimony of an accomplice in a capital murder case is sufficient to sustain a conviction in the guilty [sic] phase of the trial, but is not sufficient to sustain the death penalty in the sentencing phase. (2) If an accomplice who testifies for the state in a death penalty case is not given the death penalty, the trigger man may not be given the death penalty. Such result is not required by our statutes, the decisions of the United States Supreme Court, or our decisions.
>
> We hold prosecutorial discretion was not abused because Pittman, who did not fire the fatal shot,

> was permitted to plead guilty to manslaughter, while Culberson, the one who fired the fatal shot, was given the death penalty. We hold the death penalty was not applied capriciously in this case. It is a proper sentence of the senseless and unprovoked murder committed by Culberson, who, after first knocking the victim down with a table leg, then shot the victim while he was lying on the ground begging, "Help me, help me."

379 So. 2d at 510.

The testimony of a co-indictee or a co-conspirator, if not improbable, or materially self-contradictory, or thoroughly impeached, is sufficient to sustain a conviction. In Fairchild v. State, 459 So. 2d 793 (Miss. 1984), the Court, addressing the question, said:

> To be sure, the evidence which produced the conviction from which Fairchild here appeals was provided by his co-indictee and accomplice, Timothy Lee Dickson. We have repeatedly recognized that a defendant may be lawfully convicted on the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice. Gandy v. State, 438 So. 2d 279, 285 (Miss. 1983); Jones v. State, 381 So. 2d 983, 988 (Miss. 1980); Culberson v. State, 379 So. 2d 499 (Miss. 1979), although we frequently caution that such testimony should be viewed with suspicion and must be reasonable and not improbable, self-contradictory, or substantially impeached. Mason v. State, 429 So. 2d 569, 571 (Miss. 1983); Catchings v. State, 394 So. 2d 869, 870 (Miss. 1981).

Fairchild, 459 So. 2d at 797.

The principle is elementary that questions of fact are determined by the jury. Credibility of witnesses and the worth of their testimony is for the jury. Harris v. State, (Miss. No. 56,781, decided Oct. 12, 1988) (not yet reported); Smith v. State, 463 So. 2d 1102, 1103 (Miss. 1985). In the present case, the question of Clemons' guilt was an issue of fact to be determined by the jury. That issue was resolved against Clemons and the evidence supports the guilty verdict. Williams v. State, 445 So. 2d 798, 811 (Miss. 1984); Pearson v. State, 428 So. 2d 1361 (Miss. 1983).

The assigned Error I is denied.

PART II

Sentencing Phase

(1)

THE SENTENCE OF DEATH IS VIOLATIVE OF APPELLANT'S RIGHTS AND IS AGAINST THE OVERWHELMING WEIGHT OF THE CREDIBLE EVIDENCE IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT THE CO-INDICTEE, ANTHONY CALVIN, WAS THE ONLY WITNESS FOR THE STATE TESTIFYING TO THE ACTUAL CRIME CHARGED AND WAS GIVEN IMMUNITY FROM THE DEATH SENTENCE IN A LIMITED PLEA BARGAIN AGREEMENT WITH THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

(4)

THE DEATH SENTENCE WAS IMPOSED UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF PASSION AND PREJUDICE AGAINST CHANDLER CLEMONS.

The assigned Error (1) applies to the guilt phase and the sentencing phase, and it is before the Court now in the sentencing phase. Assigned Errors (1) and (4) will be considered together.

Clemons makes the same argument here that he made in the guilt phase: i.e., that the jury must believe one witness to the exclusion of anther, or that the jury must believe all of a witness's statements, if it believes any of them. This Court is not required to determine how juries evaluate the testimony before them. In Johnson v. State, 477 So. 2d 196, 207 (Miss. 1985), the Court said:

> This Court has long held, as stated in Cochran v. State, 278 So. 2d 451 (Miss. 1973), citing Wilson v. State, 264 So. 2d 828 (Miss. 1972):
>
> > In a criminal prosecution, the jury may accept testimony of some witnesses and reject that of others, it may accept in part and reject in part the testimony of any witness, or it may believe part of the evidence on behalf of the State and part of that for the accused. In other words, the credibility of witnesses is not for the reviewing court. Bond v. State, 249 Miss. 352, 162 So. 2d 510 (1964).
> >
> > It was the function of the jury to pass upon the credibility of the witnesses and to resolve the issues. Since there was ample evidence, which if believed by the jury, justified the verdict, the verdict will not be disturbed on appeal. Murphree

> v. State, 228 So. 2d 599 (Miss. 1969) (264 So. 2d at 830) [Other citations omitted]
>
> See also: Dickerson v. State, 441 So. 2d 536 (Miss. 1983) at 583, citing Gandy v. State, 438 So. 2d 279, 285 (Miss. 1983); Pearson v. State, 428 So. 2d 1361, 1364 (Miss. 1983); and Gathright v. State, 380 So. 2d 1276, 1278 (Miss. 1980).

477 So. 2d at 207.

Assignments (1) and (4) are denied.

(2)

THE COURT ERRED IN NOT GRANTING THE APPELLANT'S INSTRUCTION D-K AT THE SENTENCING PHASE OF THE TRIAL. THE APPELLANT WAS ENTITLED TO AN INSTRUCTION WHICH SET FORTH ALL ALLEGED MITIGATING FACTORS.

Clemons' contention here is that he was entitled to an instruction on mitigating circumstances which personalized the statutory mitigating circumstances by the use of his name and the actual facts of the case, i.e., that the jury should consider that Clemons was only eighteen (18) as opposed to the instruction that the jury could consider "the age of the defendant." He cites no authority for this proposition.

Clemons also claims that the instruction which listed all of the statutory mitigating circumstances as well as a general provision that the jury could consider as a mitigating factor any other circumstances which had been put before them, did not follow the intent and purpose of the law. A comparison of the instruction which was given with the one which was requested by Clemons reveals that the defendant's refused instruction for the most part tracked the statutory language but changed "defendant" to "Chandler Clemons." The defense instruction which was denied included three (3) circumstances which are not enumerated in the statute:

(a) "Chandler Clemons has an extremely low intelligence quotient."

The expert testimony before the jury reflected that Clemons was a person of average intelligence. His overall IQ

score of 92 on the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale places him in the lower half of the average group. That part of the instruction sought was not warranted by the evidence. An instruction should not be granted if there is no evidentiary basis for the instruction in the record. Neal v. State, 451 So. 2d 743, 761 (Miss. 1984), citing Johnson v. State, 416 So. 2d 383, 388 (Miss. 1982); Dunaway v. State, 157 Miss. 615, 617, 128 So. 770 (1930).

(b) "Chandler Clemons has expressed remorse for his involvement in the offense."

The remorse of Clemons was placed before the jury in the following colloquy had on direct examination:

> Q. Are you sorry about what happened to Arthur Shorter?
>
> A. Yes, sir. I guess I was in the wrong place at the wrong time. I wish something like this had never ever happened.
>
> Q. Do you feel remorse for the death of Arthur Shorter?
>
> A. Yes, sir. So many times I often cry at night in my cells [sic]. I can't even go to sleep.

(c) "Chandler Clemons turned himself in to the police."

As stated in the facts, on the day of the homicide, the sheriff went to Clemons' home, found that he had gone fishing, and left a card with his phone number. When Clemons returned home, he telephoned the sheriff who returned to the Clemons home and arrested him.

In addition to six specific statutory mitigating circumstances, which included all but the three above-listed circumstances, requested by the defendant, the instructions which were given to the jury included a general provision which allowed the jury to consider:

> any other matter, any other aspect of the defendant's character or record, and any other circumstance of the offense brought you during the trial of this cause which you, the Jury, deem to be mitigating on behalf of the defendant.

The lower court did not exclude evidence of any of the mitigating factors upon which the defendant sought instruction; but declined to particularize the instructions to the extent that the defendant wished. The lower court also gave two other instructions which made clear that the jury should consider any matter which the jury deemed to be mitigating:

> The Court instructs the Jury that you must consider any evidence of mitigating circumstances. However, you cannot consider any aggravating factors not specifically mentioned. If you have a reasonable doubt that the aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances, you are obliged to resolve that doubt in favor of Chandler Clemons.
>
> * * *
>
> The Court instructs the Jury that although this Court has in other instructions listing [sic] specific mitigating circumstances which you are to determine in determining whether or not Chandler Clemons suffers the death penalty or should be sentenced to life imprisonment, you may consider other proof adduced by the Defendant which is mitigating in nature and which you feel is worthy of your consideration in determining whether or not the Defendant should be sentenced to death or given life imprisonment.

It is elementary that the trial court is not required to instruct the jury in the exact language requested by a defendant. An instruction which instructs the jury on the law, according to the facts, is sufficient and a duplicate instruction in different words, requested by the defendant, is not required. Calhoun v. State, 526 So. 2d 531, 533 (Miss. 1988); Laney v. State, 486 So. 2d 1242, 1246 (Miss. 1986); Billiot v. State, 454 So. 2d 445, 461 (Miss. 1984).

The assigned Error (2) is denied.

(3)

THE APPELLANT WAS ENTITLED TO A MERCY INSTRUCTION IN THIS CASE BECAUSE THE STATE HAD ALREADY GRANTED MERCY TO A CO-APPELLANT, AND IT WAS REVERSIBLE ERROR FOR THE LOWER COURT TO REFUSE DEFENSE INSTRUCTION D-Y AT THE SENTENCING PHASE OF THE TRIAL.

Although Clemons concedes that this Court has not held that the refusal of a mercy instruction constitutes reversible error, he contends here that the denial of his requested mercy instruction constitutes reversible error. He cites no authority for this proposition.

The following instruction was requested by Clemons but denied by the Court:

> Even if you find one, or more, aggravating circumstances, and you find that the aggravating circumstances, [sic] or circumstances, outweigh the mitigating circumstances, you may still conclude that the circumstances are insufficient to warrant the death penalty, and you may recommend mercy and sentence Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.
>
> You are not required to find any mitigating circumstances in order to make a recommendation of mercy that is binding on the trial court.

The lower court granted two instructions which, although not in the exact verbiage of the above instruction, presented the sense of the Clemons instruction to the jury. They follow:

> The Court instructs the Jury that even if you find there are no mitigating circumstances in this case which are worthy of your consideration, you may still sentence Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.
>
> The Court instructs the Jury that you need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment.

In Nixon v. State, _____ So. 2d _____, No. DP-65 (Miss. Nov. 25, 1987), this Court addressed the exact question raised by Clemons here. The Court held that the second of the above instructions was effective as a mercy instruction. The Court stated:

Was Nixon entitled to a "mercy" instruction?

Conceding his argument has been previously rejected by this Court, Nixon contends he was entitled to a jury instruction informing the jury of its option to recommend a life sentence, even where the aggravating circumstances outweighed the mitigating circumstances. Identical arguments were rejected by this Court in Wiley v. State, 484 So. 2d 339 (Miss. 1986); Johnson v. State, 477 So. 2d 196 (Miss. 1985); Cabello v. State, 471 So. 2d 332 (Miss. 1985); Jordan v. State, 464 So. 2d 475 (Miss. 1985); Billiot v. State, 454 So. 2d 445 (Miss. 1985); Hill v. State, 432 So. 2d 427 (Miss. 1983).

Nixon's complaint stems from the trial court's refusal of jury instruction D-13 which the trial judge held was redundant with instruction D-3. Jury instruction D-3 read, "The Court instructs the jury that you need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment."

Clearly Nixon was in fact afforded a mercy instruction which gives Nixon no basis upon which to complain.

Slip Opinion at 35.

The assigned Error (3) is denied.

(5)

THE EVIDENCE DOES NOT SUPPORT THE JURY'S FINDING OF AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES.

The State was granted a jury instruction on two aggravating circumstances as follows:

> Consider only the following elements, if any, of aggravation in determining whether the death penalty should be imposed: (1) the Capital Offense was committed while the Defendant was engaged in the commission of Robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain; (2) the Capital Offense was especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel.

Clemons argues that the State did not introduce sufficient evidence of aggravating circumstances to outweigh the mitigating circumstances presented by him, and that the jury failed to consider any of the mitigating factors. The jury was specifically instructed on six (6) mitigating factors and one (1) general factor which covered anything mitigating that might come to the jury's mind. Appellate courts assume that juries follow the instructions. Johnson v. State, 475 So. 2d 1136, 1142 (Miss. 1985); Payne v. State,

462 So. 2d 902, 904 (Miss. 1984). The jury is the fact-finder and, in the present case, found that the aggravating circumstances outweighed the mitigating circumstances presented by Clemons. This Court is bound by that finding of the jury. Wash v. State, 521 So. 2d 890, 896 (Miss. 1988); Dixon v. State, 519 So. 2d 1226, 1228 (Miss. 1988); McFee v. State, 511 So. 2d 130, 133 (Miss. 1987).

The assigned Error (5) is denied.

PART III

STATUTORY REVIEW OF SENTENCING

A.

THE MAYNARD V. CARTWRIGHT QUESTION

Maynard v. Cartwright, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988), relates to the "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance in a capital (death penalty) case. In the present case, the lower court instructed the jury that it could consider two (2) aggravating circumstances, i.e. (1) the capital offense was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain, and (2) the capital offense was "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel." The jury found that those aggravating circumstances were supported by the evidence and were sufficient to impose the death penalty and that there were insufficient mitigating circumstances to outweigh the aggravating circumstances. The appellant offered no objection to the aggravating circumstance "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" and he has not assigned as error the granting of that instruction. Therefore, the question should be procedurally barred here.

However, in the light of Maynard v. Cartwright, supra, and because of this Court's responsibility under

Mississippi Code Annotated § 99-19-105 (Supp. 1988) for review of a death penalty case, we consider the Maynard v. Cartwright question.

In brief, Maynard, supra, authored by Mr. Justice White, held:

> (1) the "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance was unconstitutionally vague, as it did not offer sufficient guidance to the jury in deciding whether to impose the death penalty; (2) the presence of another, unchallenged, aggravating circumstance did not sustain the death sentence where Oklahoma had no procedure for attempting to save a death penalty when one of several aggravating circumstances was held to be invalid or unsupported by evidence; and (3) the effect of recent decisions of the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals limiting the aggravating circumstance to cases in which torture or serious physical abuse was present was to be decided in the first instance by state courts.

108 S.Ct. at 1853.

The present case is distinguished from Maynard v. Cartwright, an Oklahoma case, in that Oklahoma had no procedure for addressing the correctness of a death penalty when one of several aggravating circumstances found by the jury was held to be invalid or unsupported by evidence. The Oklahoma Court simply vacated the death sentence and automatically imposed a sentence of life imprisonment. The United States Supreme Court said:

> The State also insists that the death penalty should stand because the jury found two aggravating circumstances, one of which was unchallenged and is sufficient to sustain the sentence. When this case was decided, however, the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals would not attempt to save the death penalty when one of several aggravating circumstances found by the jury was found invalid or unsupported by the evidence. As the Tenth Circuit said, there was "no provision for curing on appeal a sentencer's consideration of an invalid aggravating circumstance." Id., at 1482. If this was the case at that time, and the State does not dispute it, the Court of Appeals cannot be faulted for not itself undertaking what the state courts themselves refused to do.

108 S.Ct. at 1860.

Unlike Oklahoma, this Court (Mississippi) has held and established unequivocally through the years that when one aggravating circumstance is found to be invalid or unsupported by the evidence, a remaining valid aggravating circumstance will nonetheless support the death penalty verdict. Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983). See Mississippi cases: Edwards v. Scroggy, 849 F.2d 204 (5th Cir. 1988); Evans v. Thigpen, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir. 1987); Nixon v. State, _____ So. 2d _____, No. DP-55 (Miss. Nov. 25, 1987) Slip Op. at 34; Lockett v. State, 517 So. 2d 1346, 1355 (Miss. 1987); Lockett v. State, 517 So. 2d 1317, 1336 (Miss. 1987); Faraga v. State, 514 So. 2d 295, 309 (Miss. 1987); Johnson v. State, 511 So. 2d 1333, 1337 (Miss. 1987); Stringer v. State, 500 So. 2d 928, 945 (Miss. 1986); Irving v. State, 498 So. 2d 305, 314 (Miss. 1986); Wiley v. State, 484 So. 2d 339, 351-52 (Miss. 1986); Edwards v. State, 441 So. 2d 84, 92 (Miss. 1983); Tokman v. State, 435 So. 2d 664, 670 (Miss. 1983); Evans v. State, 422 So. 2d 737, 743 (Miss. 1982).

In the Mississippi case of Edwards v. Scroggy, the erroneous admission of a misdemeanor conviction in the sentencing phase was before the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals. The Court said:

> Considering the extent of Edwards' criminal record, it is inconceivable that the erroneously admitted misdemeanor conviction of carrying a concealed weapon affected the jury's decision.
>
> . . . Assuming that the misdemeanor conviction of carrying a concealed weapon is necessary to support the jury's finding of this aggravating circumstance, appellant's argument nevertheless must fail. The Court in Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983), held that the invalidation of one aggravating circumstance did not require the vacation of the death penalty so long as there were other valid aggravating circumstances remaining. [Footnote omitted]. The jury in this case found six aggravating circumstances and the invalidation of one of them would not require vacation of the death sentence. See Rault v. Butler, 826 F.2d (5th Cir. 1987); cert. denied, ___ U.S. _____, 108 S.Ct. 14, 97 L.Ed.2d 803 (1987); Celestine v. Butler, 823 F.2d 74 (5th Cir. 1987); Evans v. Thigpen, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir.), cert. denied, ____ U.S. _____, 107 S.Ct. 3278, 97 L.Ed.2d 782 (1987). The district court correctly rejected this claim.

849 F.2d 104, 211 (5th Cir. 1988).

In a footnote to the above-quoted passage, the Fifth Circuit commented on as follows:

> Maynard v. Cartwright, _____ U.S. _____, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 99 L.Ed.2d _____ (1988), just decided by the Supreme Court does not undermine this conclusion. In Maynard, the petitioner was sentenced to death following a finding by an Oklahoma jury of two statutory aggravating circumstances: "an especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" murder and the defendant "knowingly created a great risk of death to more than one person." The Supreme Court determined that the first aggravating circumstance was invalid; the second remained unchallenged. The Court, however, instead of reinstating the death penalty, approved a remand of the case to the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals. But the opinion makes it clear that the Court approved this remand because Oklahoma law was unclear on whether the sentence of death should be set aside if one of the aggravating circumstances was found invalid and others remained unchallenged. Consequently, the case was remanded to the Oklahoma court to determine as a matter of state law whether the sentence should be set aside. Unlike Oklahoma law, however, Mississippi law is clear that one invalid aggravating circumstance will not suffice to overturn a death penalty where other valid aggravating circumstances remain. Edwards v. State, 441 So. 2d 84, 89, 92 (Miss. 1983).

849 F.2d at 211, n. 7 (5th Cir. 1988).

The United States Supreme Court in Maynard, v. Cartwright held that the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance left the jury with unchanneled discretion and that the Oklahoma court had never adopted a limiting construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." Not so in Mississippi. This Court has placed a limiting construction on "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." In Coleman v. State, 378 So. 2d 640 (Miss. 1979), the Mississippi Court adopted the construction found in

Spinkellink v. Wainwright, 578 F.2d 582 (5th Cir. 1978), which held:

> What is intended to be included are those capital crimes where the actual commission of the capital felony was accompanied by such additional acts as to set the crime apart from the norm of capital felonies--the conscienceless or pitiless crime which is unnecessarily torturous to the victim. 578 F.2d at 611. (Emphasis added) [Emphasis the Court's].

378 So. 2d at 648. See Jordan v. State, 464 So. 2d 475, 478 (Miss. 1985).

In Evans v. State, 422 So. 2d 737 (Miss. 1982), this Court applied a limiting construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" holding that those cases in which "mental torture and aggravation" were inflicted on the victim the same may also be considered as applying to that aggravating circumstance. In Maynard v. Cartwright, the U. S. Supreme Court said:

> We also do not hold that some kind of torture or serious physical abuse is the only limiting construction of the heinous, atrocious, or cruel aggravating circumstance that would be constitutionally acceptable.

100 L.Ed.2d at 382.

In the case sub judice, the lower court gave seven (7) instructions to the jury, which singly and collectively told the jury that regardless of aggravating circumstances, they were not required to impose the death penalty; that, if the jury found there were no mitigating circumstances, the jury still was not required to inflict the death penalty. Examples of those instructions follow:

1230, 1231, 1235, 1238, 1242

> The Court instructs the Jury that although this Court has in other instructions listing [sic] specific mitigating circumstances which you are to consider in determining whether or not Chandler Clemons suffers the death penalty or should be sentenced to life imprisonment, you may consider other proof adduced by the Defendant which is mitigating in nature and which you feel is worthy of your consideration in determining whether or not the Defendant should be sentenced to death or given life imprisonment.

* * *

> The Court instructs the Jury that even if you find there are no mitigating circumstances in this case which are worthy of your consideration, you may still sentence Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.

* * *

> The Court instructs the Jury that you need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment.

* * *

> The Court instructs the Jury that even though you have convicted Chandler Clemons of capital murder, that conviction alone is insufficient to warrant you returning a penalty of death unless you find beyond a reasonable doubt that any one or more of the aggravating circumstances listed in other instructions given to you by the Court exist and that they outweigh any mitigating circumstances.

* * *

> The Court instructs the Jury that you must consider any evidence of mitigating circumstances. However, you cannot consider any aggravating factors not specifically mentioned. If you have a reasonable doubt that the aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances, you are obliged to resolve that doubt in favor of Chandler Clemons.

Considering that this Court has placed a limiting construction on the aggravating circumstance of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel;" that Mississippi law holds one invalid aggravating circumstance will not suffice to overturn a death penalty where one or more valid aggravating circumstance(s) remains; the brutal and torturous facts surrounding the murder of Arthur Shorter; and the narrowing instructions given to the jury by the lower court; it is inescapable that Maynard v. Cartwright does not dictate the outcome of the case sub judice. Further, as the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals said in Edwards v. Scroggy, supra:

> Considering the extent of Edwards' criminal record, it is inconceivable that the erroneously

admitted misdemeanor conviction of carrying a concealed weapon affected the jury's decision.

We likewise are of the opinion beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury's verdict would have been the same with or without the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance.

B.

FURTHER REVIEW

In accordance with Mississippi Code Annotated § 99-19-105(3)(a)(b)(c) and (5) (Supp. 1988) and the decisions of this Court and the federal courts on imposition of the death penalty, we have reviewed further the record in this case and have compared it and the death sentence imposed in the cases decided by this Court since Jackson v. State, 337 So. 2d 1242 (Miss. 1976), which cases are set forth in Appendix A.

In our opinion, after a review of those cases coming before this Court, and comparing them to the present case, the punishment of death is not too great when the aggravating and mitigating circumstances are weighed against each other, and the death penalty will not wantonly or freakishly be imposed in this case.

From our independent review, we further find and conclude that the death sentence was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any other arbitrary factor, and that the sentence of death is not excessive or disproportionate to the penalty imposed in those cases since 1976, considering both the crime and the manner in which it was committed and the defendant; that the death penalty imposed on Clemons is consistent and evenhanded to like and similar cases; and that the sentencing phase followed in his trial provided a meaningful basis for distinguishing the few

cases in which the death penalty is imposed and the many cases in which it is not imposed.

The judgment of the lower court is affirmed and Wednesday, January 4, 1989, is set for the execution of the sentence by the infliction of the death penalty in the manner provided by law.

AFFIRMED. WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4, 1989, SET FOR EXECUTION OF THE DEATH PENALTY IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

DAN LEE, P.J., SULLIVAN, ANDERSON, GRIFFIN and ZUCCARO, JJ., CONCUR. ROBERTSON and PRATHER, JJ., DISSENT TO PART III(A), JOINED BY HAWKINS, P.J., AS TO REVERSAL ONLY.

APPENDIX "A"

DEATH CASES AFFIRMED BY THIS COURT:

Woodward v. State, No. DP-81 (Miss. October 5, 1988)

Nixon, Sr. v. State, No. DP-65 (Miss. November 25, 1987)

Williams v. State, No. DP-56 (Miss. October 7, 1987)

Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1317 (Miss. 1987)

Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1346 (Miss. 1987)

Faraga v. State, 514 So.2d 295 (Miss. 1987)

Cole v. State, 525 So.2d 365 (Miss. 1987)

Jones v. State, 517 So.2d 1295 (Miss. 1987)

Wiley v. State, 484 So.2d 339 (Miss. 1986)

Johnson v. State, 477 So.2d 196 (Miss. 1985)

Gray v. State, 472 So.2d 409 (Miss. 1985)

Cabello v. State, 471 So.2d 332 (Miss. 1985)

Jordan v. State, 484 So.2d 475 (Miss. 1985)

Wilcher v. State, 455 So.2d 727 (Miss. 1984)

Billiot v. State, 454 So.2d 445 (Miss. 1984)

Stringer v. State, 454 So.2d 468 (Miss. 1984)

Dufour v. State, 453 So.2d 337 (Miss. 1984)

Neal v. State, 451 So.2d 743 (Miss. 1984)

Booker v. State, 449 So.2d 209 (Miss. 1984)

Wilcher v. State, 448 So.2d 927 (Miss. 1984)

Caldwell v. State, 443 So.2d 806 (Miss. 1983)

Irving v. State, 441 So.2d 846 (Miss. 1983)

Tokman v. State, 435 So.2d 664 (Miss. 1983)

Leatherwood v. State, 435 So.2d 645 (Miss. 1983)

Hill v. State, 432 So.2d 427 (Miss. 1983)

Pruett v. State, 431 So.2d 1101 (Miss. 1983)

Gilliard v. State, 428 So.2d 576 (Miss. 1983)

Evans v. State, 422 So.2d 737 (Miss. 1982)

King v. State, 421 So.2d 1009 (Miss. 1982)

Wheat v. State, 420 So.2d 229 (Miss. 1982)

DEATH CASES AFFIRMED BY THIS COURT (Continued):

Smith v. State, 419 So.2d 563 (Miss. 1982)

Johnson v. State, 416 So.2d 383 (Miss. 1982)

Edwards v. State, 413 So.2d 1007 (Miss. 1982)

Bullock v. State, 391 So.2d 601 (Miss. 1980)

Reddix v. State, 381 So.2d 999 (Miss. 1980)

Jones v. State, 381 So.2d 983 (Miss. 1980)

Culberson v. State, 379 So.2d 499 (Miss. 1979)

Gray v. State, 375 So.2d 994 (Miss. 1979)

Jordan v. State, 365 So.2d 1198 (Miss. 1978)

Voyles v. State, 362 So.2d 1236 (Miss. 1978)

Irving v. State, 361 So.2d 1360 (Miss. 1978)

Washington v. State, 361 So.2d 61 (Miss. 1978)

Bell v. State, 360 So.2d 1206 (Miss. 1978)

DEATH CASES REVERSED AS TO GUILT PHASE AND SENTENCE PHASE:

West v. State, 519 So.2d 418 (Miss. 1988)

Houston v. State, 531 So. 2d 598 (Miss. 1988)

Davis v. State, 512 So.2d 1291 (Miss. 1987)

Williamson v. State, DP-63 (Miss. August 12, 1987)

Smith v. State, 499 So.2d 750 (Miss. 1987)

West v. State, 485 So.2d 681 (Miss. 1985)

Fisher v. State, 481 So.2d 203 (Miss. 1985)

Johnson v. State, 476 So.2d 1185 (Miss. 1985)

Fuselier v. State, 468 So.2d 45 (Miss. 1985)

West v. State, 463 So.2d 1045 (Miss. 1985)

Jones v. State, 461 So.2d 686 (Miss. 1984)

Moffett v. State, 456 So.2d 714 (Miss. 1984)

Lanier v. State, 450 So.2d 69 (Miss. 1984)

Laney v. State, 421 So.2d 1216 (Miss. 1982)

DEATH CASES REVERSED AS TO PUNISHMENT AND REMANDED FOR RESENTENCING TO LIFE IMPRISONMENT:

White v. State, No. DP-66 (Miss. August 3, 1988)

Edwards v. State, 441 So.2d 84 (Miss. 1983)

Dycus v. State, 440 So.2d 246 (Miss. 1983)

Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss. 1979)

DEATH CASES REVERSED AS TO PUNISHMENT AND REMANDED FOR A NEW TRIAL ON SENTENCING PHASE ONLY:

Lanier v. State, No. DP-77 (Miss. November 2, 1988)

Stringer v. State, 500 So.2d 928 (Miss. 1986)

Pinkton v. State, 481 So.2d 306 (Miss. 1985)

Mhoon v. State, 464 So.2d 77 (Miss. 1985)

Cannaday v. State, 455 So.2d 713 (Miss. 1984)

Wiley v. State, 449 So.2d 756 (Miss. 1984)

Williams v. State, 445 So.2d 798 (Miss. 1984)

DEATH CASES REMANDED

Abram v. State, 523 So. 2d 1018 (Miss. 1988)

DECIDED NOV 30 1988

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

NO. DP-83

2628B

CHANDLER CLEMONS

V.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

HAWKINS, PRESIDING JUSTICE, DISSENTING:

I join Justice Robertson's dissent insofar as he is of the view this case should be reversed.

Wittingly or not, the channeling of jury discretion by the U. S. Supreme Court may very well "channel" us out of the death penalty. Furman v. Georgia, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726, 33 L.Ed.2d 346 (1972).

In the sentencing phase of a capital murder trial, when the only question before the jury is to decide whether the murderer will be sentenced to death or to life imprisonment, I can think of no more important factor for the jury to consider than the circumstances surrounding the murder. Indeed, I do not know how the jury can escape thinking about how the victim was murdered.

Yet, we must now try and explain what "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" mean with some specificity.

The jury should consider something of this nature, but trying to define it further is about like trying to define "beyond a reasonable doubt" further. These are plain words, not susceptible of plainer explanation, and their impact should be left for the jury to decide. Any attempt at delineation either dilutes or diverts their meaning.

What will the trial court be permitted to instruct the jury they may consider about this most important factor, the circumstance of the murder?

DECIDED NOV 30 1988

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

NO. DP-83

2628C

CHANDLER CLEMONS

V.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

ROBERTSON, JUSTICE, DISSENTING ON SENTENCING PHASE ONLY

I.

I concur in affirmance of the judgment that Chandler Clemons stands convicted of the crime of capital murder and in what the Court has said en route. I regret that I cannot concur in Part III(A) regarding the sentencing phase. It seems there that the Court ignores elementary principles of legal reasoning. In my opinion, Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. _____, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988) and, as well, the statutory directives of Miss. Code Ann. §§99-19-101(2) and (3) (1987), mandate a new trial on the matter of sentence.

II.

The Circuit Court submitted to the jury as a circumstance in aggravation that "the capital murder was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." The jury found this aggravating circumstance in the exact language of the Court's instruction. The jury found a second aggravating circumstance, to-wit: that the capital murder was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of a robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain. The Cartwright error is that the phrase "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" is unconstitutionally vague, so that a death sentence relying upon an aggravating circumstance so phrased may not stand.

Cartwright, on the authority of Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420, 100 S.Ct. 1759, 64 L.Ed.2d 398 (1980), holds that an Oklahoma statute, containing the exact words of our statute

I wish the jury were permitted in each case to consider whether the murder indeed was "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel." This is a serious question each juror should answer, and I do not think either of these words needs further refinement.

The U. S. Supreme Court having determined, however, in Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. _____, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988), that these words do not constitute a valid factor in the jury's determination, I am compelled to vote to reverse. That Court having stated the jury should not have considered these words, only the trial jury -- and certainly not this Court -- could answer whether the absence of this factor from their consideration would have made a difference.

and the instruction here, failed to provide constitutionally adequate guidance for the jury's discretion in considering whether it should impose the death penalty. Cartwright, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 382. Cartwright holds that some further explanation and specification of the meaning of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" must be given the jury in cases where this aggravating circumstance is submitted. The Court stops short, however, of providing a model jury instruction on the point.

The Cartwright court places its holding in the mainstream of Eighth Amendment/death penalty jurisprudence going back to Furman v. Georgia, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726, 33 L.Ed.2d 346 (1972).

> Since Furman, our cases have insisted that the channeling and limiting of the sentencer's discretion in imposing the death penalty is a fundamental constitutional requirement for sufficiently minimizing the risk of wholly arbitrary and capricious action.

108 S.Ct. at 1858, 100 L.Ed.2d at 380. From this general premise Cartwright holds "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" void for vagueness, Eighth Amendment variety and vacates the death sentence predicated thereon.

III.

If I understand it correctly, the majority reads Maynard v. Cartwright and recognizes that the Court is obligated to vacate the aggravating circumstance "The capital murder was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel."[1] I turn now to the various reasons why this is so, for the opinion is less than clear on the point.

---

[1]What happens to the death sentence imposed on Clemons is the subject of Part IV below.

The majority argues that we adopted a narrowed standard in Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640, 648 (Miss. 1979) and in Billiot v. State, 454 So.2d 445, 464-65 (Miss.1984). Coleman elaborated upon "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel", suggesting that it refers to a "conscienceless or pitiless crime which is unnecessarily tortuous to the victim." 378 So.2d at 648. Billiot approved this elaboration. The problem here is that Clemons' sentencer, the jury, was not told of this elaboration.

Assuming arguendo the adequacy of Coleman-Billiot, what becomes critical is the portion of Cartwright which insists that such definition be given to the sentencing jury. Cartwright begins with the premise that all of the Eighth Amendment cases are concerned with "channeling and limiting of the sentencer's discretion." Cartwright, 108 S.Ct. at 1858, 100 L.Ed.2d at 380. Cartwright discusses Godfrey and notes that the vague language in Godfrey

> was held to be insufficient to cure the jury's unchanneled discretion.

108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 381. The Court then holds that the case before it was "indistinguishable" from Godfrey

> which failed to cure the unfettered discretion of the jury and satisfy the commands of the Eighth Amendment.

108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 382.

The narrowed Coleman version of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" was never communicated to the sentencing jury in Clemons' case. Billiot approves a limited construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel", but no part of the Billiot holding was told to Clemons' jury. Wiley v. State, 484 So.2d 339, 353 (Miss.1986) and Mhoon v. State, 464 So.2d 77, 85 (Miss.1985) "recommended" that trial

courts further define "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" in light of Godfrey and Coleman, yet we have made it clear we won't reverse when they don't. See, e.g., Jones v. State, 517 So.2d 1295, 1301 (Miss. 1987); Faraga v. State, 514 So.2d 295, 309 (Miss.1987).

Indeed, it may be fairly said that since Coleman we have consistently ignored its teachings, see, e.g., Jones v. State, 517 So.2d 1295, 1301 (Miss.1987); Booker v. State, 449 So.2d 209, 220-21 (Miss.1984).

Cartwright teaches that Coleman is not worth the paper it is written on if it isn't communicated to the sentencing jury -- and it wasn't here.

B.

There is another would be escape hatch Cartwright closes off. I refer to the "we can fix it here" idea, the notion that, though the jury was not given a proper limiting instruction, this Court can look at the record and apply the Coleman/Billiot definition and find that this aggravating circumstance was adequately supported by the evidence.

First, Cartwright recognizes that Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420, 100 S.Ct. 1759, 64 L.Ed.2d 398 (1980)

> plainly rejected the submission that a particular set of facts surrounding a murder, however shocking they might be, were enough themselves, and without some narrowing principle to apply to those facts, to warrant the imposition of the death penalty.

Cartwright, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 381-82. The Oklahoma court had made a similar attempt, one which the Supreme Court in Cartwright found "indistinguishable". Cartwright concludes that the Oklahoma court's

> conclusion that on these facts the jury's verdict that the murder was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel was supportable did not cure the constitutional infirmity of the aggravating circumstance.

108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 382.

All of this, of course, is nothing more than a corollary of the premise that under our system the Circuit Court jury is the factfinder and the sentencer, not this Court. Thus it matters not whether we correctly understand the law as mandated by Cartwright and Coleman. The body that must under the Eighth Amendment understand that law is the jury -- the body which performs the functions of finding aggravating circumstances, of weighing and balancing those circumstances against mitigating circumstances, and of returning the verdict of life or death.

IV.

A.

Cartwright thus decrees vacation of the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance found by the sentencing jury in Clemons' case. State statutory law-- Miss. Code Ann. §§99-19-101(2) and (3) (Supp. 1987), augmented on one crucial point by Furman-Gregg-Godfrey-Cartwright doctrine, then makes clear that the case must go back for a new sentencing hearing.

The state law point first. The majority's bottom line is an expression of opinion about what it cannot know.

> We . . . are of the opinion beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury's verdict would have been the same with or without the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstances.

This "opinion" is demonstrably erroneous in fact. More important, it is without significance in law.

Once one aggravating circumstance is invalidated, no one

can say whether that would -- or would not -- have altered the outcome of the jury's weighing and balancing process. Stripped of the weight of the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance, we cannot sensibly say that the scales would --in the sentencing jury's perception-- have tipped toward death.

Legally, it is not this Court's opinion that counts, but the jury's. Under our law only a jury has power to impose a death sentence. Section 99-19-101(2) places upon the jury the balancing task. The critical point becomes the language of Section 99-19-101(3)

> (3) For the jury to impose a sentence of death, it must unanimously find in writing the following:
>
> * * *
>
> (b) That sufficient aggravating circumstances exist as enumerated in subsection (5) of this section; and
>
> (c) That there are insufficient mitigating circumstances, as enumerated in subsection (6), to outweigh the aggravating circumstances.
>
> In each case in which the jury imposes the death sentence, the determination of the jury shall be supported by specific written findings of fact based upon the circumstances in subsections (5) and (6) of this section and upon the records of the trial and the sentencing proceedings. If the jury does not make the findings requiring the death sentence, the court shall impose a sentence of life imprisonment.

A jury has to perform the weighing and balancing and then report in writing its findings. Without that written report, no person may lawfully be sentenced to death. Since one aggravating circumstance has been removed, the first jury's report should be held for naught and a new report sought.

All of this is legally analogous to what happened in Pinkton v. State, 481 So.2d 306, 310 (Miss.1985). In Pinkton, we honored a state statute that required, as a prerequisite to a death sentence, written Enmund findings made by a jury. Here Section 99-19-101(3) requires written balancing findings. As in Pinkton we should reverse and remand for a new sentencing hearing.

B.

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983) is a red herring. Stephens decides a question of federal constitutional law which is not before the Court today. We are concerned here with a question of (federally permissible) state statutory law, the core provision of which is that the only body authorized to perform the balancing and weighing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances is the jury.

The Stephens opinion tells us forthrightly it has no application to today's question.

> . . . [W]e do not express any opinion concerning the possible significance of a holding that a particular aggravating circumstance is "invalid" under a statutory scheme in which the judge or jury is specifically instructed to weigh statutory aggravating and mitigating circumstances in exercising its discretion whether to impose the death penalty.

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. at 890, 103 S.Ct. at 2750. Mississippi has precisely that sort of statutory scheme, as the discussion above of Sections 99-19-101(2) and (3) makes quite clear.

In footnote 12 the Stephens opinion notes four states--with statutes like Mississippi's -- which require that in

cases arising in today's posture the death sentence be vacated. Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. at 873 n.12, 103 S.Ct. at 2741 n.12. See Williams v. State, 274 Ark. 9, 10, 621 S.W. 2d 686, 687 (1981); State v. Irwin, 304 N.C. 93, 107-08, 282 S.E.2d 439, 448-49 (1981); State v. Moore, 614 S.W.2d 348, 351-52 (Tenn.1981); Hopkinson v. State, 632 P.2d 79, 90 n.1, 171-72 (Wyo.1981). The common denominator in these four cases is a statute that

> requires the jury to weigh the aggravating circumstances against the mitigating circumstances when it decides whether or not the death penalty should be imposed.

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. at 873 n.12, 103 S.Ct. at 2741 n.12.[2] As explained above, precisely the same requirement may

---

[2]Post-Stephens footnote 12 cases to like effect include:

A. Pennsylvania

Commonwealth v. Travaglia, 467 A.2d 288, 307 (Pa.1983): In this case the Court affirmed a death sentence, but in a concurring opinion by Judge Nix cites Zant's footnote 12 and says that the Court should be forbidden to reweigh.

B. Arkansas

Collins v. Lockhart, 754 F.2d 258, 267 (8th Cir.1985). In this case the Eighth Circuit interpreted Arkansas law to say "as a matter of state law, once an aggravating circumstances drops out, the sentence of death must be set aside."

C. New Jersey

State v. Biegenwald, 477 A.2d 318, 321 (N.J.1984). This case says "improper introduction of a (prior conviction) judgment as an aggravating factor would result in a need for resentencing."

be found in our Section 99-19-101(2).

To be sure, we have a series of cases which in cryptic fashion have uttered dicta arguably related to today's issue, as the majority is quick to point out. Several of these cases contain nothing beyond the Zant v. Stephens truism that as a matter of federal constitutional law, in cases where the death penalty has been predicated upon multiple aggravating circumstances, invalidation of one does not necessarily render the sentence infirm. See, e.g., Nixon v. State, _____ So.2d ____, ____ (Miss.No. DP-65, dec. Nov. 25, 1987) (not yet reported); Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1317, 1336 (Miss.1987); Stringer v. State, 500 So.2d 928, 945 (Miss.1986); Irving v. State, 498 So.2d 305, 314 (Miss. 1986). Not a word in these cases addresses the state statutory law question here presented. Nor do any of these decisions hold invalid any aggravating circumstance.

Similarly, Evans v. State, 422 So.2d 737, 743 (Miss.1982); and Gilliard v. State, 428 So.2d 576, 586 (Miss.1983) are not authority to the contrary. First, the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" aggravating circumstances were not vacated in those cases. Second, nothing in Evans and Gilliard confronts the fact that (a) the

---

D. Oklahoma

Johnson v. State, 665 P.2d 815, 827 (Okla.Crim.App.1983). Here the court was "unwilling to speculate as to effect the improper aggravating circumstance (murder for remuneration) had on the jury's recommendation. . ." The court modified the sentence to life.

Boutwell v. State, 659 P.2d 322 (Okla.Crim.App.1983). Supreme Court found one aggravating circumstance improperly instructed on, it would not speculate as to what jury would do; rather it modified sentence to life.

jury is the only body empowered by our law [Section 99-19-101(2)] to perform the balancing act and (b) that a statutory prerequisite [Section 99-19-101(3)] to a death sentence is the jury's written report of the outcome of its balancing process.

The language relied upon was in no sense necessary to the decision in each respective case nor to the rationale undergirding same. More telling, the Section 99-19-101(2) and (3) point explained above today was not argued by counsel in any of the above cases, is not mentioned in the Court's opinion, nor insofar as appears has it before today been thought of by any member of this Court. I find quite odd the suggestion that these cases decide today's question.[3]

C.

There is a federal constitutional infirmity in today's decision. I refer to the holding that, even without the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" aggravating circumstance, the jury would still have sentenced Clemons to die, that is, the jury would still have found that the remaining aggravating circumstance was sufficient to outweigh any mitigating circumstances.

Eighth Amendment jurisprudence from Gregg and Godfrey to Cartwright holds that, before a death sentence may lawfully be imposed, the sentencer's discretion must be rationally guided or channeled. The unmistakable effect of the majority's opinion is that this Court is performing the balancing function in Clemons' case. Without doubt, the sentencer need not be the jury, as the Florida experience teaches. But federal law (not to mention common sense) wholly precludes separation of the power to sentence and the responsibility

[3]The most charitable statement one may make of the Fifth Circuit's cryptic footnote in Edwards v. Scroggy, 849 F.2d 204, 211 n.7 (5th Cir.1988) is that it is wrong.

for weighing and balancing the aggravating and mitigating circumstances. If the sentence is to be the product of the balancing process, then that process may only be performed by he who has authority to sentence.

The answer to the majority is that nothing in Mississippi law gives this Court the authority to impose a death sentence, even in the guise of speculating what the jury would have done, under circumstances never presented to it. Federal law precludes our divorcing the balancing power from the sentencing power and arrogating unto ourselves the latter.

V.

In conclusion, on the combined authority of Cartwright and Section 99-19-101(2) and (3), I would reverse Clemons' sentence of death and remand to the Circuit Court for a new sentencing hearing.

PRATHER, J., JOINS IN THIS OPINION. HAWKINS, P.J.; JOINS THIS DISSENT AS TO REVERSAL ONLY.

ORIGINAL

NO. 88-6873

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
MAY 22 1989
JOSEPH F. SPANIOL, JR.
CLERK

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

OCTOBER 1988 TERM

==========

CHANDLER CLEMONS — PETITIONER

VERSUS

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI — RESPONDENT

==========

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI
TO THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

BRIEF IN OPPOSITION

MIKE MOORE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

MARVIN L. WHITE, JR.
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Counsel of Record)

Office of the Attorney General
Post Office Box 220
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
Telephone: (601) 359-3680

QUESTIONS PRESENTED

1. Where the court below, as the court of last resort for the State of Mississippi, has interpreted the state statutes as allowing it to uphold a sentence of death when one of several aggravating factors is found to be invalid there is no federal constitutional violation, therefore certiorari should be denied.

2. Where the claim relating to the closing argument was not presented at the proper time or in the proper manner to the state courts and has never been passed on by the state courts this Court has no jurisdiction to consider the claim and therefore certiorari should be denied.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

QUESTIONS PRESENTED i

TABLE OF CONTENTS ii

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES iii

OPINION BELOW 1

JURISDICTION 1

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS INVOLVED 1

STATEMENT OF THE CASE 1

A. FACTUAL HISTORY 1

B. PROCEDURAL HISTORY 2

REASONS FOR DENYING THE WRIT 4

ARGUMENT 4

1. Where the court below, as the court of last resort for the State of Mississippi, has interpreted the state statutes as allowing it to uphold a sentence of death when one of several aggravating factors is found to be invalid there is no federal constitutional violation, therefore certiorari should be denied. . . . 4

2. Where the claim relating to the closing argument has not been presented at the proper time or in the proper manner to the state courts and has never been passed on by the state courts this Court has no jurisdiction to consider the claim and therefore certiorari should be denied. 10

CONCLUSION 11

CERTIFICATE 12

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Case	Page
Barclay v. Florida, 463 U.S. 939, 103 S.Ct. 3418, 77 L.E.2d 1134 (1983)	5, 9
Booker v. State, 511 So.2d 1329 (Miss. 1987), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 99 L.Ed.2d 492, reh. denied, ___ U.S. ___ 100 L.Ed.2d 237 (1988)	5
Bullock v. State, 525 So.2d 764 (Miss. 1987)	5
Cardinale v. Louisiana, 394 U.S. 437, 89 S.Ct. 1162, 22 L.Ed.2d 398 (1969)	10
Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d 1354 (Miss. 1988)	1-3, 5
Edwards v. Scroggy, 849 F.2d 204 (5th Cir. 1988), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 103 L.Ed.2d 597 (1989)	5
Evans v. Thigpen, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir.), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 107 S.Ct. 3278, 97 L.E.2d 782 (1987)	5
Flamer v. State 490 A.2d 104 (Del. 1984), cert. denied, 474 U.S. 106 S.Ct. 185, 88 L.Ed.2d 154 (1984)	9
Gardner v. Louisiana, 368 U.S. 157, 82 S.Ct. 248, 7 L.Ed.2d 207 (1961)	4
Hall v. State, 539 So.2d 1339 (Miss. 1989)	5
Johnson v. Thigpen, 806 F.2d 1243, cert. denied, 480 U.S. 951, 107 S.Ct. 1618, 94 L.Ed.2d 802 (1987)	5
Lanier v. State, 533 So.2d 473 (Miss. 1988)	5
Lowenfield v. Phelps, 484 U.S. 231, 108 S.Ct. 546, 98 L.Ed.2d 568 (1988)	9
Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.d 372 (1988)	3, 4, 6, 7
Michigan v. Long, 463 U.S. 103, 103 S.Ct. 3469, 77 L.Ed.2d 1201 (1983)	10
Newell v. State, 308 So.2d 718 (Miss. 1975)	5
Pinkney v. State, 538 So.2d 329 (Miss. 1988)	5, 7
Reddix v. State, ___ So.2d ___ (No. DP-11, decided August 25, 1988)(Not yet reported.)	5
Spaziano v. Florida, 468 U.S.447, 104 S.Ct. 3154, 82 L.Ed.2d 340 (1984)	9
Street v. New York, 394 U.S. 576, 89 S.Ct. 1354, 22 L.E.2d 572 (1969)	10
Stringer v. Jackson, 862 F.2d 1108 (5th Cir. 1988), cert. pending, No. 88-7000	5
Wainwright v. Goode, 464 U.S. 78, 104 S.Ct. 378, 78 L.Ed.2d 187 (1983)	5
Webb v. Webb 451 U.S. 493, 101 S.Ct. 1889, 68 L.Ed.2d 392 (1981)	10

Case	Page
Winters v. New York, 333 U.S. 507, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948)	5
Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983)	9

CONSTITUTIONS AND STATUTES

	Page
28 U.S.C.A. Section 1257(3)	1
Mississippi Code Annotated, Section 99-19-101 (Supp. 1988)	1
United States Constitution, Amendment VIII	1
United States Constitution, Amendment XIV	1

NO. 88-6873

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

OCTOBER 1988 TERM

CHANDLER CLEMONS PETITIONER

VERSUS

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI RESPONDENT

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI
TO THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

BRIEF IN OPPOSITION

Respondent, State of Mississippi, respectfully prays that the Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the Supreme Court of the State of Mississippi be denied in this case.

OPINION BELOW

The opinion of the Mississippi Supreme Court is reported as Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d 1354 (Miss. 1988). A copy of this opinion is before this Court as an appendix to the petition for writ of certiorari.

JURISDICTION

Petitioner seeks to invoke the jurisdiction of this Court by way of a Petition for Writ of Certiorari through the authority of 28 U.S.C.A. Section 1257(3). He fails to do so.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS INVOLVED

Petitioner seeks to invoke the provisions of the Constitution of the United States, Amendments VIII and XIV. He also relies on Mississippi Code Annotated, Section 99-19-101 (Supp. 1988).

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

A. FACTUAL HISTORY

The conviction of capital murder and sentence of death in the case at bar was for the armed robbery and murder of, Arthur Shorter, a pizza delivery man, by petitioner. The

brutal facts of this crime are fully set forth in the opinion of the Mississippi Supreme Court and we would adopt them as our statement of fact here. Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d 1354, 1356-1357 (Miss. 1988).

B. PROCEDURAL HISTORY

Petitioner was indicted for the capital murder of Arthur Shorter by the grand jury of the Circuit Court of Warren County, Mississippi during the May 1987 Term. On motion of the petitioner venue was changed to Harrison County, Mississippi. Petitioner's trial began on July 20, 1987. After the jury was empaneled petitioner was tried on the indictment and found guilty of capital murder. After the jury found petitioner guilty they heard evidence in aggravating and mitigation of sentence. They then retired to consider whether appellant would be sentenced to death or life imprisonment. After due consideration the jury returned a sentence of death in proper form with the following findings:

> We the jury, unanimously find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that the following facts existed at the commission of the capital murder:
>
> 1. Contemplated that lethal force would be employed.
>
> We the jury unanimously find that the aggravating circumstances of:
>
> 1. Capital offense was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain;
>
> 2. The capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel
>
> are sufficient to impose the death penalty and that there are insufficient mitigating circumstances, and we unanimously find that the defendant should suffer death.
>
> R. 1249.

On automatic appeal to the court below petitioner raised the following claims:

> PROPOSITION ONE
>
> The Verdict Of The Jury And Sentence Of Death Is Violative Of Appellant's Rights And Is Against The Overwhelming Weight Of The Credible Evidence In View Of The Fact That The Co-Indictee, Anthony Calvin, Was The

Only Witness For The State Testifying To The Actual Crime Charged And Was Given Immunity From The Death Sentence In A Limited Plea Bargain Agreement With The State Of Mississippi

PROPOSITION TWO

The Court Erred In Not Granting The Defendant Instruction D-K At the Sentencing Phase Of The Trial. The Defendant Was Entitled To An Instruction Which Set Forth All Alleged Mitigating Factors.

PROPOSITION THREE

The Defendant Was Entitled To A Mercy Instruction In This Case Because The State Had Already Granted Mercy To A Codefendant, And It Was Reversible Error For The Lower Court To Refuse Defense Instruction D-Y At the Sentencing Phase Of The Trial.

PROPOSITION FOUR

The Death Sentence Was Imposed Under The Influence Of Passion And Prejudice Against Chandler Clemons.

PROPOSITION FIVE

The Evidence Does Not Support The Jury's Finding Of Aggravating Circumstances.

PROPOSITION SIX

The Sentence Is Excessive And Disproportionate To the Penalty Imposed In Similar Cases, Considering Both The Crime And The Defendant.

Appellant's Brief at 1.

During oral argument before the court below petitioner raised an additional claim relating to this Court's decision in Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.d 372 (1988). After oral argument the court requested additional briefs on this question. Briefs were filed with the court on the issue of the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance and how Maynard impacted on this case. On November 30, 1988 the court below issued its opinion affirming both the conviction and sentence of death imposed in this case. A petition for rehearing was filed and denied on December 21, 1988. Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d 1354 (Miss. 1988).

From this decision by the Mississippi Supreme Court petitioner brings this action.

REASONS FOR DENYING THE WRIT

Petitioner presents no cognizable claim under the Constitution or statutes of the United States upon which relief can be granted, therefore certiorari should be denied.

ARGUMENT

1. Where the court below, as the court of last resort for the State of Mississippi, has interpreted the state statutes as allowing it to uphold a sentence of death when one of several aggravating factors is found to be invalid there is no federal constitutional violation, therefore certiorari should be denied.

Petitioner contends that the Mississippi Supreme Court has no authority to affirm the death sentence in this case because one of the aggravating circumstances was invalid under this Court's ruling in Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988). He argues that both Maynard and the Mississippi sentencing statute forbid the affirmance of this case. Petitioner's argument is based on faulty interpretation of the law in such matters.

He first contends that when one or more of several aggravating circumstances are found to be invalid, the death penalty cannot stand under the scheme for the imposition of the death sentence in Mississippi. This question need not be addressed by this Court as the basic flaw in the argument is, as we will show, there is no invalid aggravating circumstance in this case.

He argues that since the Mississippi statutory scheme requires a jury to impose the sentence of death, that the appellate court cannot apply a harmless error standard to the case and affirm the sentence. The interpretation of state law is left to the state courts. It is the well established province of state courts "to interpret and, where they see fit, to reinterpret" their own constitutions and statutes. See Gardner v. Louisiana, 368 U.S. 157, 169, 82 S.Ct. 248, 254, 7 L.Ed.2d 207, 216 (1961). An authoritative interpretation of a state statute by the state's highest court "puts these words in that statute as definitely as if

it had been amended by the legislature." Winters v. New York, 333 U.S. 507, 514, 68 S.Ct. 665, 669, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948). Moreover, under Mississippi law, the Mississippi Supreme Court has "inherent power to prescribe rules of procedure to facilitate the administration of justice in [Mississippi] courts." Newell v. State, 308 So.2d 71, 78 (Miss. 1975); Hall v. State, 539 So.2d 1339 (Miss. 1989). The Mississippi Supreme Court has held that not only can it affirm a sentence of death in a case where it finds an invalid aggravating circumstance [Clemons, at 1362; Pinkney v. State, 538 So.2d 329 (Miss. 1988); Lanier v. State, 533 So.2d 473 (Miss. 1988)], it can reimpose a sentence of death after it has been vacated by a federal court without having to remand the case for retrial before a jury. Reddix v. State, ___ So.2d ___ (No. DP-11, decided August 25, 1988)(Not yet reported.); Booker v. State, 511 So.2d 1329 (Miss. 1987), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 99 L.Ed.2d 492, reh. denied, ___ U.S. ___ 100 L.Ed.2d 237 (1988); Bullock v. State, 525 So.2d 764 (Miss. 1987). He likewise contends that since Mississippi's death penalty statute requires that the aggravating circumstances be weighed against the mitigating circumstances prior to the imposition of the sentence of death the appellant court cannot correct this by the application of a harmless error analysis. This again is not true. Stringer v. Jackson, 862 F.2d 1108 (5th Cir. 1988), cert. pending, No. 88-7000; Edwards v. Scroggy, 849 F.2d 204 (5th Cir. 1988), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 103 L.Ed.2d 597 (1989); Evans v. Thigpen, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir.), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 107 S.Ct. 3278, 97 L.E.2d 782 (1987); Johnson v. Thigpen, 806 F.2d 1243, cert. denied, 480 U.S. 951, 107 S.Ct. 1618, 94 L.Ed.2d 802 (1987); Wainwright v. Goode, 464 U.S. 78, 104 S.Ct. 378, 78 L.Ed.2d 187 (1983); Barclay v. Florida, 463 U.S. 939, 103 S.Ct. 3418, 77 L.E.2d 1134 (1983).

Petitioner also misreads Maynard to hold that the aggravating circumstance of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" is per se invalid in any circumstance. This is not what this Court held. This Court held that the finding of this circumstance without a proper limiting instruction to the jury or a proper limiting construction by the appellate court caused the constitutional error. We realize that no limiting instruction was given to the jury in this case. We note that petitioner did not request a limiting instruction be given and the Mississippi Supreme Court held that the claim should be barred from consideration. 535 So.2d at 1362. The court below then considered the Maynard question. After reviewing the Maynard opinion the court below held:

> Unlike Oklahoma, this Court (Mississippi) has held and established unequivocally through the years that when on aggravating circumstance is found to be invalid or unsupported by the evidence, a remaining valid aggravating circumstance will nonetheless support the death penalty verdict. Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983). See Mississippi cases: Edwards v. Scroggy, 849 F.2d 204 (5th Cir. 1988); Evans v. Thigpen, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir. 1987); Nixon v. State, 533 So.2d 1078 (Miss. 1987); Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1346, 1355 (Miss. 1987); Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1317, 1336 (Miss. 1987); Faraga v. State, 514 So.2d 295, 309 (Miss. 1987); Johnson v. State, 511 So.2d 1333, 1337 (Miss. 1987); Stringer v. State, 500 So.2d 928, 945 (Miss. 1986); Irving v. State, 498 So.2d 305, 314 (Miss. 1986); Wiley v. State, 484 So.2d 339, 351-52 (Miss 1986); Edwards v. State, 435 So.2d 664, 670 (Miss. 1983); Evans v. State, 422 So.2d 737, 743 (Miss. 1982).

535 So.2d at 1362.

The court below then pointed out that it had adopted a limiting construction to be applied to the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance in Mississippi, stating:

> The United States Supreme Court in Maynard v. Cartwright held that the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance left the jury with unchanneled discretion and that the Oklahoma court had never adopted a limiting construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." Not so in Mississippi. This Court has placed a limiting construction on "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." In Coleman v,. State, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss. 1979), the Mississippi Court adopted the construction found in Spinkellink v. Wainwright, 578 F.2d 582 (5th Cir. 1978), which held:
>
> > What is intended to be included are those capital crimes where the actual commission of the capital felony was accompanied by such additional acts as to set the crime apart

> from the norm of capital felonies--the conscienceless or pitiless crime which is unnecessarily torturous to the victim. 578 F.2d at 61. (Emphasis added)[Emphasis the Court's].

378 So.2d at 648. See Jordan v. State, 464 So.2d 475, 478 (MIss. 1985).

In Evans v. State, 422 So.2d 737 (Miss. 1982), this Court applied a limiting construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" holding that those cases in which "mental torture and aggravation" were inflicted on the victim the same may also be considered as applying to the aggravating circumstance.

535 So.2d at 1363-1364.

Finally the court below concluded:

Considering that this court has placed a limiting construction on the aggravating circumstance of "especially heinous atrocious or cruel;" that Mississippi Law holds one invalid aggravating circumstance will not suffice to overturn a death penalty where one or more valid aggravating circumstance(s) remains; the brutal and torturous facts surrounding the murder of Arthur Shorter; and the narrowing instructions given to the jury by the lower court; it is inescapable that Maynard v. Cartwright does not dictate the court come of the case sub judice. Further, as the Fifth Court of Appeals said in Edwards v. Scroggy, supra:

> Considering the extent of Edwards' criminal record, it is inconceivable that the erroneously admitted misdemeanor conviction of carrying a concealed weapon affected the jury's decision.

we likewise are of the opinion beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury's verdict would have been the same with or without the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance.

535 So.2d at 1364.

The court below has reaffirmed this interpretation of the Mississippi statutes and Maynard's application to the Mississippi scheme in Pinkney v. State, 538 So.2d 329, 355-358 (Miss. 1988).

In Pinkney, supra, the Mississippi Supreme Court, considering a similar question, held:

> While the court in Maynard did not set forth a specific limiting construction to be used, this Court has in several instances placed a limiting construction on "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel."
>
> In Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss. 1979), we recognized the construction found in Spinkellink v. Wainwright, 578 F.2d 582 (5th Cir. 1978), which states:
>
> > What is intended to be included are those capital crimes where the actual commission of

> the capital felony was accompanied by such additional acts as to set the crime apart from the norm of capital felonies -- the conscienceless or pitiless crime which is unnecessarily torturous to the victim. 578 F.2d at 611. (Emphasis in original).

378 So.2d at 648; se also, Jordan v. State 464 So.2d 475, 478 (Miss. 1985).

In Evans v. State, 422 So.2d 737, 743 (Miss. 1982), we held that the jury could consider "mental torture and aggravation which the victim probably underwent" in order to determine whether or not the murder was "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." We note also that barbarity sufficient to satisfy this aggravating circumstance can be demonstrated by showing that the defendant utilized a method of killing which caused serious mutilation, where there is a dismemberment of the corpse, where the defendant inflicted physical or mental pain before death, or where a lingering or torturous death was suffered by the victim. See also, Billiot v. State, 454 So.2d 445, 464=65 (MIss. 1984).

538 So.2d at 357.

The facts of the case at bar clearly fall within the limiting construction applied by the Mississippi Supreme Court. The facts as found by the court below are:

> Clemons, with gun in hand, told Arthur Shorter, the pizza delivery man, to get out of the vehicle and told him to "take out everything you have" and to take all his money out of his pockets. At that time, either Clemons or Hay threw the Keys to the pizza delivery vehicle into the bushes. Clemons ordered Shorter to lid down, which Shorter did. Clemons took the bag of money and some pizzas from the delivery vehicle. As he started on his way back to the car in which Calvin was sitting, Hay asked Clemons if Shorter had seen his face. Clemons replied in the affirmative. Hay then said, "Chandler, you got to blow his head off because he can identify you." Shorter begged Clemons not to shoot him. Clemons told Hay to pull their car farther down the hill, which he did. Clemons shot Shorter [with a sawed-off shotgun] and got into the car with Hay and Calvin and they started down the hill. Calvin looked back and saw Shorter raise his head once.
>
> The physical facts indicate that death for Shorter was not instantaneous; that after being shot, he dragged himself to his vehicle and attempted to get into it; and that having no keys with which to start the vehicle, he began making his way toward the apartment complex. After going some distance, he collapsed and died sometime later.

535 So.2d at 1356.

These facts fall within the narrowing construction applied by the Mississippi Supreme Court and cure any error in not instructing the jury on the meaning of the words in the aggravating circumstance. No evidence was presented to the

jury for its consideration that was prohibited by the federal constitution, therefore the state is free to apply its own harmless error analysis. Barclay, supra, 463 U.S at 956-958.

The Mississippi Supreme Court has interpreted the state statutes as allowing it to affirm a sentence of death so long as at least one valid aggravating circumstance remains. This is a state interpretation of state law and is not forbidden by the federal constitution. This Court has held that there is no "right way for a State to set up its capital sentencing scheme." Spaziano v. Florida, 468 U.S.447, 464, 104 S.Ct. 3154, 82 L.Ed.2d 340 (1984). The states can take different approaches to the classification of capital cases, see Lowenfield v. Phelps, 484 U.S. 231, 108 S.Ct. 546, 98 L.Ed.2d 568 (1988), and different procedures for determining whether death is appropriate in a particular case. See, e.g. Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983). Just because other states do not hold that a death sentence cannot be reimposed under similar circumstances is not persuasive. This Court stated that "[t]he Eighth Amendment is not violated every time a State reaches a conclusion different from a majority of its sister over how best to administer its criminal laws." Spaziano, supra at 464. However, Mississippi is not alone in this interpretation of its statutes. The interpretation applied by the Mississippi Supreme Court appears to be most like that made by the Delaware Supreme Court in Flamer v. State 490 A.2d 104, 134-136 (Del. 1984), cert. denied, 474 U.S. 106 S.Ct. 185, 88 L.Ed.2d 154 (1984), holding that it was not actually a weighing state as contemplated by Zant, supra.

The Mississippi Supreme Court properly applied a harmless error analysis to the case at bar and found that the death penalty should stand. No federal constitutional right of petitioner has been violated therefore certiorari should be denied.

2. Where the claim relating to the closing argument has not been presented at the proper time or in the proper manner to the state courts and has never been passed on by the state courts this Court has no jurisdiction to consider the claim and therefore certiorari should be denied.

Petitioner raises for the first time in this petition a claim relating to the closing argument of the prosecutor in this case. His claim is that the use of biblical quotations by the prosecutor in his closing argument in some manner violated his rights to an individualized determination of his sentence of death. Petitioner has never raised this claim before the state courts. No assignment of error was presented on direct appeal to the court below raising any claim of improper argument nor was any objection whatsoever interposed during the closing argument at trial. We have a double default. In Mississippi if an objection is made at trail, no claim can be raised on direct appeal. Therefore this Court has no jurisdiction to consider this claim because the claim has never been presented to the state court at the proper time or in the proper manner. This Court has long held that it has no jurisdiction to hear questions unless they have first been presented at the proper time and in the proper manner to the state court. In Webb v. Webb 451 U.S. 493, 101 S.Ct. 1889, 68 L.Ed.2d 392 (1981), this Court held:

> [T]here should be no doubt from the record that a claim under a federal statute or the Federal Constitution was presented in the state courts and that those courts were apprised of the nature or substance of the federal claim at the time and in the manner required by the state law.
>
> 451 U.S. at 501.

See: Michigan v. Long, 463 U.S. 103, 103 S.Ct. 3469, 77 L.Ed.2d 1201 (1983); Street v. New York, 394 U.S. 576, 89 S.Ct. 1354, 22 L.E.2d 572 (1969); Cardinale v. Louisiana, 394 U.S. 437, 89 S.Ct. 1162, 22 L.Ed.2d 398 (1969). The state courts were never apprised of the nature or substance of this claim, therefore this Court has no jurisdiction to consider this claim.

CONCLUSION

For the above and foregoing reasons the petition for writ of certiorari should be denied.

Respectfully submitted,

MIKE MOORE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

MARVIN L. WHITE, JR.
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Counsel of Record)

BY: Marvin L. White, Jr.

Office of the Attorney General
Post Office Box 220
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
Telephone: (601) 359-3680

CERTIFICATE

I, Marvin L. White, Jr., Assistant Attorney General for the State of Mississippi, do hereby certify that I have this day caused to be mailed via United States Postal Service, First Class postage prepaid, a true and correct copy of the above Brief in Opposition to the following:

Kenneth S. Resnick
Dinsmore & Shohl
511 Walnut Street
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

This the 22nd day of May, 1989.

Marvin L. White, Jr.
MARVIN L. WHITE, JR.

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE OF PROCESS

I, Marvin L. White, Jr., being duly sworn, state the following:

1. I am a member of the bar of this Court and I am counsel for the Respondent in this action.

2. On May 22, 1989, I personally placed ten (10) copies of the enclosed Respondent's Brief in Opposition to the Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the Mississippi Supreme Court in the case of Chandler Clemons v. State of Mississippi, No. 88-6873, in a package properly addressed to the Clerk of this Court, with first-class postage prepaid, and deposited the package in a mailbox under the exclusive control, care and custody of the United States Postal Service within the City and State of Jackson, Mississippi.

3. I placed a copy of said Brief in Opposition to the Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the Mississippi Supreme Court in an envelope properly addressed to Honorable Kenneth S. Resnick, Dinsmore & Shohl, 511 Walnut Street, 2100 Fountain Square Plaza, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 first-class postage prepaid, deposited the envelope in a mailbox under the exclusive control, care, and custody of the United States Postal Service within the City and State of Jackson, Mississippi.

Marvin L. White, Jr.
MARVIN L. WHITE, JR.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME this, the 22nd day of May, 1989.

Debra Shelwood
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires:

My Commission Expires Sept. 16, 1989

ORIGINAL

No. 88-6873

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1989
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
SUPREME COURT, U.S.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
OCTOBER TERM, 1988

CHANDLER CLEMONS

PETITIONER

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

RESPONDENT

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

REPLY MEMORANDUM

Kenneth S. Resnick
DINSMORE & SHOHL
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
511 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513-977-8332

Counsel of Record for Petitioner
Chandler Clemons

OF COUNSEL

M. Gabrielle Hils
Claire Grandpre' Combs
DINSMORE & SHOHL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES ii

REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT. 1

A. The Eighth Amendment Does Not Permit An Appellate Court To Save A Sentence Of Death By Reweighing Aggravating And Mitigating Factors Where The Authority For Capital Sentencing Rests Exclusively With the Jury. 1

B. Petitioner Is Not Procedurally Barred From Raising The Prosecutor's Improper Closing Arguments In This Petition.. 6

CONCLUSION 8

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Adamson v. Ricketts, 863 F.2d 1011 (9th Cir. 1988) 5

Arizona v. Rumsey, 467 U.S. 203, 104 S.Ct. 2305 (1983) 5

Bell v. State, 360 So.2d 1206 (Miss. 1978) 7

Bufkin v. State, 134 Miss. 116, 98 So. 455 (1924) 7

Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 328, 105 S.Ct. 2633, 2539 (1985) 5, 7

Cartwright v. State, 71 Miss. 82, 14 So. 526 (1893) 7

Culberson v. State, 379 So.2d 499, 506 (1979) 7

Flamer v. State, 490 A.2d 104 (Del. 1984), cert. denied, 474 U.S. 865, 106 S.Ct. 185 (1984) 4

Hill v. Thigpen, 667 F.Supp. 314, 319-322 (N.D. Miss. 1987). 7

Maynard v. Cartwright, ___ U.S. _____, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988) 1-5

Pinkney v. State, 538 So.2d 329 (Miss. 1988) 1

Powers v. State, 83 Miss. 691, 36 So. 6 (1904) 7

Presnell v. Georgia, 439 U.S. 14, 16-17, 99 S.Ct. 235, 236, 58 L.Ed.2d 207 (1978) 5

Regan v. State, 81 Miss. 422, 39 So. 1002 (1906) 7

State v. Clemons, 535 So.2d 1354, 1371 (Miss. 1984). 2-3

Webb v. Webb, 451 U.S. 493, 101 S.Ct. 1889 (1981) 6-7

Williams v. State, 445 So.2d 798 (Miss. 1984), cert. denied, 469 U.S. 1117, 105 S.Ct. 803, (1985) 7

Winters v. New York, 333 U.S. 507, 68 S.Ct. 665 (1948) 2

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733 (1983) 4

Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(3) (Supp. 1987) 4

Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-105(3)(a) (Supp. 1987) 7

28 U.S.C. § 1257(3). 8

I. ARGUMENT

A. The Eighth Amendment Does Not Permit An Appellate Court To Save A Sentence Of Death By Reweighing Aggravating And Mitigating Factors Where The Authority For Capital Sentencing Rests Exclusively With the Jury.

Respondent has misstated the petitioner's argument and misconstrued federal law in its brief in opposition to the petition for a writ of certiorari.

1. The Eighth Amendment Prohibits A State From Divorcing The Authority And Power To Sentence From The Responsibility For Weighing And Balancing The Aggravating And Mitigating Circumstances.

Respondent asserts that in Maynard v. Cartwright, ____ U.S. ____, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988), this Court held that the finding of the aggravating circumstance "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" without a proper limiting construction "by the appellate court" constitutes constitutional error. Maynard, however, did not provide that a proper limiting instruction by an appellate court cures the constitutional defect of not giving a proper limiting instruction to the jury. Instead, this Court held that an appellate court's reweighing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances to save a death sentence imposed by a jury which considered an invalid aggravating factor did not satisfy the requirements of the Eighth Amendment. 108 S.Ct. at 1859.

Respondent compounds this error by asserting that the Mississippi Supreme Court's interpretation of Maynard supports the conclusion that an appellate court can cure the constitutional defect of submitting the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance to the jury without a proper limiting instruction. However, in Pinkney v. State, 538 So.2d 329 (Miss. 1988), the Mississippi Supreme Court held:

> The essence of Maynard is that the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance is too vague and leaves the jury with unchanneled discretion in imposing the death penalty. In other words, this aggravating circumstance is unconstitutionally vague because it does not offer sufficient guidance to the jury in deciding whether to impose the death penalty. 486 U.S. at ____, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed. at 382.
>
> This being so, we must hold that the jury in the instant case considered an invalid aggravating circumstance in deciding whether to impose the death penalty.
>
> * * *
>
> [I]t is sufficient for us to hold that hereafter, capital sentencing juries of this state should and must be specifically instructed about the elements which may satisfy the aggravating circumstance of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel."

538 So.2d at 355, 357. In its brief in opposition, the respondent acknowledges that the trial court in this case did not give such a limiting instruction to the jury.

The submission of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance without a proper limiting instruction to the Clemons' jury was a constitutional infirmity rendering the finding of this aggravating circumstance invalid pursuant to both federal and Mississippi law.

2. The Eighth Amendment Precludes The Supreme Court Of Mississippi From Upholding A Death Sentence On The Basis Of An Unchallenged Aggravating Circumstance.

Respondent's effort to reconcile the Mississippi Supreme Court's attempt to "save" the death penalty in this case by reweighing the mitigating and aggravating factors with the jury's unique and exclusive role under Mississippi law in determining the appropriateness of the death penalty fails on a number of grounds. First, the respondent asserts that an authoritative interpretation of a state statute by the state's highest court "puts these words in that statute as definitely as if it had been amended by the legislature," citing Winters v. New York, 333 U.S. 507, 68 S.Ct. 665 (1948). However, the statute at issue in Winters was held to be vague and indefinite under a First Amendment analysis. In Maynard, this Court rejected a First Amendment approach to analyzing Eighth Amendment vagueness issues. Maynard, 108 S.Ct. at 1857-1858. Moreover, the Mississippi statute that reserves the life or death determination

exclusively to the jury is both unambiguous and unequivocal. Under Mississippi law, the jury must report in writing its unanimous findings after weighing and balancing the aggravating and mitigating circumstances. Without that written report, no person may be lawfully sentenced to death. Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(3)(Supp. 1987). No statute authorizes an appellate court to save a death penalty when an aggravating circumstance is found to be invalid.

The cases cited by the respondent are likewise inapposite. All the Mississippi precedent cited by the respondent pre-date Maynard, which reaffirmed this Court's long-standing mandate that the channelling and limiting of the sentencer's discretion in imposing the death penalty is a fundamental constitutional requirement. The federal constitutional infirmity in this case was succinctly stated by the well-reasoned three justice dissent of the Mississippi Supreme Court below:

> Eighth Amendment jurisprudence from Gregg and Godfrey to Cartwright holds that, before the death sentence may lawfully be imposed, the sentencer's discretion must be rationally guided or channelled. The unmistakable effect of the majority's opinion is that this Court is performing the balancing function in Clemons' case. Without doubt, the sentencer need not be the jury, as the Florida experience teaches. But federal law (not to mention common sense), wholly precludes separation of the power to sentence and the responsibility for weighing and balancing the aggravating and mitigating circumstances. If the sentence is to be the product of the balancing process, then that process may only be performed by he who has authority to sentence.
>
> The answer to the majority is that nothing in Mississippi law gives this Court the authority to impose a death sentence, even in the guise of speculating what the jury would have done, under circumstances never presented to it. Federal law precludes our divorcing the balancing power from the sentencing power and arrogating unto ourselves the latter.

State v. Clemons, 535 So.2d 1354, 1371 (Robertson J., Prather J., Hawkins, P.J., dissenting). In Maynard, this Court held that the Oklahoma statute, which contained the exact words of the

Mississippi statute, failed to provide constitutionally adequate guidance for the jury's discretion in considering the death penalty. More importantly, however, this Court found that the state appellate court's "conclusion that on these facts the jury's verdict that the murder was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel was supportable did not cure the constitutional infirmity of the aggravating circumstance." 108 S.Ct. at 1859. The effort to "save" the death penalty by the majority opinion of the Mississippi Supreme Court is indistinguishable from that of the Oklahoma Supreme Court in Maynard.

Moreover, the cases cited by the respondent that rely on Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733 (1983) for the proposition that a death penalty may be cured on appeal do not address the type of capital sentencing statute enacted in Mississippi. In fact, this Court stated in Zant:

> [W]e do not express any opinion concerning the possible significance of a holding that a particular aggravating circumstance is valid under a statutory scheme in which the judge or jury is specifically instructed to weigh statutory aggravating and mitigating circumstances in exercising its discretion whether to impose the death penalty.

462 U.S. at 890.

In this case, the jury was instructed to weigh the aggravating and mitigating circumstances in considering the appropriateness of the death penalty. The factual balancing required by the Mississippi capital sentencing statute[1] is akin

---

[1] Respondent analogizes the Delaware Supreme Court's interpretation of its sentencing statute in Flamer v. State, 490 A.2d 104 (Del. 1984), cert denied, 474 U.S. 865, 106 S.Ct. 185 (1984), to demonstrate that the Mississippi statute is not a "weighing" statute as contemplated by Zant, supra. However, the Delaware sentencing statute is significantly different from the Mississippi sentencing statute. The Delaware statute divides the sentencing stage in two phases (1) a threshold phase when the sentencer determines if an aggravating circumstance exists; and (2) a discretionary phase reached only if the threshold is crossed and at which time the sentencer weighs the aggravating and mitigating circumstances. Id. at 1356. The Mississippi sentencing statute prescribes one phase at the sentencing stage which requires that a jury, and only a jury, weigh and balance aggravating and mitigating circumstances. See Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(3) (Supp. 1987).

to the sentencing statute in Arizona, with regard to which the Ninth Circuit in its first post-Maynard opinion held:

> Post hoc appellate rationalizations for death sentences cannot save improperly channelled determinations by a sentencing court. Not only are appellate courts institutionally ill-equipped to perform the sort of factual balancing called for at the aggravation-mitigation stage of the sentencing proceedings, but, more importantly, a reviewing court has no way to determine how a particular sentencing body would have exercised its discretion had it considered and applied appropriately limited statutory terms. See Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 330, 105 S.Ct. 2633, 2640, 86 L.Ed.2d 231 (1984) ("[state] appellate court, unlike a capital sentencing jury, is wholly ill-suited to evaluate the appropriateness of death in the first instance."); Presnell v. Georgia, 439 U.S. 14, 16-17, 99 S.Ct. 235, 236, 58 L.Ed.2d 207 (1978) (reversing state appellate court affirmance of death sentence based on state court's own finding of an aggravating circumstance that had not been found by the sentencing jury)(per curiam).

Adamson v. Ricketts, 863 F.2d 1011 (9th Cir. 1988), citing Arizona v. Rumsey, 467 U.S. 203, 104 S.Ct. 2305 (1983) (the availability of appellate review, including reweighing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances does not make the appellate process part of a single continuing sentencing proceeding).

The conflict between the decisions of the Mississippi Supreme Court, the Ninth Circuit in Adamson and this Court in Maynard and the importance of this constitutional issue to the orderly and proper administration of the death penalty warrants prompt review by this Court. The court below erroneously usurped the exclusive role of the jury in determining the death penalty by holding that it could apply a proper limiting construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance to save the death penalty in this case. As a consequence, the petitioner has been sentenced to death by the Mississippi Supreme Court -- an institution without the power or authority to make such determination in violation of the petitioner's rights under the

Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments of the United States Constitution.

B. Petitioner Is Not Procedurally Barred From Raising The Prosecutor's Improper Closing Arguments In This Petition.

Respondent's contention that the petitioner never raised the impropriety of the prosecutor's closing argument in the sentencing phase before the state court is factually incorrect. In the appeal before the Mississippi Supreme Court, the petitioner assigned as error number four the following proposition: "The death sentence was imposed under the influence of passion and prejudice against Chandler Clemons." In the petition for rehearing filed before the Mississippi Supreme Court, the petitioner restated this assignment of error more specifically as follows: "The prosecutor's attempt to minimize the accent of black people -- 'Chandler Clemons, it be's that way sometimes' -- in closing argument, was error, just as were the references to theological justifications for the death penalty and the expressions of the prosecuting attorney's personal opinions." Appellant's Petition For Rehearing, Clemons v. State, No. DP 83 Supreme Court of Miss. (emphasis added). The Mississippi Supreme Court denied the petitioner's petition for rehearing without opinion on December 21, 1988. Thus, there can be no question that the issue of the petitioner's closing argument in the sentencing phase was raised in the court below.

The respondent's legal analysis of the "procedural bar" issue is similarly flawed. Quoting Webb v. Webb, 451 U.S. 493, 101 S.Ct. 1889 (1981), the respondent asserts that this Court has no jurisdiction to hear the petitioner's claim that the prosecutor's closing argument violates Eighth Amendment requirements. In Webb, this Court found that the petitioner did not "claim in her petition for rehearing before the Georgia Supreme Court that the court's failure to reach the federal claim . . . was error." 451 U.S. at 498. In this case, the petitioner specifically raised the federal claim in his petition for

rehearing before the Mississippi Supreme Court. Moreover, this Court indicated in Webb that it has not "insisted on such inflexible specificity" in passing on this jurisdictional issue. 451 U.S. at 493.

Further, the failure to make a contemperaneous objection to the prosecutor's closing argument is not fatal. For example, in Williams v. State, 445 So. 2d 798 (Miss. 1984), cert denied, 469 U.S. 1117, 105 S.Ct. 803, (1985), the Mississippi Supreme Court wrote: "We have long held that unwarranted and improper remarks of a district attorney would warrant reversal where there was a most extreme and intolerable abuse of his privilege, even without defendant attorney's objection. Cartwright v. State, 71 Miss. 82, 14 So. 526 (1893), Powers v. State, 83 Miss. 691, 36 So. 6 (1904), Regan v. State, 81 Miss. 422, 39 So. 1002 (1906), Bufkin v. State, 134 Miss. 116, 98 So. 455 (1924)." 445 So.2d at 810. Indeed, the Mississippi Supreme Court in Williams noted that Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-105(3)(a) requires the court to review any death sentence to determine whether it has been imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice, or any other arbitrary factor. 445 So. 2d at 811. In capital cases, the Mississippi Supreme Court has exercised the prerogative of relaxing its contemporaneous objection and plain error rules when the interests of justice so require. This Court has noted that the Mississippi Supreme Court has refused "a number of times" to invoke procedural bars in capital cases. Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 328, 105 S.Ct. 2633, 2639 (1985) citing, Williams v. State, 445 So. 2d 798, 810 (1984), Culberson v. State, 379 So. 2d 499, 506 (1979), and Bell v. State, 360 So. 2d 1206 (Miss. 1978), see also Hill v. Thigpen, 667 F.Supp. 314, 319-322 (N.D. Miss. 1987).

By raising the "passion and prejudice" argument in the appeal and specifically addressing the prosecutor's closing argument in the petition for rehearing, the petitioner provided the Mississippi Supreme Court a fair opportunity to address the constitutional question that the petitioner presents in this

writ. The petitioner has exhausted the remedies available in the Mississippi courts before making this petition as required by 28 U.S.C. § 1257(3).

CONCLUSION

For these reasons, the petitioner respectfully requests this Court to grant the petitioner's petition for certiorari.

Kenneth S. Resnick
DINSMORE & SHOHL
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
511 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 977-8332

Counsel of Record for Petitioner
Chandler Clemons

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a copy of the foregoing Petition For A Writ Of Certiorari, Reply Memorandum was served upon Marvin L. White, Jr., Assistant Attorney General, P.O. Box 220, Jackson, Mississippi 39205 by regular U.S. mail, postage prepaid on this 30th day of May, 1989.

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
AUG 18 1989
JOSEPH F. SPANIOL, JR
CLERK

No. 88-6873

IN THE
Supreme Court of the United States
OCTOBER TERM, 1989

CHANDLER CLEMONS,
Petitioner

v.

MISSISSIPPI,
Respondent

On Writ of Certiorari to the Supreme Court of Mississippi

JOINT APPENDIX

KENNETH S. RESNICK *
DINSMORE & SHOHL
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
511 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Telephone: (513) 977-8332
Counsel for Petitioner

MARVIN L. WHITE, JR.*
Assistant Attorney General
State of Mississippi
P.O. Box 220
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
Telephone: (601) 359-3680
Counsel for Respondent

* Counsel of Record

PETITION FOR CERTIORARI FILED MARCH 21, 1989
CERTIORARI GRANTED JUNE 19, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Relevant Docket Entries	1
State of Mississippi, Warren County, Grand Indictment (R. 4-5)	5
State of Mississippi, Harrison County, Guilt Verdict of the Jury (R. 1229)	8
Jury Instruction	9
Jury Instruction	10
Jury Instruction	11
Jury Instruction	12
Jury Instruction	13
Jury Instruction	14
Jury Instruction	15
Jury Instruction	16
Jury Instruction	17
Jury Instruction	18
Jury Instruction	19
Jury Instruction	20
Jury Instruction	21
Jury Instruction	22
Jury Instruction	23
Jury Instruction	24
State of Mississippi, Harrison County, Sentencing Verdict of the Jury	28
Clemons v. Mississippi, 535 So. 2d 1354 (Miss. Nov. 30, 1988)	29
State of Mississippi, Supreme Court Denial of Petition For Rehearing (Dec. 21, 1988)	66
Order of the Supreme Court of the United States granting certiorari and leave to proceed in forma pauperis, June 19, 1989	67

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI
FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Warren County Circuit Court No. 9923E
Harrison County Circuit Court No. 22,318

RELEVANT DOCKET ENTRIES

Date	Entry
5/12/87	INDICTMENT
5/28/87	ORDER APPOINTING COUNSEL
5/28/87	MOTION TO STRIKE AND QUASH AS UNCONSTITUTIONAL THE MISSISSIPPI STATUTES PROVIDING FOR THE IMPOSITION OF THE DEATH PENALTY, AND THEIR APPLICATION TO THIS CASE.
5/29/87	MOTION TO QUASH INDICTMENT
5/29/87	MOTION FOR SEVERANCE
5/29/87	MOTION FOR CHANGE OF VENUE
6/2/87	ORDER [Granting Motion For Severance]
6/2/87	ORDER [Overruling Motion To Quash Indictment]
6/4/87	ORDER [Granting Motion For Change of Venue]
6/19/87	ORDER TRANSFERRING VENUE OF THIS CASE TO FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI
7/20/87	VOIR DIRE
8/5-8/6/87	TRIAL

Date	Entry
8/6/87	JURY VERDICT
8/7-8/8/87	SENTENCING PHASE
8/8/87	JURY VERDICT
8/8/87	SENTENCING
8/8/87	FINAL VERDICT
8/10/87	MOTION FOR A J.N.O.V. OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE A NEW TRIAL
8/17/87	MOTION TO SUSPEND EXECUTION OF SENTENCE PENDING APPEAL
8/17/87	ORDER OVERRULING MOTION FOR J.N.O.V. OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE A NEW TRIAL
8/18/87	NOTICE OF APPEAL AND NOTICE TO COURT REPORTER TO TRANSCRIBE NOTES
8/18/87	ORDER GRANTING SUSPENSION OF EXECUTION OF SENTENCE

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

DP — 83

RELEVANT DOCKET ENTRIES

Date	Entry
10/12/87	CERTIFICATE OF APPEAL [Mississippi v. Chandler Clemons, Circuit Court of Warren County, Case No. 9923-E]
1/19/88	DOCKET ENTRY
3/29/88	APPEAL BRIEF FOR THE APPELLANT
5/27/88	APPEAL BRIEF FOR THE APPELLEE
9/29/88	LETTER FROM MISSISSIPPI SUPREME COURT REQUESTING SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEFS ON THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: (1) IN THE EVENT AN AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCE IS FOUND TO BE INVALID, WHAT IS THE EFFECT, IF ANY, ON A JURY VERDICT OF DEATH? (2) TO WHAT EXTENT, IF ANY, DOES *MAYNARD V. CARTWRIGHT*, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988), HAVE ON THE ABOVE-STYLED CASE?
10/17/88	SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF OF APPELLANT
10/18/88	SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF OF APPELLEE
11/30/88	DECISION OF SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI
12/12/88	APPELLANT'S PETITION FOR REHEARING
12/12/88	MOTION FOR STAY OF EXECUTION

Date	Entry
12/19/88	MOTION FOR STAY OF EXECUTION SUSTAINED [Notation Entry]
12/21/88	ORDER STAYING EXECUTION
12/21/88	PETITION FOR REHEARING DENIED [Notation Entry]

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI)

CIRCUIT COURT MAY TERM, 1987

WARREN COUNTY)

The Grand Jurors of the State of Mississippi, elected, summoned, empaneled, sworn and charged to inquire in and for the body of Warren County, State of Mississippi, at the term aforesaid in the name and by authority of the State of Mississippi, upon their oaths present that CHANDLER CLEMONS, ANTONIO D. HAY, ANTHONY CALVIN late of the County aforesaid, on the 17th day of April, A. D., 1987 with force and arms, in the County aforesaid, and with in the jurisdiction of this Court did then and where willfully, unlawfully, feloniously kill one, Arthur Shorter, a human being, at a time when the said Chandler Clemons, Antonio D. Hay and Anthony Calvin were then there engaged in the commission of the crime of robbery of the said Arthur Shorter, contrary to the provisions of Sections 97-3-19 (2) (e) of the Mississippi Code of 1972 as Amended.

Contrary to the statute in such cases made and provided, and against the peace and dignity of the State of Mississippi.

[*Signature of District Attorney illegible*]

No. 9923-E

THE STATE

CHANDLER CLEMONS, ANTONIO D. HAY AND ANTHONY CALVIN
CAPITAL MURDER

NO PROSECUTOR

WITNESSES:

Paul Barrett
Timothy Hazelrigg
Erica Williams
Debra Harrigill
Thomas Harrigill

A TRUE BILL,

Edward L. HaBeeb
Foreman of Grand Jury.

Filed this the 12 day of May, 1987
George Culkin, Circuit Clerk.

By _____, Deputy.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF WARREN

PERSONALLY appeared before me the undersigned authority in and for said jurisdiction the within named *Edward Habeeb, who after being duly sworn states on* oath that he is foreman of the Grand Jury and that indictments herewith presented into Court was concurred in by 12 or more members of the Grand Jury and that at least 15 members of the Grand Jury were present during the deliberation.

WITNESS my signature this 7th day at May, 1987.

/s/ Edward L. Habeeb
Foreman of the Grand Jury

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this 12 day of May, 1987.

/s/ George Culkin

[IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI]

[No. 22,318]

[STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

vs.

CHANDLER CLEMONS]

[GUILT VERDICT OF THE JURY]

We the Jury, find the Defendant *Guilty* of Capital Murder as charged in the Indictment.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF WARREN COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

No. 9912-E

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

vs.

CHANDLER CLEMONS

JURY INSTRUCTION

The court charges the Jury that if they believe from the evidence in this case, beyond a reasonable doubt, that the defendant, Chandler Clemons, in company of another or others, all having a common design to rob one, Arthur Shorter, and while all were so engaged in this design, Arthur Shorter, was shot and killed by one such participant while engaged in such Robbery, then the Jury should find the Defendant, Chandler Clemons, guilty of Capital Murder, and it is immaterial whether or not the Defendant, Chandler Clemons, himself shot Arthur Shorter, and the Jury should so find him guilty, even though they may believe that he, the said Defendant, did not intend the killing to take place and was not the actual person who fired the fatal shot.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF WARREN COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

No. 9923-E

(Title Omited in Printing)

JURY INSTRUCTION

The Court charges the Jury that Capital Murder is the killing of a human being without the authority of the law, by any means or in any manner when done with or without design to effect the death of the person killed, when done in the perpetration of the felony of Robbery.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF WARREN COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Title Omitted in Printing)

JURY INSTRUCTION

The Court instructs the Jury that this phase of the trial deals only with the question of the guilt or innocence of the Defendant. In the event that you find the Defendant, Chandler Clemons, guilty of Capital Murder, another hearing will be held to determine whether the Defendant shall be sentenced to death or life imprisonments.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Title Omitted in Printing)

INSTRUCTION NO. ———

The Court instructs the Jury that even if you find there are no mitigating circumstances in this case which are worthy of your consideration, you may still sentence Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Title Omitted in Printing)

INSTRUCTION NO. ———

The Court instructs the Jury that in determining whether or not an aggravating circumstance outweighs a mitigating circumstance, you are not to consider the fact that there may be more aggravating circumstances than mitigating circumstances. It is the quality of the circumstances, not the quantity of evidence, which you must consider in weighing aggravating circumstances against mitigating circumstances.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

No. 22,318

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

vs.

CHANDLER CLEMONS

INSTRUCTION NO. ———

The Court instructs the Jury that although this Court has in other instructions listing specific mitigating circumstances which you are to consider in determining whether or not Chandler Clemons suffers the death penalty or should be sentenced to life imprisonment, you may consider other proof adduced by the Defendant which is mitigating in nature and which you feel is worthy of your consideration in determining whether or not the Defendant should be sentenced to death or given life imprisonment.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF WARREN COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

No. 9923-E

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

vs.

CHANDLER CLEMONS

JURY INSTRUCTION

The Court instructs the Jury that all twelve (12) jurors must agree upon a verdict before a verdict can be returned.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

No. 22,318

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

vs.

CHANDLER CLEMONS

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ———

The law presumes that Chandler Clemons, although convicted of capital murder by you, is presumed guiltless of any aggravating circumstances. The presumption is sufficient to justify a finding that no aggravating circumstances exist unless and until overcome by evidence to the court. Unless you are satisfied beyond a reasonable doubt of Chandler Clemon's guilt of at least one aggravating circumstance, you are instructed to return a verdict sentencing Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Title Omitted in Printing)

INSTRUCTION NO. ———

The Court instructs the Jury that you need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Title Omitted in Printing)

INSTRUCTION NO. ———

The Court instructs the Jury that although at the guilt and innocence phase of the trial, you were instructed that you were not to be swayed by sympathy, at this phase of the trial you are bound by the law and your oath as Jurors to consider mitigating factors. Mitigating factors are facts that, while they do not justify or excuse the crime, nevertheless may be considered by you a extenuating or reducing the degree of Chandler Clemon's blame or punishment. You may not, however, be swayed by prejudice or public opinion.

These mitigating factors must be considered and weighed against the aggravating circumstances that you find exist beyond a reasonable doubt. Only if you find a reasonable doubt that these aggravating circumstances outweigh these mitigating factors may impose the death sentence.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Title Omitted in Printing)

INSTRUCTION NO. ———

You are instructed that a mitigating circumstances does not have to be proved beyond a reasonable doubt to exist. You may find that a mitigating circumstance exists if there is any evidence to support it.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Title Omitted in Printing)

INSTRUCTION NO. ———

The Court instructs the Jury that even though you have convicted Chandler Clemons of capital murder, that conviction alone is insufficient to warrant you returning a penalty of death unless you find beyond a reasonable doubt that any one or more of the aggravating circumstances listed in other instructions given to you by the Court exist and that they outweigh any mitigating circumstances.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Title Omitted in Printing)

INSTRUCTION NO. ———

You are instructed that Chandler Clemons cannot be sentenced to death unless each juror finds beyond a reasonable doubt that the statutory aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances. Even if you find that existence of a statutory aggravating circumstance beyond a reasonable doubt, you cannot automatically impose a sentence of death. You are bound by law and your oath as jurors to consider those mitigating factors on which instructions of this Court have been given, and any other mitigating evidence presented, and you may impose a sentence of death only if you can conclude beyond a reasonable doubt that the aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Title Omitted in Printing)

INSTRUCTION NO. ———

The Court instructs the Jury that in determining whether or not mitigating circumstances, if any, outweigh aggravating circumstances, if any you are not to consider the fact that there may be more mitigating circumstances than aggravating circumstances. It is the quality of the circumstances, not the quantity, which you must consider in weighing mitigating circumstances against aggravating circumstances.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

(Title Omitted in Printing)

INSTRUCTION NO. ———

The Court instructs the Jury that you must consider any evidence of mitigating circumstances. However, you cannot consider any aggravating factors not specifically mentioned. If you have a reasonable doubt that the aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances, you are obliged to resolve that doubt in favor of Chandler Clemons.

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF WARREN COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

No. 9923-E

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

vs.

CHANDLER CLEMONS

SENTENCING INSTRUCTION

You have found this Defendant guilty of the crime of Capital Murder. You must decide whether the Defendant will be sentenced to death or to life imprisonment. In reaching your decision, you may objectively consider the detailed circumstances of the offense for which the Defendant was convicted, and the character and record of the Defendant himself.

A.

To return the death penalty in this case you must first unanimously find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that the Defendant (1) actually killed or (2) intended to kill Arthur Shorter or (3) contemplated that lethal force would be employed.

B.

Next, to return the death penalty, you must find that the mitigating circumstances, if any, (those which tended to warrant the less severe penalty, life imprisonment) do not out-weigh the aggravating circumstances, if any, which you find beyond a reasonable doubt (those which tended to warrant the death penalty).

Consider only the following elements, if any, of aggravation in determining whether the death penalty should be imposed:

(1) The Capital offense was committed while the Defendant was engaged in the commission of Robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain;

(2) The Capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel.

You must unanimously find, beyond a reasonable doubt, that one or more of the preceding aggravating circumstances exists in this case to return the death penalty. If none of these aggravating circumstances are found to exist, the death penalty may not be imposed, and you shall write the following verdict on a sheet of paper:

"We, the Jury, find the Defendant should be sentenced to Life Imprisonment."

If one or more of these aggravating circumstances is found to exist beyond a reasonable doubt, then you must consider whether there are mitigating circumstances which outweigh the aggravating circumstance(s). Consider the following elements of mitigation in determining whether the death penalty should not be imposed:

(1) The defendant has no significant history of prior criminal activity.

(2) The offense was committed while the defendant was under the influence of extreme mental or emotional disturbance.

(3) The defendant was an accomplice in the capital offense committed by another person and his participation was relatively minor.

(4) The defendant acted under extreme duress or under the substantial domination of another person.

(5) The capacity of the defendant to appreciate the criminality of his conduct or to conform his conduct to the requirements of law was substantially impaired.

(6) The age of the defendant at the time of the crime.

(7) Any other matter, any other aspect of the defendant's character or record, and any other circumstances of the offense brought you during the trial of this cause which you, the Jury, deem to be mitigating on behalf of the defendant.

If you find from the evidence that one or more of the preceding elements of mitigation exists, then you must consider whether it (or they) outweighs or overcomes the aggravating circumstance(s) you previously found. In the event that you find that the mitigating circumstances outweigh or overcome the aggravating circumstances, you shall not impose the death sentence.

C.

The verdict you return must be written on a separate sheet of paper signed by the foreman. Your verdict should be written in one of the following forms:

(1) "We, the Jury, unanimously find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that the following facts existed at the time of the commission of the Capital Murder; (List or itemize all facts found, if any, from the list under section A of this instruction which you unanimously agree exist in this case beyond a reasonable doubt.

_____

_____

_____

Next, "We, the Jury, unanimously find that the aggravating circumstance(s) of: (List or itemize all of the aggravating circumstance(s) presented in section B of this instruction which you unanimously agree exist in this case beyond a reasonable doubt)

_____

_____

_____

is/are sufficient to impose the death penalty and that there are insufficient mitigating circumstance(s) to outweigh the aggravating circumstance(s), and we unanimously find that the Defendant should suffer death.

_____

Foreman of the Jury

(2) "We, the Jury, find that the Defendant should be sentenced to life imprisonment."

(3) "We, the Jury, are unable to agree unanimously on punishment."

[Date and time of filing omitted in printing.]

Given
JEE [handwritten]

[IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT
OF HARRISON, COUNTY MISSISSIPPI]

[STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

VS.

CHANDLER CLEMONS]

[HANDWRITTEN FINDINGS OF THE JURY]

We, the Jury, unanimously find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that the following facts existed at the time of the commission of the Capital Murder;

1. Contemplated that lethal force would be employed. We, the Jury, unanimously find that the aggravating circumstances of:

    1. The Capital offense was committed while the defendant was engaged in commission of Robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain;

    2. The Capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel.

are sufficient to impose the death penalty and that there are insufficient mitigating circumstances, and we unanimously find that the Defendant should suffer death.

/s/ Bryon Brewer
Foreman of The Jury

SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

No. DP-83

CHANDLER CLEMONS

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

Nov. 30, 1988

Rehearing Denied Dec. 21, 1988

En Banc.

ROY NOBLE LEE, Chief Justice, for the Court:

Chandler Clemons was indicted May 12, 1987, in the Circuit Court of Warren County for the capital robbery/murder of Arthur Shorter, a pizza delivery man. The lower court granted Clemons' motion to change venue and it was changed to Harrison County, Mississippi, where the trial began on July 20, 1987. At the conclusion of the guilt phase, the jury returned a guilty verdict of capital murder and, after the sentencing hearing, on a bifurcated trial, the jury imposed the death penalty upon Clemons. The case now comes to this Court on appeal and Clemons has assigned six (6) errors in the trial below.

Facts

The principal witness in this case was Anthony Calvin, a 17-year-old youth, who was indicted along with appellant Chandler Clemons and Antonio Hay. Appellant, Clemons, testified in his own behalf. The prosecution entered into an agreement with Anthony Calvin when he

expressed his willingness to testify for the State. The facts most favorable to the State follow.

On April 17, 1987, Anthony Calvin, while at the Big Star Grocery in Vicksburg with his mother, met a friend, Darwin Hunter. They attempted to contact several other friends in person and by telephone and, about 5 p.m., they picked up Clemons at his home and went to Antonio Hay's home, where they picked up Hay. When Hay joined them, he was carrying a sawed-off shotgun in his jacket and he put the gun under the front seat of the automobile.

Clemons, Hay and Calvin eventually wound up at the home of Gary Hubbard, where Clemons said he needed money and suggested he could get some money by robbing a pizza delivery man. Hay, Hubbard and Clemons discussed the plan and Hay made a call from a pay telephone to Domino's Pizza, ordered a pizza and told the shop to send change for fifty dollars ($50.00). He asked that the pizza be delivered to Lover's Lane, and was informed that the store didn't deliver that far away.

Eventually, Gary Hubbard and Darwin Hunter, who had been picked up by them, were dropped off at a party. Clemons then made a second call from a pay telephone at the Big Star Grocery to Domino's Pizza. He ordered the pizza to be delivered to Woodglen Apartments, #56. Clemons, Hay, and Calvin went to the Woodglen Apartment complex and parked the car facing the driveway into the complex. Hay and Clemons got out of the car, Clemons taking the shotgun and Hay taking a stick. Calvin stayed in the car. They could see the pizza delivery vehicle approaching and, when it went up the hill, either Clemons or Hay called Calvin to drive their car down the bill. The pizza delivery vehicle went all the way up to the complex and started back down the hill past the car which Calvin had, by that time, apparently parked part of the way down the hill. Hay came out of the bushes and got in the car with Calvin. Clemons was

at the bottom of the hill where he stopped the pizza delivery vehicle, got into it and returned up the drive where Hay and Calvin were waiting in the parked car. Clemons, with the gun in his hand, told Arthur Shorter, the pizza delivery man, to get out of the vehicle and told him to "take out everything you have" and to take all his money out of his pockets. At that time, either Clemons or Hay threw the keys to the pizza delivery vehicle into the bushes. Clemons ordered Shorter to lie down, which Shorter did. Clemons took the bag of money and some pizzas from the delivery vehicle. As he started on his way back to the car in which Calvin was sitting, Hay asked Clemons if Shorter had seen his face. Clemons replied in the affirmative. Hay then said, "Chandler, you got to blow his head off because he can identify you." Shorter begged Clemons not to shoot him. Clemons told Hay to pull their car farther down the hill, which he did. Clemons shot Shorter and got into the car with Hay and Calvin and they started down the hill. Calvin looked back and saw Shorter raise his head once.

The physical facts indicate that death for Shorter was not instantaneous; that after being shot, he dragged himself to his vehicle and attempted to get into it; and that, having no keys with which to start the vehicle, he began making his way toward the apartment complex. After going some distance, he collapsed and died sometime later.

Clemons, Hay and Calvin went back to the party where they had dropped off Hunter and Hubbard, ate some of the stolen pizza and divided the money from the robbery, which totaled four or five dollars. They left the party after a short while, and Calvin went home to sleep. About 2 a.m., Calvin woke up and learned that one Charles Bracey, a Warren County jailer, was at Calvin's home visiting Calvin's sister. Calvin described to Bracey the events surrounding the killing of Arthur Shorter.

On the night of the murder, Clemons disposed of the gun in a hole behind his house. Clemons then went to

sleep and the next morning got up and went fishing. By that time, the sheriff had the account of the robbery and homicide and went to Clemons' home. On Clemons' return from fishing, he called the sheriff who went there and arrested him in the late afternoon of April 18. Clemons made a videotaped statement which was consistent with his trial testimony. He admitted being a member of the group, but he denied prior knowledge of the plan to rob the pizza delivery man and denied killing Shorter. After his statement, but before trial, Clemons told the sheriff where the gun was located.

PART I

Guilt Phase

THE VERDICT OF THE JURY AND SENTENCE OF DEATH IS VIOLATIVE OF APPELLANT'S RIGHTS AND IS AGAINST THE OVERWHELMING WEIGHT OF THE CREDIBLE EVIDENCE IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT THE CO-INDICTEE, ANTHONY CALVIN, WAS THE ONLY WITNESS FOR THE STATE TESTIFYING TO THE ACTUAL CRIME CHARGED AND WAS GIVEN IMMUNITY FROM THE DEATH SENTENCE IN A LIMITED PLEA BARGAIN AGREEMENT WITH THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

Clemons contends that the jury found him guilty, relying solely on the testimony of Anthony Calvin, a co-indictee, whose testimony was unbelievable, since Calvin entered into an agreement with the State.[1] He contends

[1] The agreement provided that, if Calvin testified truthfully against Clemons and another co-indictee, the State would not seek the death penalty against Calvin, would see that he was not housed in a penal facility where either of his co-indictees were housed, and that his trial testimony could not be used against him in any trial of the charges against him.

that the State's agreement with Calvin should be treated differently from plea bargain agreements because the agreement (1) "allowed Anthony Calvin to save his own life at the expense of the life of Chandler Clemons," and (2) " 'proved' to the jury that Clemons was guilty."

The memorandum of agreement between Calvin and the State was before the jury and defense counsel, on cross-examination, used the agreement to attack Calvin's credibility. In *Culberson v. State*, 379 So.2d 499 (Miss. 1979), a death penalty case, a participant in the crime testified for the State. His testimony was the sole evidence that the defendant Culberson fired the fatal shot. This Court said:

> The proof in this case shows that Pittman and Culberson conspired to commit robbery and participated in the attempted robbery of decedent with Culberson firing the fatal shot. It was established by other witnesses that there were two assailants. Pittman, one of the participants in the crime, turned state's evidence, and his testimony was the sole evidence that Culberson fired the fatal shot.

This case involves prosecutorial discretion which was necessary. Without the testimony of Pittman, there was no evidence to place Culberson at the scene of the crime and to show that he fired the fatal shot. We recognize the great disparity between the sentences of Pittman and Culberson, but if the state is not permitted to exercise prosecutorial discretion in order to obtain the testimony of a participant in a capital murder by permitting the one furnishing the testimony to plead guilty to a lesser crime, crimes such as the one in this case would not be solved and all participants would go free. When two or more persons commit a crime and cannot be identified except by one of the participants, the state must be allowed some discretion in securing the testimony of one of the participants in order to solve the crime.

To hold otherwise would be tantamount to holding: (1) the testimony of an accomplice in a capital murder case is sufficient to sustain a conviction in the guilty [sic] phase of the trial, but is not sufficient to sustain the death penalty in the sentencing phase. (2) If an accomplice who testifies for the state in a death penalty case is not given the death penalty, the trigger man may not be given the death penalty. Such result is not required by our statutes, the decisions of the United States Supreme Court, or our decisions.

We hold prosecutorial discretion was not abused because Pittman, who did not fire the fatal shot, was permitted to plead guilty to manslaughter, while Culberson, the one who fired the fatal shot, was given the death penalty. We hold the death penalty was not applied capriciously in this case. It is a proper sentence of the senseless and unprovoked murder committed by Culberson, who, after first knocking the victim down with a table leg, then shot the victim while he was lying on the ground begging, "Help me, help me."

379 So.2d at 510.

The testimony of a co-indictee or a co-conspirator, if not improbable, or materially self-contradictory, or thoroughly impeached, is sufficient to sustain a conviction. In *Fairchild v. State*, 459 So.2d 793 (Miss.1984), the Court, addressing the question, said:

> To be sure, the evidence which produced the conviction from which Fairchild here appeals was provided by his co-indictee and accomplice, Timothy Lee Dickson. We have repeatedly recognized that a defendant may be lawfully convicted on the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice. *Gandy v. State*, 438 So.2d 279, 285 (Miss.1983); *Jones v. State* 381 So.2d 983, 988 (Miss.1980); *Culberson v. State*, 379 So.2d 499 (Miss.1979), although we frequently caution that such testimony should be viewed with suspicion and must be reasonable and not improbable, self-contradictory, or substantially impeached. *Mason v. State*, 429 So.2d 569, 571 (Miss. 1983); *Catchings v. State*, 394 So.2d 869, 870 (Miss. 1981).

Fairchild, 459 So.2d at 797.

The principle is elementary that questions of fact are determined by the jury. Credibility of witnesses and the worth of their testimony is for the jury. *Harris v. State*, 532 So.2d 602 (Miss.1988); *Smith v. State*, 463 So.2d 1102, 1103 (Miss.1985). In the present case, the question of Clemons' guilt was an issue of fact to be determined by the jury. That issue was resolved against Clemons and the evidence supports the guilty verdict. *Williams v. State*, 445 So.2d 798, 811 (Miss.1984); *Pearson v. State*, 428 So.2d 1361 (Miss.1983).

The assigned Error I is denied.

PART II

Sentencing Phase

(1)

THE SENTENCE OF DEATH IS VIOLATIVE OF APPELLANT'S RIGHTS AND IS AGAINST THE OVERWHELMING WEIGHT OF THE CREDIBLE EVIDENCE IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT THE CO-INDICTEE, ANTHONY CALVIN, WAS THE ONLY WITNESS FOR THE STATE TESTIFYING TO THE ACTUAL CRIME CHARGED AND WAS GIVEN IMMUNITY FROM THE DEATH SENTENCE IN A LIMITED PLEA BARGAIN AGREEMENT WITH THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

(4)

THE DEATH SENTENCE WAS IMPOSED UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF PASSION AND PREJUDICE AGAINST CHANDLER CLEMONS.

The assigned Error (1) applies to the guilt phase and the sentencing phase, and it is before the Court now in the sentencing phase. Assigned Errors (1) and (4) will be considered together.

Clemons makes the same argument here that he made in the guilt phase: *i.e.*, that the jury must believe one witness to the exclusion of another, or that the jury must believe all of a witness's statements, if it believes any of them. This Court is not required to determine how juries evaluate the testimony before them. In *Johnson v. State*, 477 So.2d 196, 207 (Miss.1985), the Court said:

This Court has long held, as stated in *Cochran v. State*, 278 So.2d 451 (Miss.1973), citing *Wilson v. State*, 264 So.2d 828 (Miss.1972):

> In a criminal prosecution, the jury may accept testimony of some witnesses and reject that of others, it may accept in part and reject in part the testimony of any witness, or it may believe part of the evidence on behalf of the State and part of that for the accused. In other words, the credibility of witnesses is not for the reviewing court. *Bond v. State*, 249 Miss. 352, 162 So.2d 510 (1964).
>
> It was the function of the jury to pass upon the credibility of the witnesses and to resolve the issues. Since there was ample evidence, which if believed by the jury, justified the verdict, the verdict will not be disturbed on appeal. *Murphree v. State*, 228 So.2d 599 (Miss. 1969) (264 So.2d at 830) [Other citations omitted]
>
> *See also: Dickerson v. State*, 441 So.2d 536 (Miss. 1983) at 583, citing *Gandy v. State*, 438 So.2d 279, 285 (Miss.1983); *Pearson v. State*, 428 So.2d 1361, 1364 (Miss.1983); and *Gathright v. State*, 380 So.2d 1276, 1278 (Miss.1980).

477 So.2d at 207.

Assignments (1) and (4) are denied.

(2)

THE COURT ERRED IN NOT GRANTING THE APPELLANTS INSTRUCTION D-K AT THE SENTENCING PHASE OF THE TRIAL, THE APPELLANT WAS ENTITLED TO AN INSTRUCTION WHICH SET FORTH ALL ALLEGED MITIGATING FACTORS.

Clemon's contention here is that he was entitled to an instruction on mitigating circumstances which personalized the statutory mitigating circumstances by the use of his name and the actual facts of the case, *i.e.*, that the jury should consider that Clemons was only eighteen (18) as opposed to the instruction that the jury could consider "the age of the defendant." He cites no authority for this proposition.

Clemons also claims that the instruction which listed all of the statutory mitigating circumstances as well as a general provision that the jury could consider as a mitigating factor any other circumstances which had been put before them, did not follow the intent and purpose of the law. A comparison of the instruction which was given with the one which was requested by Clemons reveals that the defendant's refused instruction for the most part tracked the statutory language but changed "defendant" to "Chandler Clemons." The defense in-

struction which was denied included three (3) circumstances which are not enumerated in the statute:

(a) "Chandler Clemons has an extremely low intelligence quotient."

The expert testimony before the jury reflected that Clemons was a person of average intelligence. His overall IQ score of 92 on the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale places him in the lower half of the average group. That part of the instruction sought was not warranted by the evidence. An instruction should not be granted if there is no evidentiary basis for the instruction in the record. *Neal v. State*, 451 So.2d 743, 761 (Miss. 1984), citing *Johnson v. State*, 416 So.2d 383, 388 (Miss. 1982); *Dunaway v. State*, 157 Miss. 615, 617, 128 So. 770 (1930).

(b) "Chandler Clemons has expressed remorse for his involvement in the offense."

The remorse of Clemons was placed before the jury in the following colloquy had on direct examination:

> Q. Are you sorry about what happened to Arthur Shorter?
>
> A. Yes, sir. I guess I was in the wrong place at the wrong time. I wish something like this had never happened.
>
> Q. Do you feel remorse for the death of Arthur Shorter?
>
> A. Yes, sir. So many times I often cry at night in my cells [sic]. I can't even go to sleep.

(c) "Chandler Clemons turned himself in to the police."

As stated in the facts, on the day of the homicide, the sheriff went to Clemons' home, found that he had gone fishing, and left a card with his phone number. When

Clemons returned home, he telephoned the sheriff who returned to the Clemons home and arrested him.

In addition to six specific statutory mitigating circumstances, which included all but the three above-listed circumstances, requested by the defendant, the instructions which were given to the jury included a general provision which allowed the jury to consider:

> any other matter, any other aspect of the defendant's character or record, and any other circumstance of the offense brought you during the trial of this cause which you, the Jury, deem to be mitigating on behalf of the defendant.

The lower court did not exclude evidence of any of the mitigating factors upon which the defendant sought instruction; but declined to particularize the instructions to the extent that the defendant wished. The lower court also gave two other instructions which made clear that the jury should consider any matter which the jury deemed to be mitigating:

> The Court instructs the Jury that you must consider any evidence of mitigating circumstances. However, you cannot consider any aggravating factors not specifically mentioned. If you have a reasonable doubt that the aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances, you are obliged to resolve that doubt in favor of Chandler Clemons.
>
> * * * *
>
> The Court instructs the Jury that although this Court has in other instructions listing [sic] specific mitigating circumstances which you are to determine in determining whether or not Chandler Clemons suffers the death penalty or should be sentenced to life imprisonment, you may consider other proof adduced by the Defendant which is mitigating in nature and which you feel is worthy of your consideration in determining whether or not the Defendant

should be sentenced to death or given life imprisonment.

It is elementary that the trial court is not required to instruct the jury in the exact language required by a defendant. An instruction which instructs the jury on the law, according to the facts, is sufficient and a duplicate instruction in different words, requested by the defendant, is not required. *Calhoun v. State*, 526 So.2d 531, 533 (Miss. 1988); *Laney v. State*, 486 So.2d 1242, 1246 (Miss. 1986); *Billiot v. State*, 454 So.2d 445, 461 (Miss. 1984).

The assigned Error (2) is denied.

(3)

THE APPELLANT WAS ENTITLED TO A MERCY INSTRUCTION IN THIS CASE BECAUSE THE STATE HAD ALREADY GRANTED MERCY TO A CO-APPELLANT, AND IT WAS REVERSIBLE ERROR FOR THE LOWER COURT TO REFUSE DEFENSE INSTRUCTION D-Y AT THE SENTENCING PHASE OF THE TRIAL.

Although Clemons concedes that this Court has not held that the refusal of a mercy instruction constitutes reversible error, he contends here that the denial of his requested mercy instruction constitutes reversible error. He cites no authority for this proposition.

The following instruction was requested by Clemons but denied by the Court:

> Even if you find one, or more, aggravating circumstances, and you find that the aggravating circumstances, [sic] or circumstances, outweigh the mitigating circumstances, you may still conclude that the circumstances are insufficient to warrant the death penalty, and you may recommend mercy and sentence Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.

> You are not required to find any mitigating circumstances in order to make a recommendation of mercy that is binding on the trial court.

The lower court granted two instructions which,, although not in the exact verbiage of the above instruction, presented the sense of the Clemons instructions to the jury. They follow:

> The Court instructs the Jury that even if you find there are no mitigating circumstances in this case which are worthy of your consideration, you may still sentence Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.
>
> The Court instructs the Jury that you need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment.

In *Nixon v. State*, 533 So.2d 1078 (Miss. 1987), this Court addressed the exact question raised by Clemons here. The Court held that the second of the above instructions was effective as a mercy instruction. The Court stated:

> *Was Nixon entitled to a "mercy" instruction?*
>
> Conceding his argument has been previously rejected by this Court, Nixon contends he was entitled to a jury instruction informing the jury of its option to recommend a life sentence, even where the aggravating circumstances outweighed the mitigating circumstances. Identical arguments were rejected by this Court in *Wiley v. State*, 484 So.2d 339 (Miss. 1986); *Johnson v. State*, 477 So.2d 196 (Miss.1985); *Cabello v. State*, 471 So.2d 332 (Miss.1985); *Jordan v. State*, 464 So.2d 475 (Miss.1985); *Billiot v. State*, 454 So.2d 445 (Miss.1985); *Hill v. State*, 432 So.2d 427 (Miss.1983).
>
> Nixon's complaint stems from the trial court's refusal of jury instruction D-13 which the trial judge

held was redundant with instruction D-3. Jury instruction D-3 read, "The Court instructs the jury that you need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment."

Clearly Nixon was in fact afforded a mercy instruction which gives Nixon no basis upon which to complain.

533 So.2d at 1100.

The assigned Error (3) is denied.

(5)

THE EVIDENCE DOES NOT SUPPORT THE JURY'S FINDING OF AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES.

The State was granted a jury instruction on two aggravating circumstances as follows:

Consider only the following elements, if any, of aggravation in determining whether the death penalty should be imposed: (1) the Capital Offense was committed while the Defendant was engaged in the commission of Robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain; (2) the Capital Offense was especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel.

Clemons argues that the State did not introduce sufficient evidence of aggravating circumstances to outweigh the mitigating circumstances presented by him, and that the jury failed to consider any of the mitigating factors. The jury was specifically instructed on six (6) mitigating factors and one (1) general factor which covered anything mitigating that might come to the jury's mind. Appellate courts assume that juries follow the instructions. *Johnson v. State*, 475 So.2d 1136, 1142 (Miss.1985); *Payne v. State*, 462 So.2d 902, 904 (Miss.1984). The jury is the factfinder and, in the present case, found that the aggravating circumstances

outweighed the mitigating circumstances presented by Clemons. This Court is bound by that finding of the jury. *Wash v. State*, 521 So.2d 890, 896 (Miss.1988); *Dixon v. State*, 519 So.2d 1226, 1228 (Miss.1988); *McFee v. State*, 511 So.2d 130, 133 (Miss.1987).

The assigned Error (5) is denied.

PART III

STATUTORY REVIEW OF SENTENCING

A.

THE *MAYNARD v. CARTWRIGHT* QUESTION

Maynard v. Cartwright, —— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988), relates to the "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance in a capital (death penalty) case. In the present case, the lower court instructed the jury that it could consider two (2) aggravating circumstances, *i.e.* (1) the capital offense was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain, and (2) the capital offense was "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel." The jury found that those aggravating circumstances were supported by the evidence and were sufficient to impose the death penalty and that there were insufficient mitigating circumstances to outweigh the aggravating circumstances. The appellant offered no objection to the aggravating circumstance "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" and he has not assigned as error the granting of that instruction. Therefore, the question should be procedurally barred here.

However, in the light of *Maynard v. Cartwright*, *supra*, and because of this Court's responsibility under Mississippi Code Annotated § 99-19-105 (Supp.1988) for re-

view of a death penalty case, we consider the *Maynard v. Cartwright* question.

In brief, *Maynard, supra*, authored by Mr. Justice White, held:

> (1) the "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance was unconstitutionally vague, as it did not offer sufficient guidance to the jury in deciding whether to impose the death penalty; (2) the presence of another, unchallenged, aggravating circumstance did not sustain the death sentence where Oklahoma had no procedure for attempting to save a death penalty when one of several aggravating circumstances was held to be invalid or unsupported by evidence; and (3) the effect of recent decisions of the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals limiting the aggravating circumstance to cases in which torture or serious physical abuse was present was to be decided in the first instance by state courts.

108 S.Ct. at 1853.

The present case is distinguished from *Maynard v. Cartwright*, an Oklahoma case, in that Oklahoma had no procedure for addressing the correctness of a death penalty when one of several aggravating circumstances found by the jury was held to be invalid or unsupported by evidence. The Oklahoma Court simply vacated the death sentence and automatically imposed a sentence of life imprisonment. The United States Supreme Court said:

> The State also insists that the death penalty should stand because the jury found two aggravating circumstances, one of which was unchallenged and is sufficient to sustain the sentence. When this case was decided, however, the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals would not attempt to save the death penalty when one of several aggravating circumstances found by the jury was found invalid or unsupported

> by the evidence. As the Tenth Circuit said, there was "no provision for curing on appeal a sentencer's consideration of an invalid aggravating circumstance." *Id.*, at 1482. If this was the case at that time, and the State does not dispute it, the Court of Appeals cannot be faulted for not itself undertaking what the state courts themselves refused to do.

108 S.Ct. at 1860.

Unlike Oklahoma, this Court (Mississippi) has held and established unequivocally through the years that when one aggravating circumstance is found to be invalid or unsupported by the evidence, a remaining valid aggravating circumstance will nonetheless support the death penalty verdict. *Zant v. Stephens*, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983). *See* Mississippi cases: *Edwards v. Scroggy*, 849 F.2d 204 (5th Cir. 1988); *Evans v. Thigpen*, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir.1987); *Nixon v. State*, 533 So.2d 1078 (Miss.1987); *Lockett v. State*, 517 So.2d 1346, 1355 (Miss.1987); *Lockett v. State*, 517 So.2d 1317, 1336 (Miss.1987); *Faraga v. State*, 514 So.2d 295, 309 (Miss.1987); *Johnson v. State*, 511 So.2d 1333, 1337 (Miss.1987); *Stringer v. State*, 500 So.2d 928, 945 (Miss.1986); *Irving v. State*, 498 So.2d 305, 314 (Miss.1986); *Wiley v. State*, 484 So.2d 339, 351-52 (Miss.1986); *Edwards v. State*, 441 So.2d 84, 92 (Miss.1983); *Tokman v. State*, 435 So.2d 664, 670 (Miss.1983); *Evans v. State*, 422 So.2d 737, 743 (Miss.1982).

In the Mississippi case of *Edwards v. Scroggy*, the erroneous admission of a misdemeanor conviction in the sentencing phase was before the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals. The Court said:

> Considering the extent of Edwards' criminal record, it is inconceivable that the erroneously admitted misdemeanor conviction of carrying a concealed weapon affected the jury's decision.

. . . Assuming that the misdemeanor conviction of carrying a concealed weapon is necessary to support the jury's finding of this aggravating circumstance, appellant's argument nevertheless must fail. The Court in *Zant v. Stevens*, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983), held that the invalidation of one aggravating circumstance did not require the vacation of the death penalty so long as there were other valid aggravating circumstances remaining. [Footnote omitted]. The jury in this case found six aggravating circumstances and the invalidation of one of them would not require vacation of the death sentence. *See Rault v. Butler*, 826 F.2d [299] (5th Cir. 1987); *cert. denied*, —— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. 14, 97 L.Ed.2d 803 (1987); *Celestine v. Butler*, 823 F.2d 74 (5th Cir.1987); *Evans v. Thigpen*, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir.), *cert. denied*, —— U.S. ——, 107 S.Ct. 3278, 97 L.Ed.2d 782 (1987). The district court correctly rejected this claim.

849 F.2d 104, 211 (5th Cir.1988).

In a footnote to the above-quoted passage, the Fifth Circuit commented on as follows:

> *Maynard v. Cartwright*, —— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 99 L.Ed.2d [372] (1988), just decided by the Supreme Court does not undermine this conclusion. In *Maynard*, the petitioner was sentenced to death following a finding by an Oklahoma jury of two statutory aggravating circumstances: "an especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" murder and the defendant "knowingly created a great risk of death to more than one person." The Supreme Court determined that the first aggravating circumstance was invalid; the second remained unchallenged. The Court, however, instead of reinstating the death penalty, approved a remand of the case to the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals. But the opinion makes it clear

> that the Court approved this remand because Oklahoma law was unclear on whether the sentence of death should be set aside if one of the aggravating circumstances was found invalid and others remained unchallenged. Consequently, the case was remanded to the Oklahoma court to determine as a matter of state law whether the sentence should be set aside. Unlike Oklahoma law, however, Mississippi law is clear that one invalid aggravating circumstance will not suffice to overturn a death penalty where other valid aggravating circumstances remain. *Edwards v. State*, 441 So.2d 84, 89, 92 (Miss.1983).

849 F.2d at 211, n. 7 (5th Cir.1988).

The United States Supreme Court in *Maynard v. Cartwright* held that the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance left the jury with unchanneled discretion and that the Oklahoma court had never adopted a limiting construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." Not so in Mississippi. This Court has placed a limiting construction on "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." In *Coleman v. State*, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss.1979), the Mississippi Court adopted the construction found in *Spinkellink v. Wainwright*, 578 F.2d 582 (5th Cir.1978), which held:

> What is intended to be included are those capital crimes where the actual commission of the capital felony was accompanied by such additional acts as to set the crime apart from the norm of capital felonies—the conscienceless or pitiless crime which is unnecessarily torturous to the victim. 578 F.2d at 611. (Emphasis added) [Emphasis the Court's].

378 So.2d at 648. *See Jordan v. State*, 464 So.2d 475, 478 (Miss.1985).

In *Evans v. State*, 422 So.2d 737 (Miss.1982), this Court applied a limiting construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" holding that those cases in which

"mental torture and aggravation" were inflicted on the victim the same may also be considered as applying to that aggravating circumstance. In *Maynard v. Cartwright*, the U.S. Supreme Court said:

> We also do not hold that some kind of torture or serious physical abuse is the only limiting construction of the heinous, atrocious, or cruel aggravating circumstance that would be constitutionally acceptable.

—— U.S. at ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1859-60, 100 L.Ed.2d at 382.

In the case sub judice, the lower court gave seven (7) instructions to the jury, which singly and collectively told the jury that regardless of aggravating circumstances, they were not required to impose the death penalty; that, if the jury found there were no mitigating circumstances, the jury still was not required to inflict the death penalty. Examples of those instructions follow:

1230, 1231, 1235, 1238, 1242

The Court instructs the Jury that although this Court has in other instructions listing [sic] specific mitigating circumstances which you are to consider in determining whether or not Chandler Clemons suffers the death penalty or should be sentenced to life imprisonment, you may consider other proof adduced by the Defendant which is mitigating in nature and which you feel is worthy of your consideration in determining whether or not the Defendant should be sentenced to death or given life imprisonment.

* * * *

The Court instructs the Jury that even if you find there are no mitigating circumstances in this case which are worthy of your consideration, you may still sentence Chandler Clemons to life imprisonment.

* * * *

The Court instructs the Jury that you need not find any mitigating circumstances in order to return a sentence of life imprisonment.

* * * *

The Court instructs the Jury that even though you have convicted Chandler Clemons of capital murder, that conviction alone is insufficient to warrant you returning a penalty of death unless you find beyond a reasonable doubt that any one or more of the aggravating circumstances listed in other instructions given to you by the Court exist and that they outweigh any mitigating circumstances.

* * * *

The Court instructs the Jury that you must consider any evidence of mitigating circumstances. However, you cannot consider any aggravating factors not specifically mentioned. If you have a reasonable doubt that the aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances, you are obliged to resolve that doubt in favor of Chandler Clemons.

Considering that this Court has placed a limiting construction on the aggravating circumstance of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel;" that Mississippi law holds one invalid aggravating circumstance will not suffice to overturn a death penalty where one or more valid aggravating circumstance(s) remains; the brutal and torturous facts surrounding the murder of Arthur Shorter; and the narrowing instructions given to the jury by the lower court; it is inescapable that *Maynard v. Cartwright* does not dictate the outcome of the case sub judice. Further, as the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals said in *Edwards v. Scroggy, supra*:

> Considering the extent of Edwards' criminal record, it is inconceivable that the erroneously admitted misdemeanor conviction of carrying a concealed weapon affected the jury's decision.

We likewise are of the opinion beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury's verdict would have been the same with or without the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance.

B.

FURTHER REVIEW

In accordance with Mississippi Code Annotated § 99-19-105(3)(a), (b), (c), and (5) (Supp.1988) and the decisions of this Court and the federal courts on imposition of the death penalty, we have reviewed further the record in this case and have compared it and the death sentence imposed in the cases decided by this Court since *Jackson v. State*, 337 So.2d 1242 (Miss.1976), which cases are set forth in Appendix A.

In our opinion, after a review of those cases coming before this Court, and comparing them to the present case, the punishment of death is not too great when the aggravating and mitigating circumstances are weighed against each other, and the death penalty will not wantonly or freakishly be imposed in this case.

From our independent review, we further find and conclude that the death penalty was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any other arbitrary factor, and that the sentence of death is not excessive or disproportionate to the penalty imposed in those cases since 1976, considering both the crime and the manner in which it was committed and the defendant; that the death penalty imposed on Clemons is consistent and even-handed to like and similar cases; and that the sentencing phase followed in his trial provided a meaningful basis for distinguishing the few cases in which the death penalty is imposed and the many cases in which it is not imposed.

The judgment of the lower court is affirmed and Wednesday, January 4, 1989, is set for the execution of

the sentence by the infliction of the death penalty in the manner provided by law.

AFFIRMED. WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4, 1989, SET FOR EXECUTION OF THE DEATH PENALTY IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

DAN M. LEE, P.J., and SULLIVAN, ANDERSON, GRIFFIN and ZUCCARO, JJ., concur.

ROBERTSON and PRATHER, JJ., dissent to Part III(A), joined by HAWKINS, P.J., as to reversal only.

"APPENDIX A"

Death Cases Affirmed by this Court:

Woodward v. State, 533 So.2d 418 (Miss.1988)

Nixon, Sr. v. State, 533 So.2d 1078 (Miss.1987)

Williams v. State, —— So.2d —— No. DP-56 (Miss. October 7, 1987)

Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1317 (Miss.1987)

Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1346 (Miss.1987)

Faraga v. State, 514 So.2d 295 (Miss.1987)

Cole v. State, 525 So.2d 365 (Miss.1987)

Jones v. State, 517 So.2d 1295 (Miss.1987)

Wiley v. State, 484 So.2d 339 (Miss.1986)

Johnson v. State, 477 So.2d 196 (Miss.1985)

Gray v. State, 472 So.2d 409 (Miss.1985)

Cabello v. State, 471 So.2d 332 (Miss.1985)

Jordan v. State, 484 So.2d 475 (Miss. 1985)

Wilcher v. State, 455 So.2d 727 (Miss.1984)

Billiot v. State, 454 So.2d 445 (Miss.1984)

Stringer v. State, 454 So.2d 468 (Miss.1984)

Dufour v. State, 453 So.2d 337 (Miss.1984)
Neal v. State, 451 So.2d 743 (Miss.1984)
Booker v. State, 449 So.2d 209 (Miss.1984)
Wilcher v. State, 448 So.2d 927 (Miss.1984)
Caldwell v. State, 443 So.2d 306 (Miss.1983)
Irving v. State, 441 So.2d 846 (Miss.1983)
Tokman v. State, 435 So.2d 664 (Miss.1983)
Leatherwood v. State, 435 So.2d 645 (Miss.1983)
Hill v. State, 432 So.2d 427 (Miss.1983)
Pruett v. State, 431 So.2d 1101 (Miss.1983)
Gilliard v. State, 428 So.2d 576 (Miss.1983)
Evans v. State, 422 So.2d 737 (Miss.1982)
King v. State, 421 So.2d 1009 (Miss.1982)
Wheat v. State, 420 So.2d 229 (Miss.1982)
Smith v. State, 419 So.2d 563 (Miss.1982)
Johnson v. State, 416 So.2d 383 (Miss.1982)
Edwards v. State, 413 So.2d 1007 (Miss.1982)
Bullock v. State, 391 So.2d 601 (Miss.1980)
Reddix v. State, 381 So.2d 999 (Miss.1980)
Jones v. State, 381 So.2d 983 (Miss.1980)
Culberson v. State, 379 So.2d 499 (Miss.1979)
Gray v. State, 375 So.2d 994 (Miss.1979)
Jordan v. State, 365 So.2d 1198 (Miss.1978)
Voyles v. State, 362 So.2d 1236 (Miss.1978)
Irving v. State, 361 So.2d 1360 (Miss.1978)
Washington v. State, 361 So.2d 61 (Miss.1978)
Bell v. State, 360 So.2d 1206 (Miss.1978)

Death Cases Reversed as to Guilt Phase and Sentence Phase:

West v. State, 519 So.2d 418 (Miss.1988)
Houston v. State, 531 So.2d 598 (Miss.1988)
Davis v. State, 512 So.2d 1291 (Miss.1987)
Williamson v. State, 512 So.2d 868 (Miss.1987)
Smith v. State, 499 So.2d 750 (Miss.1987)
West v. State, 485 So.2d 681 (Miss.1985)
Fisher v. State, 481 So.2d 203 (Miss.1985)
Johnson v. State, 476 So.2d 1195 (Miss.1985)
Fuselier v. State, 468 So.2d 45 (Miss.1985)
West v. State, 463 So.2d 1048 (Miss.1985)
Jones v. State, 461 So.2d 686 (Miss.1984)
Moffett v. State, 456 So.2d 714 (Miss.1984)
Lanier v. State, 450 So.2d 69 (Miss.1984)
Laney v. State, 421 So.2d 1216 (Miss.1982)

Death Cases Reversed as to Punishment and Remanded for Resentencing to Life Imprisonment.

White v. State, 532 So.2d 1207 (Miss.1988)
Edwards v. State, 441 So.2d 84 (Miss.1983)
Dycus v. State, 440 So.2d 246 (Miss.1983)
Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss.1979)

Death Cases Reversed as to Punishment and Remanded for a New Trial on Sentencing Phase Only:

Lanier v. State, 533 So.2d 473 (Miss.1988)
Stringer v. State, 500 So.2d 928 (Miss.1986)
Pinkton v. State, 481 So.2d 306 (Miss.1985)
Mhoon v. State, 464 So.2d 77 (Miss.1985)

Cannaday v. State, 455 So.2d 713 (Miss.1984)

Wiley v. State, 449 So.2d 756 (Miss.1984)

Williams v. State, 445 So.2d 798 (Miss.1984)

Death Cases Remanded:

Abram v. State, 523 So.2d 1018 (Miss.1988)

HAWKINS, Presiding Justice, dissenting:

I join Justice Robertson's dissent insofar as he is of the view this case should be reversed.

Wittingly or not, the channeling of jury discretion by the U.S. Supreme Court may very well "channel" us out of the death penalty. *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726, 33 L.Ed.2d 346 (1972).

In the sentencing phase of a capital murder trial, when the only question before the jury is to decide whether the murderer will be sentenced to death or to life imprisonment, I can think of no more important factor for the jury to consider than the circumstances surrounding the murder. Indeed, I do not know how the jury can escape thinking about how the victim was murdered.

Yet, we must now try and explain what "especially heinous, atrocious *or* cruel" mean with some specificity.

The jury should consider something of this nature, but trying to define it further is about like trying to define "beyond a reasonable doubt" further. These are plain words, not susceptible of plainer explanation, and their impact should be left for the jury to decide. Any attempt at delineation either dilutes or diverts their meaning.

What will the trial court be permitted to instruct the jury they may consider about this most important factor, the circumstance of the murder?

I wish the jury were permitted in each case to consider whether the murder indeed was "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel." This is a serious question each juror should answer, and I do not think either of these words needs further refinement.

The U.S. Supreme Court having determined, however, in *Maynard v. Cartwright*, 486 U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988), that these words do not constitute a valid factor in the jury's determination, I am compelled to vote to reverse. That Court having stated the jury should not have considered these words, only the trial jury—and certainly not this Court—could answer whether the absence of this factor from their consideration would have made a difference.

ROBERTSON, Justice, dissenting on sentencing phase only.

I.

I concur in affirmance of the judgment that Chandler Clemons stands convicted of the crime of capital murder and in what the Court has said en route. I regret that I cannot concur in Part III(A) regarding the sentencing phase. It seems there that the Court ignores elementary principles of legal reasoning. In my opinion, *Maryland v. Cartwright*, 486 U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988) and, as well, the statutory directives of Miss. Code Ann. §§ 99-19-101(2) and (3) (1987), mandate a new trial on the matter of sentence.

II.

The Circuit Court submitted to the jury as a circumstance in aggravation that "the capital murder was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." The jury found this aggravating circumstance in the exact language of the Court's instruction. The jury found a second aggra-

vating circumstance, to-wit: that the capital murder was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of a robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain. The *Cartwright* error is that the phrase "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" is unconstitutionally vague, so that a death sentence relying upon an aggravating circumstance so phrased may not stand.

Cartwright, on the authority of *Godfrey v. Georgia*, 446 U.S. 420, 100 S.Ct. 1759, 64 L.Ed.2d 398 (1980), holds that an Oklahoma statute, containing the exact words of our statute and the instruction here, failed to provide constitutionally adequate guidance for the jury's discretion in considering whether it should impose the death penalty. *Cartwright*, —— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 382. *Cartwright* holds that some further explanation and specification of the meaning of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" must be given the jury in cases where this aggravating circumstance is submitted. The Court stops short, however, of providing a model jury instruction on the point.

The *Cartwright* court places its holding in the mainstream of Eighth Amendment/death penalty jurisprudence going back to *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726, 33 L.Ed.2d 346 (1972).

> Since *Furman*, our cases have insisted that the channeling and limiting of the sentencer's discretion in imposing the death penalty is a fundamental constitutional requirement for sufficiently minimizing the risk of wholly arbitrary and capricious action.

—— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1858, 100 L.Ed.2d at 380. From this general premise *Cartwright* holds "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" void for vagueness, Eighth Amendment variety and vacates the death sentence predicated thereon.

III.

A.

If I understand it correctly, the majority reads *Maynard v. Cartwright* and recognizes that the Court is obligated to vacate the aggravating circumstance "The capital murder was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel."[1] I turn now to the various reasons why this is so, for the opinion is less than clear on the point.

The majority argues that we adopted a narrowed standard in *Coleman v. State*, 378 So.2d 640, 648 (Miss.1979) and in *Billiot v. State*, 454 So.2d 445, 464-65 (Miss. 1984). *Coleman* elaborated upon "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel", suggesting that it refers to a "conscienceless or pitiless crime which is unnecessarily tortuous to the victim." 378 So.2d at 648. *Billiot* approved this elaboration. The problem here is that Clemons' sentencer, the jury, was not told of this elaboration.

Assuming arguendo the adequacy of *Coleman-Billiot*, what becomes critical is the portion of *Cartwright* which insists that such definition be given to the sentencing jury. *Cartwright* begins with the premise that all of the Eighth Amendment cases are concerned with "channeling and limiting of the sentencer's discretion." *Cartwright*, —— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1858, 100 L.Ed.2d at 380. *Cartwright* discusses *Godfrey* and notes that the vague language in *Godfrey*

> was held to be insufficient to cure the jury's unchanneled discretion.

—— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed. 2d at 381. The Court then holds that the case before it was "indistinguishable" from *Godfrey*

---

[1] What happens to the death sentence imposed on Clemons is the subject of Part IV below.

> which failed to cure the unfettered discretion of the jury and satisfy the commands of the Eighth Amendment.

—— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed.2d at 382.

The narrowed *Coleman* version of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" was never communicated to the sentencing jury in Clemons' case. *Billiot* approves a limited construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel", but no part of the *Billiot* holding was told to Clemons' jury. *Wiley v. State*, 484 So.2d 339, 353 (Miss.1986) and *Mhoon v. State*, 464 So.2d 77, 85 (Miss.1985) "recommended" that trial courts further define "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" in light of *Godfrey* and *Coleman*, yet we have made it clear we won't reverse when they don't. *See, e.g., Jones v. State*, 517 So.2d 1295, 1301 (Miss.1987); *Faraga v. State*, 514 So.2d 295, 309 (Miss.1987).

Indeed, it may be fairly said that since *Coleman* we have consistently ignored its teachings, *see, e.g., Jones v. State*, 517 So.2d 1295, 1301 (Miss.1987); *Booker v. State*, 449 So.2d 209, 220-21 (Miss.1984).

Cartwright teaches that *Coleman* is not worth the paper it is written on if it isn't communicated to the sentencing jury—and it wasn't here.

B.

There is another would be escape hatch *Cartwright* closes off. I refer to the "we can fix it here" idea, the notion that, though the jury was not given a proper limiting instruction, this Court can look at the record and apply the *Coleman/Billiot* definition and find that this aggravating circumstance was adequately supported by the evidence.

First, *Cartwright* recognizes that *Godfrey v. Georgia*, 446 U.S. 420, 100 S.Ct. 1759, 64 L.Ed.2d 398 (1980)

> plainly rejected the submission that a particular set of facts surrounding a murder, however shocking they might be, were enough themselves, and without some narrowing principle to apply to those facts, to warrant the imposition of the death penalty.

Cartwright, —— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed. 2d at 381-82. The Oklahoma court had made a similar attempt, one which the Supreme Court in *Cartwright* found "indistinguishable". *Cartwright* concludes that the Oklahoma court's

> conclusion that on these facts the jury's verdict that the murder was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel was supportable did not cure the constitutional infirmity of the aggravating circumstance.

—— U.S. ——, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, 100 L.Ed. 2d at 382.

All of this, of course, is nothing more than a corollary of the premise that under our system the Circuit Court jury is the factfinder and the sentencer, not this Court. Thus it matters not whether *we* correctly understand the law as mandated by *Cartwright* and *Coleman*. The body that must under the Eighth Amendment understand that law is the *jury*—the body which performs the functions of finding aggravating circumstances, of weighing and balancing those circumstances against mitigating circumstances, and of returning the verdict of life or death.

IV.

A.

Cartwright thus decrees vacation of the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance found by the sentencing jury in Clemons' case. State statutory law—Miss.Code Ann. §§ 99-19-101(2) and (3) (Supp.1987), augmented on one crucial point by *Furman-*

Gregg-Godfrey-Cartwright doctrine, then makes clear that the case must go back for a new sentencing hearing.

The state law point first. The majority's bottom line is an expression of opinion about what it cannot know.

> We . . . are of the opinion beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury's verdict would have been the same with or without the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstances.

This "opinion" is demonstrably erroneous in fact. More important, it is without significance in law.

Once one aggravating circumstance is invalidated, no one can say whether that would—or would not—have altered the outcome of the jury's weighing and balancing process. Stripped of the weight of the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance, we cannot sensibly say that the scales would—in the sentencing jury's perception—have tipped toward death.

Legally, it is not this Court's opinion that counts, but the jury's. Under our law only a jury has power to impose a death sentence. Section 99-19-101(2) places upon the jury the balancing task. The critical point becomes the language of Section 99-19-101(3).

> (3) For the jury to impose a sentence of death, it must unanimously find in writing the following:
>
> * * * *
>
> (b) That sufficient aggravating circumstances exist as enumerated in subsection (5) of this section; and
>
> (c) That there are insufficient mitigating circumstances, as enumerated in subsection (6), to outweigh the aggravating circumstances.
>
> In each case in which the jury imposes the death sentence, the determination of the jury shall be supported by specific written findings of fact based upon the circumstances in subsections (5) and (6) of this section and upon the records of the trial and the sentencing proceedings. If the jury does not make the findings requiring the death sentence, the court shall impose a sentence of life imprisonment.

A jury has to perform the weighing and balancing and then report in writing its findings. Without that written report, no person may lawfully be sentenced to death. Since one aggravating circumstance has been removed, the first jury's report should be held for naught and a new report sought.

All of this is legally analogous to what happened in *Pinkton v. State*, 481 So.2d 306, 310 (Miss.1985). In *Pinkton*, we honored a state statute that required, as a prerequisite to a death sentence, written *Enmund* findings made by a jury. Here Section 99-19-101(3) requires written balancing findings. As in *Pinkton* we should reverse and remand for a new sentencing hearing.

B.

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 77 L.Ed.2d 235 (1983) is a red herring. *Stephens* decides a question of federal constitutional law *which is not before the Court today.* We are concerned here with a question of (federally permissible) state statutory law, the core provision of which is that the only body authorized to perform the balancing and weighing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances is the jury.

The *Stephens* opinion tells us forthrightly it has no application to today's question.

> . . .[W]e do not express any opinion concerning the possible significance of a holding that a particular aggravating circumstance is "invalid" under a statutory scheme in which the judge or jury is specifically instructed to weigh statutory aggravating and miti-

> gating circumstances in exercising its discretion whether to impose the death penalty.

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. at 890, 103 S.Ct. at 2750. Mississippi has precisely that sort of statutory scheme, as the discussion above of Sections 99-19-101(2) and (3) makes quite clear.

In footnote 12 the *Stephens* opinion notes four states—*with statutes like Mississippi's*—which require that in cases arising in today's posture the death sentence be vacated. *Zant v. Stephens*, 462 U.S. at 873 n. 12, 103 S.Ct. at 2741 n. 12. *See Williams v. State*, 274 Ark. 9, 10, 621 S.W.2d 686, 687 (1981); *State v. Irwin*, 304 N.C. 93, 107-08, 282 S.E.2d 439, 448-49 (1981); *State v. Moore*, 614 S.W.2d 348, 351-52 (Tenn.1981); *Hopkinson v. State*, 632 P.2d 79, 90 n. 1, 171-72 (Wyo.1981). The common denominator in these four cases is a statute that

> requires the jury to weigh the aggravating circumstances against the mitigating circumstances when it decides whether or not the death penalty should be imposed.

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. at 873 n. 12, 103 S.Ct. at 2741 n. 12.[2] As explained above, precisely the same requirement may be found in our Section 99-19-101(2).

---

[2] Post-*Stephens* footnote 12 cases to like effect include:

A. *Pennsylvania*

Commonwealth v. Travaglia, 502 Pa. 474, 467 A.2d 288, 307 (1983): In this case the Court affirmed a death sentence, but in a concurring opinion by Judge Nix cites *Zant*'s footnote 12 and says that the Court should be forbidden to reweigh.

B. *Arkansas*

Collins v. Lockhart, 754 F.2d 258, 267 (8th Cir. 1985). In this case the Eighth Circuit interpreted Arkansas law to say "as a matter of state law, once an aggravating circumstances drops out, the sentence of death must be set aside."

C. *New Jersey*

State v. Biegenwald, 96 N.J. 630, 477 A.2d 318, 321 (1984). This case says "improper introduction of a (prior conviction) judgment as an aggravating factor would result in a need for resentencing."

D. *Oklahoma*

Johnson v. State, 665 P.2d 815, 827 (Okla. Crim. App. 1983). Here the court was "unwilling to speculate as to effect the improper aggravating circumstance (murder for remuneration) had on the jury's recommendation . . ." The court modified the sentence to life.

Boutwell v. State, 659 P.2d 322 (Okla. Crim. App. 1983). Supreme Court found one aggravating circumstance improperly instructed on, it would not speculate as to what jury would do; rather it modified sentence to life.

To be sure, we have a series of cases which in cryptic fashion have uttered dicta arguably related to today's issue, as the majority is quick to point out. Several of these cases contain nothing beyond the *Zant v. Stephens* truism that as a matter of federal constitutional law, in cases where the death penalty has been predicated upon multiple aggravating circumstances, invalidation of one does not necessarily render the sentence infirm. *See, e.g., Nixon v. State*, 533 So.2d 1078 (Miss.1987); *Lockett v. State*, 517 So.2d 1317, 1336 (Miss.1987); *Stringer v. State*, 500 So.2d 928, 945 (Miss.1986); *Irving v. State*, 498 So.2d 305, 314 (Miss.1986). Not a word in these cases addresses the state statutory law question here presented. Nor do any of these decisions hold invalid any aggravating circumstance.

Similarly, *Evans v. State*, 422 So.2d 737, 743 (Miss. 1982); and *Gilliard v. State*, 428 So.2d 576, 586 (Miss. 1983) are not authority to the contrary. First, the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" aggravating circumstances *were not vacated* in those cases. Second, nothing in *Evans* and *Gilliard* confronts the fact that (a) the jury is the only body empowered by our law [Section 99-19-101(2)] to perform the balancing act and (b) that a statutory prerequisite [Section 99-19-101(3)] to a death sentence is the jury's written report of the outcome of its balancing process.

The language relied upon was in no sense necessary to the decision in each respective case nor to the rationale undergirding same. More telling, the Section 99-19-101 (2) and (3) point explained above today was not argued by counsel in any of the above cases, is not mentioned in the Court's opinion, nor insofar as appears has it before today been thought of by any member of this Court. I find quite odd the suggestion that these cases decide today's question.[3]

C.

There is a federal constitutional infirmity in today's decision. I refer to the holding that, even without the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" aggravating circumstance, the jury would still have sentenced Clemons to die, that is, the jury would still have found that the remaining aggravating circumstance was sufficient to outweigh any mitigating circumstances.

Eighth Amendment jurisprudence from *Gregg* and *Godfrey* to *Cartwright* holds that, before a death sentence may lawfully be imposed, the sentencer's discretion must be rationally guided or channeled. The unmistakable effect of the majority's opinion is that this Court is performing the balancing function in Clemons' case. Without doubt, the sentencer need not be the jury, as the Florida experience teaches. But federal law (not to mention common sense) wholly precludes separation of the power to sentence and the responsibility for weighing and balancing the aggravating and mitigating circumstances. If the sentence is to be the product of the balancing process, then that process may only be performed by he who has authority to sentence.

The answer to the majority is that nothing in Mississippi law gives this Court the authority to impose a death

[3] The most charitable statement one may make of the Fifth Circuit's cryptic footnote in *Edwards v. Scroggy*, 849 F.2d 204, 211 n. 7 (5th Cir. 1988) is that it is wrong.

sentence, even in the guise of speculating what the jury would have done, under circumstances never presented to it. Federal law precludes our divorcing the balancing power from the sentencing power and arrogating unto ourselves the latter.

V.

In conclusion, on the combined authority of *Cartwright* and Section 99-19-101(2) and (3), I would reverse Clemons' sentence of death and remand to the Circuit Court for a new sentencing hearing.

PRATHER, J., joins in this opinion.

HAWKINS, P.J., joins this dissent as to reversal only.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

No. DP-83

CHANDLER CLEMONS,
Appellant,

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
Appellee.

APPELLANT'S PETITION FOR REHEARING

[Filed Dec. 12, 1988]

[Handwritten notation]:

Petition for Rehearing Denied 12/21/88

/s/ Michael Sullivan

TRAVIS L. VANCE, JR.
1117 Openwood Street
Vicksburg, Ms. 39180
(601) 638-0046

EUGENE A. PERRIER
P.O. Box 1585
1001 Adams Street, Suite B
Vicksburg, Ms. 39180
(601) 634-1499

Attorneys for Mr. Clemons

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

No. 88-6873

CHANDLER CLEMONS,
Petitioner

v.

MISSISSIPPI

ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE SUPREME COURT OF MISSISSIPPI

ON CONSIDERATION of the motion for leave to proceed herein in forma pauperis and of the petition for writ of certiorari, it is ordered by this Court that the motion to proceed in forma pauperis be, and the same is hereby, granted; and that the petition for writ of certiorari be, and the same is hereby, granted, limited to Question 1 presented by the petition.

June 19, 1989

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
AUG 18 1989
JOSEPH F. SPANIOL, JR.

No. 88-6873

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1989

CHANDLER CLEMONS,

Petitioner,

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

Respondent.

On Writ Of Certiorari To The Supreme Court Of Mississippi

BRIEF OF PETITIONER

KENNETH S. RESNICK
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
511 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 977-8200
Counsel of Record for Petitioner Chandler Clemons

Of Counsel:
M. GABRIELLE HILS
CLAIRE GRANDPRE COMBS
Dinsmore & Shohl
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
511 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

PRESS OF RAM PRINTING, HYATTSVILLE, MD 20781 (301) 864-6662

QUESTION PRESENTED

Were the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments violated by the Mississippi Supreme Court's affirmance of petitioner's death sentence on the basis of:

(1) a limiting construction of the State's "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance that was neither charged to the sentencing jury nor meaningfully applied by the Mississippi Supreme Court itself as a restraint upon indiscriminate capital sentencing; and,

(2) a reference to the existence of a second aggravating circumstance, when neither the jury nor the Mississippi Supreme Court ever weighed the latter aggravating circumstance alone against petitioner's substantial evidence in mitigation, and when the prosecution's argument to the jury in support of death was based overwhelmingly upon the overbroad "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance and upon facts made relevant to the sentencing decision only by that circumstance?

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
QUESTION PRESENTED	i
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES	iv
LIST OF PARTIES	1
OPINIONS AND JUDGMENTS BELOW	1
JURISDICTION	2
CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS INVOLVED	2
STATEMENT OF THE CASE	3
SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT	7
ARGUMENT	10
A. THE DISCRETION OF THE SENTENCER WAS NOT CONSTITUTIONALLY CHANNELED BY THE MISSISSIPPI SUPREME COURT'S REFERENCE TO A LIMITING CONSTRUCTION OF THE "ESPECIALLY HEINOUS" AGGRAVATING FACTOR	10
1. The *Coleman* Limiting Construction Does Not Cure The Constitutionally Invalid "Especially Heinous" Aggravating Circumstance Because This Construction Was Not Charged To Petitioner's Jury	11
2. The "Especially Heinous" Aggravating Circumstance As Construed By The Mississippi Supreme Court Has Failed To Narrow Or Rationally Guide The Sentencer's Discretion	15
B. *ZANT* V. *STEPHENS* DOES NOT SAVE A DEATH SENTENCE THAT WAS THE PRODUCT OF THE SENTENCER'S CONSIDERATION OF A CONSTITUTIONALLY INVALID AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCE AND WAS SUPPORTED BY OTHERWISE IRRELEVANT EVIDENCE PURSUANT TO A CAPITAL SENTENCING SCHEME IN WHICH THE SENTENCER IS SPECIFICALLY INSTRUCTED TO WEIGH STATUTORY AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES AGAINST MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES	19
1. The Mississippi Capital Sentencing Scheme Requires The Jury To Weigh Aggravating Against Mitigating Circumstances In Exercising Its Discretion Whether To Impose The Death Penalty	19

Table of Contents Continued

	Page
2. The Prosecution Used The Invalid Aggravating Circumstance As A Vehicle To Present Otherwise Irrelevant Evidence To The Sentencing Jury	23
C. THE MISSISSIPPI SUPREME COURT'S REFUSAL TO REMAND THIS CASE FOR RESENTENCING BEFORE A JURY VIOLATES PETITIONER'S LIFE AND LIBERTY INTERESTS GUARANTEED BY THE DUE PROCESS CLAUSE OF THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT	28
D. THE MISSISSIPPI SUPREME COURT'S REFUSAL TO REMAND THIS CASE FOR RESENTENCING BEFORE A JURY VIOLATES THE PETITIONER'S RIGHT UNDER THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO HAVE THE SENTENCER CONSIDER AND GIVE EFFECT TO MITIGATING EVIDENCE	33
E. THE CONSTITUTIONAL ERROR IN THE SENTENCING PHASE OF THIS CASE WAS NOT HARMLESS UNDER THE *CHAPMAN* AND *SATTERWHITE* STANDARD	40
CONCLUSION	44
APPENDIX A	1a
APPENDIX B	10a

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Case: **Page**

Anderson v. *Bessemer City*, 470 U.S. 564, 105 S.Ct. 1504 (1985) 37
Ashton v. *Kentucky*, 384 U.S. 195, 86 S.Ct. 1407 (1965). 14
Baldwin v. *Alabama*, 472 U.S. 372, 105 S.Ct. 2727 (1985) 40
Barclay v. *Florida*, 463 U.S. 939, 103 S.Ct. 3418 (1983)..... 20, 25, 40
Bell v. *State*, 360 So. 2d 1306 (Miss. 1978)..... 18
Billiot v. *State*, 454 So. 2d 445 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 1230, 105 S.Ct. 1232 (1985) 17
Booker v. *State*, 449 So. 209 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 873, 105 S.Ct. 230 (1984), *cert. granted and judgment vacated*, 472 U.S. 1023, 105 S.Ct. 3493 (1985) 18
Booth v. *Maryland*, 482 U.S. 496, 107 S.Ct. 2529 (1987) 38
Bullock v. *State*, 391 So. 2d 601 (Miss. 1980), *cert. denied*, 452 U.S. 931, 101 S.Ct. 3068 (1981)..... 17, 43
Bullock v. *State*, 525 So. 2d 764 (Miss. 1987)..... 42, 43
Cabana v. *Bullock*, 474 U.S. 376, 106 S.Ct. 689 (1986)..... 24, 37
Cabello v. *State*, 471 So. 2d 332 (Miss. 1985)..... 17
Caldwell v. *Mississippi*, 472 U.S. 320, 105 S.Ct. 2633 (1985) 38
California v. *Ramos*, 463 U.S. 992, 103 S.Ct. 3446 (1983) 41
Chapman v. *California*, 386 U.S. 18, 87 S.Ct. 824 (1967)..... 9, 40
Clemons v. *State*, 535 So. 2d 1354 (Miss. 1988), *cert. granted in part*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 3184 (1989)..... *passim*
Coleman v. *State*, 378 So. 2d 640 (Miss. 1979)..... *passim*
Collins v. *Lockhart*, 754 F.2d 258 (8th Cir. 1985), *cert. denied*, 474 U.S. 1013, 106 S.Ct. 546 (1985) 22
Eddings v. *Oklahoma*, 455 U.S. 104, 102 S.Ct. 869 (1982)..... 34, 38
Edwards (Hezekiah) v. *State*, 441 So. 2d 84 (Miss. 1983) 16
Edwards (Leo) v. *State*, 413 So.2d 1007 (Miss. 1982), *cert. denied*, 459 U.S. 928, 103 S.Ct. 239 (1982) 18
Enmund v. *Florida*, 458 U.S. 782, 102 S.Ct. 3368 (1982)..... 37, 42
Evans v. *State*, 422 So. 2d 737 (Miss. 1982), *cert. denied*, 461 U.S. 939, 103 S.Ct. 2111 (1983) 18

Table of Authorities Continued

Page

Furman v. *Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726 (1972) . 11
Gardner v. *Florida*, 430 U.S. 349, 97 S.Ct. 1197 (1977).. 19, 29
Gathers v. *South Carolina*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 2207 (1989)..... 24, 27
Gavin v. *State*, 473 So. 2d 952 (Miss. 1985)..... 39
Godfrey v. *Georgia*, 446 U.S. 420, 100 S.Ct. 1759 (1980)..... *passim*
Gray (Jimmy Lee) v. *State*, 375 So. 2d 994 (Miss. 1979), *cert. denied*, 446 U.S. 988, 100 S.Ct. 2975 (1980)... 17
Greenholtz v. *Nebraska Penal Inmates*, 442 U.S. 1, 99 S.Ct. 2100 (1979) 30
Gregg v. *Georgia*, 428 U.S. 153, 96 S.Ct. 2909 (1976). 10, 11, 14
Hall v. *State*, 427 So. 2d 957 (Miss. 1983) 37
Hicks v. *Oklahoma*, 447 U.S. 343, 100 S.Ct. 2227 (1980)..... 29, 30, 32
Hill v. *State*, 432 So. 2d 427 (Miss. 1983), *cert. denied*, 464 U.S. 977, 104 S.Ct. 414 (1983)..... 37
Hitchcock v. *Dugger*, 481 U.S. 393, 107 S.Ct. 1821 (1987) 34
Irving v. *State*, 441 So. 2d 846 (Miss. 1983), *cert. denied*, 470 U.S. 1059, 105 S.Ct. 1774 (1985)..... 17, 18
Irving v. *State*, 498 So. 2d 305 (Miss. 1986), *cert. denied*, 481 U.S. 1042, 107 S.Ct. 1986 (1987), *rehearing denied*, 482 U.S. 921, 107 S.Ct. 3200 (1987) 18
Johnson (Samuel) v. *Mississippi*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1981 (1988)..... 31, 41
Johnson (Samuel) v. *State*, 477 So. 2d 196 (Miss. 1985), *cert. denied*, 476 U.S. 1109, 106 S.Ct. 1958 (1986), *rehearing denied*, 476 U.S. 1189, 106 S.Ct. 2930 (1986)..... 16, 36
Johnson (Samuel Bice) v. *Mississippi*, 511 So. 2d 1333 (Miss. 1987)..... 9, 41, 42
Johnson (Samuel) v. *State*, DP-43, slip op., (Miss. July 18, 1989)..... 32, 33, 36, 42
Johnson (Edward Earl) v. *State*, 416 So. 2d 383 (Miss. 1982)..... 17
Johnson v. *Thigpen*, 806 F.2d 1243 (5th Cir. 1986), *cert. denied*, 480 U.S. 951, 107 S.Ct. 1618 (1987) 16
Jones (Larry) v. *State*, 381 So. 2d 983 (Miss. 1980), *cert. denied*, 449 U.S. 1003, 101 S.Ct. 543 (1980) 17

Table of Authorities Continued

Page

Jones (Gregory) v. *State*, 517 So. 2d 1295 (Miss. 1987), *vacated*, *Jones* v. *Mississippi*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 2891 (1988) 17

Jordan v. *State*, 464 So. 2d 475 (Miss. 1985), *cert. granted and judgment vacated*, 476 U.S. 1101, 106 S.Ct. 1942 (1986) 18

Jurek v. *Texas*, 428 U.S. 262, 96 S.Ct. 2950 (1976) 11

Leatherwood (Alfred) v. *State*, DP-70 (Miss. July 19, 1989) 18

Leatherwood (Michael) v. *State*, 539 So. 2d 1378 (Miss. 1989) 36

Lockett v. *Ohio*, 438 U.S. 586, 98 S.Ct. 2954 (1978) 33, 38

Lowenfield v. *Phelps*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 546 (1988) 11, 12

Maynard v. *Cartwright*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988) ..... *passim*

Mhoon v. *State*, 464 So. 2d 77 (Miss. 1985) 12, 37

Morrissey v. *Brewer*, 408 U.S. 471, 92 S.Ct. 2593 (1972) 30

Penry v. *Lynaugh*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 2934 (1989) 34

Pinkney v. *State*, 538 So. 2d 329 (Miss. 1988), *petition for cert. filed* (May 12, 1989) 13, 36

Pinkton v. *State*, 481 So. 2d 306 (Miss. 1985) 33, 37

Proffitt v. *Florida*, 428 U.S. 242, 96 S.Ct. 2960 (1976) .. 11

Satterwhite v. *Texas*, 486 U.S. 249, 108 S.Ct. 1792 (1988) 9, 41, 42, 43

Shuttlesworth v. *Birmingham*, 382 U.S. 87, 86 S.Ct. 211 (1965) 14

Skipper v. *South Carolina*, 476 U.S. 1, 106 S.Ct. 1669 (1986) 29

Spaziano v. *Florida*, 468 U.S. 447, 104 S.Ct. 3154 (1984) 11, 39

State v. *Biegenwald*, 96 N.J. 630, 477 A.2d 318 (1984) .. 22

State v. *Davis*, 38 Ohio St. 3d 361, 528 N.E.2d 925 (1988) *cert. denied*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 849 (1989).. 22

Vitek v. *Jones*, 445 U.S. 480, 100 S.Ct. 1254 (1980) 30

Voyles v. *State*, 362 So. 2d 1236 (Miss. 1978) 17

Wainwright v. *Witt*, 469 U.S. 412, 105 S.Ct. 844 (1985) . 37

Wiley v. *State*, 449 So. 2d 756 (Miss. 1984) 29, 39

Table of Authorities Continued

Page

Wiley v. *State*, 484 So. 2d 339 (Miss. 1986), *cert. denied*, 479 U.S. 906, 107 S.Ct. 304 (1986) 16, 17, 18

Williams (Daniel) v. *State*, No. DP-56 (Miss. June 21, 1989) 29

Williams v. *State*, 274 Ark. 9, 621 S.W.2d 686 (1981), *cert. denied*, 459 U.S. 1042, 103 S.Ct. 460 (1983) 22

Williams (Walter) v. *State*, 445 So. 2d 798 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 1117, 105 S.Ct. 803 (1985). 12, 29

Wolff v. *McDonnell*, 418 U.S. 539, 94 S.Ct. 2963 (1974). 30

Zant v. *Stephens*, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S.Ct. 2733 (1983) ..... *passim*

Statutes and Rules:

28 U.S.C. section 1257(a) 2

First Amendment 13

Eighth Amendment ..... *passim*

Fourteenth Amendment ..... *passim*

Miss. Code Ann. § 97-3-19 (Supp. 1988) 3

Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101 (Supp. 1988) ..... *passim*

Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-103 (Supp. 1988) 3, 36

Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-105 (Supp. 1988) 3

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1989

No. 88-6873

CHANDLER CLEMONS,

Petitioner,

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

Respondent.

On Writ Of Certiorari To The Supreme Court Of Mississippi

BRIEF OF PETITONER

LIST OF PARTIES

The caption of the case in this Court contains the names of all the parties.

OPINIONS AND JUDGMENTS BELOW

The opinion of the Supreme Court of Mississippi is reported as *Clemons* v. *Mississippi*, 535 So. 2d 1354 (Miss. 1988), *cert. granted in part*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 3184 (1989) and is reprinted in the Joint Appendix ("J.A.") at 29. The notation entry denying petitioner's Petition for Rehearing in the Mis-

sissippi Supreme Court is dated December 21, 1988 and is reprinted in J.A. 66.

JURISDICTION

The jurisdiction of this Court is invoked by the petitioner under 28 U.S.C. section 1257(a), having asserted in the Supreme Court of Mississippi deprivation of his rights under the United States Constitution. The judgment of the Supreme Court of Mississippi was entered on November 30, 1988. The petitioner's Petition for Rehearing filed with that court was denied by notation entry on December 21, 1988. On February 13, 1989, the Honorable Associate Justice Byron R. White extended the time for filing the petition for writ of certiorari to and including March 21, 1989. The Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the Mississippi Supreme Court was filed on March 21 and was timely under Rule 20.1., Rules of the Supreme Court of the United States. The Petition for Writ of Certiorari was granted by an Order filed on June 19, 1989.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS

This case involves the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

EIGHTH AMENDMENT:

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT, SECTION 1:

All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

This case also involves Mississippi Code sections 97-3-19, 99-19-101, 99-19-103, 99-19-105, which are set forth in their entirety in Appendix A to this brief.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

On the evening of April 17, 1987, Anthony Calvin ("Calvin"), while shopping with his mother at a grocery in Vicksburg, Mississippi, met a friend, Darwin Hunter. Calvin decided to leave the grocery and ride with Hunter in his car. (R. 858). Around 6 p.m. that evening, they picked up Chandler Clemons ("Clemons") at his home and then drove to Antonio Hay's ("Hay") home. When Hay joined them, he was carrying a sawed-off shotgun in his jacket and he put the gun under the front seat of the car. (R. 913-14). The group then picked up another friend and drove to a party. (R. 987).

Later that evening, Calvin, Hay and Clemons borrowed Hunter's automobile. (R. 990). At about 10:30 that night, one of the three ordered a pizza to be delivered to a nearby apartment. (R. 752-53). They drove to the apartment complex and waited for the pizza delivery man to arrive. They stopped the delivery man at the entrance to the complex, robbed and shot him with Hay's shotgun. (R. 766). The three drove away from the scene. (R. 993-94). There were, apparently, no other witnesses to the killing.

The next day, Calvin was arrested by the county sheriff. Clemons called the sheriff and was picked up later that afternoon. (R. 773). After waiving his right to counsel, Clemons gave a statement to the sheriff naming Calvin as the triggerman in the killing. (R. 982-87). Two days later, Calvin gave a statement naming Clemons as the killer. (R. 897-98). Calvin, Clemons and Hay were indicted by a Warren County grand jury for the capital murder of the pizza delivery man. (J.A. 5). The trial court severed these cases for separate trials. (J.A. 1). In addition, the court granted a request for a change of venue because of extensive pretrial publicity in Warren County, Mis-

sissippi. (J.A. 1). The trial began on August 5, 1987 in Harrison County, Gulfport, Mississippi. (R. 698).

The Guilt-Innocence Trial

At trial, the prosecution relied exclusively upon the testimony of Calvin to identify Clemons as the triggerman. A week before the trial started, Calvin and the State entered into an agreement that:

- Calvin would testify at any hearing or trial when the State so requests;
- any testimony given by Calvin could not be used against him in his own trial; and,
- the State would not seek the death penalty against Calvin in his upcoming trial for capital murder.

(R. 891-92). Consistent with his prior statement, Calvin testified that Clemons actually killed the victim and had planned and participated in the robbery. (R. 875-76).

Clemons was the sole witness for the defense. Clemons testified that he had no prior knowledge of a plan to rob or to kill the victim. (R. 997, 1000-01). He testified, consistent with his prior statement, that Calvin shot the victim. (R. 993). Clemons' fingerprints were not found on the shotgun. (R. 505, 831-33).

The trial lasted two and a half days. The court instructed the jury that Clemons could be found guilty of capital murder—though he had no intent to kill—if the killing was done in the perpetration of a robbery. The court also instructed the jury that this phase of the trial did not involve the determination of punishment. (J.A. 9, 11). The jury found Clemons guilty of capital murder as charged in the indictment. (J.A. 8).

Sentencing Trial

The sentencing phase of the trial commenced shortly after the guilty verdict was returned. Clemons presented the testimony of his mother Rebecca Clemons, and that of Charlton

Stanley, Ph.D., a psychologist who had examined Clemons. The evidence from the guilt and sentencing phase supported the following mitigating factors: At the time of his offense, Clemons had just turned eighteen years of age (R. 1149); Clemons had no prior criminal history in Mississippi or elsewhere (R. 1113); Clemons had a good chance of benefiting from a rehabilitation program (R. 1125, 1153-54); Clemons had expressed remorse for his involvement in the crime (R. 1112-13); Clemons was a chronic abuser of alcohol and chemical substances (R. 1115, 1124-25, 1149-51); Clemons was acting under the influence of drugs and alcohol at the time of his crime (R. 1112); Clemons had suffered organic brain damage which had impaired his judgment (R. 1125); Clemons voluntarily turned himself in to the sheriff when he heard that the sheriff wanted to see him (R. 1112); Clemons voluntarily cooperated with the sheriff's investigation (R. 986). The prosecution offered no additional evidence at the sentencing hearing, choosing instead to rely upon argument to the jury. (R. 1100-01).

In accordance with Mississippi law, the trial court instructed the jury to weigh any aggravating circumstances it found beyond a reasonable doubt against any mitigating circumstances. (J.A. 18, 24-26). Even if one or more aggravating circumstances was found to exist, the jury was instructed that it could impose the death penalty only if those circumstances outweighed any mitigating circumstances. (J.A. 21, 24-26). The trial court instructed the jury that it could consider only two aggravating circumstances: 1) that the murder occurred during the course of a robbery; and, 2) that the crime was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel. The trial court did not give the jury any instruction limiting the reach of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance.

This aggravating factor was argued by the prosecution to the virtual exclusion of the other. (R. 1163-69, 1190-98). In support of this argument, the prosecution marshalled facts and evidence regarding sympathetic personal characteristics and his-

tory of the victim that was not in any way relevant to the sentencing determination, except under the sweeping and unlimited terms of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance.

The jury's deliberations began on the afternoon of August 7, 1987. On August 8, 1987, the jury returned a verdict of death. The jury found both aggravating circumstances and further determined that there were insufficient mitigating circumstances to outweigh the two aggravating circumstances. (J.A. 28). However, the jury rejected the prosecutor's theory and evidence that Clemons killed the victim. Instead of finding that Clemons actually killed, or even intended to kill, the jury found only that Clemons contemplated that lethal force would be used. (J.A. 28). Clemons was sentenced to die on September 18, 1987.[1] (R. 1253).

The Appeal

On March 29, 1988, Clemons filed his brief in the Supreme Court of Mississippi. While the appeal was pending, this Court held in *Maynard* v. *Cartwright*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988) that Oklahoma's "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance was unconstitutionally vague. The identical aggravating circumstance is contained in the Mississippi capital sentencing statute that was charged to and found by the jury in this case without the benefit of any narrowing construction. The Mississippi Supreme Court requested the State and Clemons to file supplemental briefs on the following two issues:

[1] Calvin and Hay were tried after Clemons. Calvin was acquitted of capital murder. *State* v. *Calvin*, No. 8587, Circuit Court of Adams County, Mississippi (September 22, 1987). Hay was found guilty of capital murder, but was sentenced by the jury to life imprisonment. *State* v. *Hay*, No. 10,684, Circuit Court of Lincoln County, Mississippi (August 13, 1987). A certified copy of the judgment in these two cases has been lodged with the Clerk of this Court.

1. In the event an aggravating circumstance is found to be invalid, what is the effect, if any, on a jury verdict of death?

2. To what extent, if any, does *Maynard* v. *Cartwright*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988), have on [this] case?

(J.A. 3). Clemons filed his supplemental brief on October 17, 1988.

On November 30, 1988, the Mississippi Supreme Court, over the opinions of three dissenting justices, overruled all assignments of error and affirmed the sentence of death, holding that *Maynard* v *Cartwright* did not dictate the outcome of this case. On December 19, 1988, the court granted Clemons' motion for a stay of execution "pending disposition of his petition for certiorari to the United States Supreme Court and petition for rehearing filed before this court." Clemons' Petition for Rehearing was denied by notation entry on December 21, 1988. Clemons filed his petition for writ of certiorari in this Court on March 21, 1989. On June 19, 1989, this Court granted certiorari limited to the first question presented in the petition.

SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENT

The petitioner's death sentence rests upon a sentencing procedure that unquestionably failed to channel the unbridled discretion of the sentencer and thus narrow the class of defendants eligible for the death penalty, and an appellate proceeding that compounded, rather than cured the original error. The sentencing jury did not receive an instruction that narrowed the unconstitutionally vague "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating factor as required by this Court's holding in *Maynard* v. *Cartwright*. The Mississippi Supreme Court attempted to save the sentence of death by invoking in the first instance a limiting construction of the "especially heinous" circumstance and by asserting that the single remaining aggravating circumstance was sufficient to support the death sentence.

This Court, however, has consistently held that it is the discretion of the sentencing authority that must be channeled and limited. This constitutional requirement is not satisfied unless the narrowing construction is charged to the sentencing jury, and that was not done here. Moreover, the limiting construction previously adopted by the Mississippi Supreme Court has not been applied consistently and in a fashion serving to meaningfully narrow or rationally guide the jury's sentencing discretion. Thus, notwithstanding this limiting construction, the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance has become a "catch-all" standard in Mississippi and cannot constitutionally contribute to the imposition of a death sentence.

The death sentence cannot be upheld on the basis of *Zant* v. *Stephens*, in which this Court did not express any opinion concerning the invalidation of an aggravating circumstance under a statutory scheme such as Mississippi's in which the sentencer is specifically instructed to weigh aggravating against mitigating circumstances. In this case the jury was instructed at least fourteen times to weigh aggravating against mitigating circumstances. Under Mississippi law, the finding of one or more aggravating circumstances is not sufficient to impose the death penalty—the jury must further find that there are insufficient mitigating circumstances to outweigh any such aggravating circumstances. Moreover, here, unlike *Zant*, the prosecution used the unconstitutionally vague "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance as a vehicle to argue evidence to the jury that otherwise would not have been relevant to the capital sentencing determination. This evidence, primarily relating to the character of the victim, was made relevant only by the broadest possible, and hence constitutionally impermissible, interpretation of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance.

The Mississippi Supreme Court's decision deprived petitioner of his right under the Due Process Clause to be sentenced by a jury, the sole and exclusive capital sentencing

authority under Mississippi law. Stripped of the weight of the overbroad "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance and the irrelevant evidence that accompanied it, only a jury, and not the Mississippi Supreme Court, could lawfully determine whether the scales would have shifted toward life.

In affirming the death sentence based upon the remaining aggravating factor, the Mississippi Supreme Court did not and could not consider or give effect to the substantial evidence petitioner presented to the jury in mitigation. Under Mississippi law, the jury makes no express findings regarding the mitigation evidence; they are entirely subsumed in the weighing and balancing process. The Mississippi Supreme Court has steadfastly refused to make the type of credibility and factual determinations that under the state capital sentencing statute are exclusively within the province of the jury. Accordingly, the court focused only on the aggravation side of the scale in upholding the death penalty. This process is fundamentally inconsistent with petitioner's Eighth Amendment right to consideration of mitigating evidence by sentencers who were present to hear the evidence and argument and see the witnesses.

Finally, the constitutional error in the sentencing phase of this case was not harmless under this Court's decision in *Satterwhite*. The finding of an additional aggravating circumstance is critical under a capital sentencing scheme such as Mississippi's in which aggravating and mitigating circumstances are weighed against each other. In this case, as in *Chapman* v. *California*, *Satterwhite* v. *Texas* and *Johnson* v. *Mississippi*, the prosecution relied heavily on the invalid aggravating circumstance in urging the sentencing jury to return a verdict of death. Moreover, in this case the prosecution was able to marshall additional evidence in support of the death penalty that was made relevant only by the unconstitutional breadth of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance. The petitioner presented substantial evidence in mitigation that—in the absence of the constitutional error—could very well have tipped the scales in the other direction. The state has not proved

beyond a reasonable doubt that the constitutional error committed in this case did not contribute to the verdict of death.

ARGUMENT

A. THE DISCRETION OF THE SENTENCER WAS NOT CONSTITUTIONALLY CHANNELED BY THE MISSISSIPPI SUPREME COURT'S REFERENCE TO A LIMITING CONSTRUCTION OF THE "ESPECIALLY HEINOUS" AGGRAVATING FACTOR.

The Mississippi Supreme Court acknowledged that in the absence of a limiting construction, Mississippi's "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance failed to channel capital sentencing discretion as required by *Maynard* v. *Cartwright*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988). *Clemons* v.*State*, 535 So. 2d 1354, 1362 (Miss. 1988), *cert. granted in part*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 3184 (1989). Nevertheless, the court upheld petitioner's death sentence, imposed by a jury instructed only in the unlimited terms of the "especially heinous" clause, by adverting to a restrictive interpretation of this clause which it had supplied in *Coleman* v. *State*, 378 So. 2d 640 (Miss. 1979). The Mississippi Supreme Court wrote:

> The United States Supreme Court in *Maynard* v. *Cartwright* held that the 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel' aggravating circumstance left the jury with unchanneled discretion and that the Oklahoma court had never adopted a limiting construction of 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel.' Not so in Mississippi. This Court has placed a limiting construction on 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel.'

Clemons, 535 So. 2d at 1363. Specifically, it noted that *Coleman* construed this language to mean "the conscienceless or pitiless crime which is unnecessarily torturous to the victim." *Id.*

The Mississippi court's efforts to distinguish, and, in fact, limit *Maynard* fall short, however, for two reasons: 1) since *Gregg* v. *Georgia*, 428 U.S. 153, 96 S.Ct. 2909 (1976), this Court has insisted that the standards employed by the states to channel the discretion of the jury and narrow the class of defendants eligible for the death penalty be communicated to the sentencing authority; and, 2) the limiting construction adopted by the Mississippi Supreme Court in *Coleman* has not been applied consistently and does not, in fact, serve either the narrowing or channeling function required by the federal Constitution.

1. The *Coleman* Limiting Construction Does Not Cure The Constitutionally Invalid "Especially Heinous" Aggravating Circumstance Because This Construction Was Not Charged To Petitioner's Jury.

Since *Furman* v. *Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S.Ct. 2726 (1972), this Court has "insisted that the channeling and limiting of the sentencer's discretion in imposing the death penalty is a fundamental constitutional requirement for sufficiently minimizing the risk of wholly arbitrary and capricious action." *Maynard*, ___ U.S. at ___, 108 S.Ct. at 1858 (citing *Gregg* v. *Georgia*, 428 U.S. at 189, 206-07, 96 S.Ct. at 2940-41 (1976); *Spaziano* v. *Florida*, 468 U.S. 447, 462, 104 S.Ct. 3154, 3163 (1984); and *Lowenfield* v. *Phelps*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 546, 554 (1988)). As this Court wrote in *Godfrey* v. *Georgia*, 446 U.S. 420, 100 S.Ct. 1759 (1980):

> Part of a State's responsibility in this regard is to define the crimes for which death may be the sentence in a way that obviates 'standardless' [sentencing] discretion. *Gregg* v. *Georgia*, *supra*, at 196 n. 47. *See also*, *Proffitt* v. *Florida*, 428 U.S. 242; *Jurek* v. *Texas*, 428 U.S. 262. It must channel the sentencer's discretion by 'clear and objective standards' that provide specific and detailed guidance and 'that make rationally reviewable the process for imposing a sentence of death.'

Id. at 428, 100 S.Ct. at 1764-65 (footnotes omitted).

In Mississippi, the responsibility for determining the appropriateness of the death penalty rests solely with the jury. The Mississippi Supreme Court neither has the power to determine the appropriateness of a death sentence in the first instance nor

did it undertake to do so in this case. As that court has written: "[t]he structure of the capital sentencing system enacted by our Legislature places the entire sentencing burden on the jury. No judge or other official within our system has the power to impose the sentence of death; only the jury." *Williams* v. *State*, 445 So. 2d 798, 811 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 1117, 105 S.Ct. 803 (1985).

Mississippi has chosen to fulfill its constitutional requirement of channeling and limiting the sentencer's discretion by adopting standards in the form of "aggravating circumstances." Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(5) (Supp. 1988). As this Court noted in *Lowenfield*, ___ U.S. at ___, 108 S.Ct. at 554, "[t]he use of 'aggravating circumstances' is not an end in itself, but a means of genuinely narrowing the class of death-eligible persons and thereby channeling the jury's discretion." In *Zant* v. *Stephens*, 462 U.S. 862, 877, 103 S.Ct. 2733, 2742 (1983), this Court observed that "an aggravating circumstance must *genuinely* narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty and must reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant compared to others found guilty of murder."

In the wake of *Godfrey*, the Mississippi Supreme Court underscored the federal constitutional requirement of providing the sentencing authority with a limiting construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance. In *Mhoon* v. *State*, 464 So. 2d 77 (Miss. 1985), the Mississippi Supreme Court emphasized:

> Absent a requirement that the jury be instructed as to the specific meaning of 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel,' the mandate of *Godfrey* is not met since (a) jurors are unlikely to have had previous sentencing experience and (b) the statutory language 'heinous, atrocious or cruel' has been given a variety of interpretations by different states.

Id. at 85. Although the death sentence was vacated on other grounds, the Mississippi Supreme Court went out of its way to

admonish the state court bench that—in light of *Godfrey*—"a jury considering whether to impose the death penalty on the basis of the aggravating circumstance 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel' should be informed of the construction given that language by this Court in *Coleman* . . ."[2] *Id.*

In this case, the Mississippi Supreme Court ignored its own advice. It affirmed petitioner's death sentence although the jury was not instructed in terms of *Coleman*, but only in the unrestricted statutory language "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." The court's departure—not merely from its past practice, but more importantly from federal constitutional law as expressed in *Godrey* and *Maynard* —was noted by the dissent:

> [U]nder our system the Circuit Court jury is the factfinder and the sentencer, not this Court. Thus, it matters not whether *we* correctly understand the law as mandated by *Cartwright* and *Coleman*. The body that must under the Eighth Amendment understand that law is the *jury*—the body which performs the functions of finding aggravating circumstances, of weighing and balancing those circumstances against mitigating circumstances, and of returning the verdict of life or death.

Clemons, 535 So. 2d at 1369 (Robertson, Prather, JJ., dissenting).

An overbroad aggravating circumstance is constitutionally deficient under the Eighth Amendment for the same reasons a vague or overbroad law violates the First Amendment—in both instances the decision-maker exercises unbridled discre-

---

[2] In a case decided while Clemons' Petition for Rehearing was pending, the Mississippi Supreme Court emphatically stated that "*Maynard* v. *Cartwright* dictates that our capital sentencing juries in this State be more specifically instructed on the meaning of 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel.'" *Pinkney* v. *Mississippi*, 538 So. 2d 329, 357 (Miss. 1988), *petition for cert. filed* (May 12, 1989). The court upheld the death sentence, but acknowledged that it was federal constitutional error for the jury to consider the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance without a limiting instruction. *Id.* at 355.

tion. *Cf. Maynard*, ___ U.S. at ___, 108 S.Ct. at 1858. As this Court has held on numerous occasions, this constitutional infirmity can be cured only by providing the trier of fact, whether it be the trial court or jury, with a proper narrowing construction. In *Shuttlesworth* v. *Birmingham*, 382 U.S. 87, 86 S.Ct. 211 (1965), this Court reversed a conviction under a vague city ordinance notwithstanding the fact that the state appellate court, on direct review, had "applied its narrowed construction of the [statute] in affirming [defendant's] conviction." *Id.* at 92, 86 S.Ct. at 214. This Court found that the trial court "was without guidance" as to the meaning of the ordinance in question. *Id.* In the same term, this Court reiterated "[w]here an accused is tried and convicted under a broad construction of an Act which would make it unconstitutional, the conviction cannot be sustained on appeal by a limiting construction which eliminates the unconstitutional features of the Act, as the trial took place under the unconstitutional construction of the Act." *Ashton* v. *Kentucky*, 384 U.S. 195, 198, 86 S.Ct. 1407, 1409 (1965).

The essence of *Godfrey* and *Maynard*, as explained in the latter case, is the "fundamental constitutional requirement" that the discretion of the sentencing authority be channeled and limited. Under a sentencing procedure that relies upon the jury to decide whether the defendant should live or die, this requirement is not satisfied unless the standards necessary to channel the life or death decision are charged to the jury.[3] As

[3] The inadequacy of permitting an appellate court to perform the constitutionally required narrowing and channeling function was identified in *Godfrey*:

> The jury must be instructed on the proper, narrow construction of the statute. The Court's cases make clear that it is the *sentencer's* discretion that must be channeled and guided by clear, objective, and specific standards. See *ante*, at 428. To give the jury an instruction in the form of the bare words of the statute—words that are hopelessly ambiguous and could be understood to apply to any murder, *see ante*, at 428-429; *Gregg* v. *Georgia*, 428 U.S., at 201—would effectively grant it unbridled discretion to impose the death penalty. Such a defect could not be cured by the *post hoc* narrowing construction of an appellate court. The reviewing court can determine only whether a rational jury might have imposed the death penalty if it had been properly instructed; it is impossible for it to say whether a particular jury would have so exercised its discretion if it had known the law.

446 U.S. at 437, 100 S. Ct. at 1769 (Marshall, J., concurring).

the dissent emphasized below: "*Cartwright* teaches that *Coleman* is not worth the paper it is written on if it isn't communicated to the sentencing jury—and it wasn't here."[4] *Clemons*, 535 So. 2d at 1368 (Robertson, Prather, JJ., dissenting).

2. The "Especially Heinous" Aggravating Circumstance As Construed By The Mississippi Supreme Court Has Failed To Narrow Or Rationally Guide The Sentencer's Discretion.

Mississippi "has a constitutional responsibility to tailor and *apply* its law in a manner that avoids the arbitrary and capricious infliction of the death penalty." *Godfrey*, 446 U.S. at 428, 100 S. Ct. at 1764 (emphasis added). A review of the Mississippi cases in which the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance was found by the sentencing jury and subsequently affirmed on appeal demonstrates that this solemn responsibility has not been discharged.

Since 1977, the year Mississippi's capital sentencing scheme was enacted, there have been 71 cases in which the death penalty has been imposed. In 68 of those cases, the sentencing jury was instructed to consider the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance. In all but 4 cases, the jury found this aggravating circumstance to be present. Furthermore, since *Coleman*, the Mississippi Supreme Court has not disturbed a jury's finding of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance in each of the remaining 64 cases.[5] These numbers strongly intimate—but do not fully reveal—the utterly meaningless fashion in which this circumstance has been applied in Mississippi.

[4] The record shows that no limiting construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance was given to the sentencing jury in this case. Nevertheless, the majority concluded its discussion of the *Maynard* issue by stating "considering . . . the narrowing instructions given to the jury by the lower court . . . it is inescapable that *Maynard* v. *Cartwright* does not dictate the outcome of the case *sub judice*." *Clemons*, 535 So. 2d at 1364. It is, however, indisputable that the sentencing jury was not provided with any limiting construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance.

[5] *See* Appendix B to this brief.

The Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit had no trouble concluding in 1986 that "the Mississippi Supreme Court has not consistently applied its *Coleman* limiting construction of the especially heinous aggravating circumstance." *Johnson* v. *Thigpen*, 806 F.2d 1243 (5th Cir. 1986), *cert. denied*, 480 U.S. 951, 107 S. Ct. 1618 (1987). That court was compelled to write "the limiting construction . . . adopted in *Coleman* appears now to be more honored in breach than observance." *Id.* at 1247. These conclusions were based upon a review of Mississippi case law, which showed that "in *no reported case has the Mississippi Supreme Court ever found the evidence insufficient to support the especially heinous aggravating circumstance*. Indeed, the court has rejected several attempts to have it limit application of the aggravating circumstance. *See Wiley*, 484 So. 2d at 352-54; *Edwards [Hezekiah]* v. *State*, 441 So. 2d 84, 92 (Miss. 1983)." *Id.* (emphasis added).

In *Wiley* v. *State*, 484 So. 2d 339 (Miss. 1986), *cert. denied*, 479 U.S. 906, 107 S.Ct. 304 (1986), Justice Robertson looked at the history of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance in Mississippi and took stock:

> We went astray when we failed almost from the outset to afford any practical meaning to the critical word of the statute: 'especially.' Put another way, we have allowed to creep into our juridical thinking the layman's intuitively correct notion that every murder is, by definition, 'heinous, atrocious or cruel.' *See Johnson* v. *State*, 477 So. 2d 196, 217 (Miss. 1985). Indeed, if a killing is one a layman would not describe by one or more of these adjectives, it would almost surely not be murder.

Id. at 359 (Robertson, J., dissenting). As Justice Robertson's dissent indicates, the especially heinous aggravating circumstance, "though designed to narrow the jury's focus, in fact does no narrowing at all."[6] *Id.* Mississippi jurors "demonstrably have misunderstood the statutory language[,] . . . ignored the law and acted upon the layman's intuitive notion that all murders are heinous, atrocious or cruel. There is no evidence that this aggravating circumstance has in any way served to narrow or guide rationally the jury's sentencing discretion." *Id.* A cursory examination of the case law amply illustrates this point.

The Supreme Court of Mississippi has affirmed an "especially heinous" finding in cases where the victim has suffered a painful, lingering death.[7] However, this feature of these cases has not served to narrow the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance because a finding of the circumstance has also been approved by the Mississippi Supreme Court in cases where the victim died instantly.[8] The Mississippi Supreme Court has approved an "especially heinous" finding in cases where the victim was mentally tortured by fear

---

[6] In *Wiley*, Justice Robertson also reviewed the startling rate at which the Mississippi Supreme Court simply affirmed the "especially heinous" finding:

> On more than one occasion members of the Court have asked counsel for the State in the course of oral argument to name or describe a capital murder case that the State would concede is not 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel'. Out of the 50 or so capital murder cases we have seen in this state, counsel have never been able to mention more than one or two. The State's brief in the case at bar inadvertently confesses the point when it itemizes at least 20 separate occasions wherein this Court had ratified 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel' jury findings. *See* Brief for Appellee, filed July 11, 1985, pp. 13-15. Every case is especially heinous, atrocious or cruel, or at least we refuse to vacate the findings which in the aggregate have so held.

484 So. 2d at 359 (Robertson, J., dissenting) (footnote omitted). Obviously, the Mississippi Supreme Court's practice of affirming the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance has not changed since *Wiley* was decided.

[7] *See, e.g., Cabello* v. *State*, 471 So. 2d 332 (Miss. 1985); *Billiot* v. *State*, 454 So. 2d 445 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 230, 105 S.Ct. 1232 (1985); *Bullock* v. *State*, 391 So. 2d 601(Miss. 1980), *cert. denied*, 452 U.S. 931, 101 S.Ct. 3068 (1981); *Jones (Larry)* v. *State*, 381 So. 2d 983 (Miss. 1980), *cert. denied*, 449 U.S. 1003, 101 S.Ct. 543 (1980); *Gray (Jimmy Lee)* v. *State*, 375 So.2d 994 (Miss. 1979), *cert. denied*, 446 U.S. 988, 100 S.Ct. 2975 (1980); *Voyles* v. *State*, 362 So. 2d 1236 (Miss. 1978).

[8] *See, e.g., Jones (Gregory)* v. *State*, 517 So. 2d 1295 (Miss. 1987), *vacated*, *Jones* v. *Miss.*, ____ U.S. ____, 108 S. Ct.289 (1988); *Irving* v. *State*, 441 So. 2d 846 (Miss. 1983), *cert. denied*, 470 U.S. 1059, 105 S.Ct. 1774 (1985); *Johnson (Edward Earl)* v. *State*, 416 So. 2d 383 (Miss. 1982).

of impending death.[9] Yet, conversely the Mississippi Supreme Court has approved the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance in cases where little, if any, warning was given to the victim.[10] The application of this aggravating circumstance seems to have no boundaries — the "especially heinous" aggravating factor has been found in a capital rape case that did not involve the death of the victim or the use of a weapon. *Leatherwood (Alfred)* v. *State*, DP-70 (Miss. July 19, 1989) (reversed on other grounds).[11] Moreover, in approving the jury's finding of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance in *Irving* v. *State*, 498 So. 2d 305, 314 (Miss. 1986), *cert. denied*, 481 U.S. 1042, 107 S. Ct. 1986 (1987), *rehearing denied*, 482 U.S. 921, 107 S. Ct. 3200 (1987), the Mississippi Supreme Court relied upon the "heinous" facts in *Edwards (Leo)* v. *State*,413 So. 2d 1007 (Miss. 1982), *cert. denied*, 459 U.S. 928, 103 S. Ct. 239 (1982), a case in which this aggravating circumstance was neither submitted to nor found by the jury. Notwithstanding the limiting construction adopted in *Coleman*, the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance has become a "catch-all" standard in Mississippi. *See Godfrey*, 446 U.S. at 429, 100 S.Ct. at 1765. For this reason, the Mississippi Supreme Court's reference to the supposed limitation of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance in *Coleman* cannot constitutionally save the death sentence in *Clemons*.[12]

---

[9] *See, e.g., Jordan* v. *State*, 464 So. 2d 475 (Miss. 1985), *cert. granted and judgment vacated*, 476 U.S. 1101, 106 S.Ct. 1942(1986); *Evans* v. *State*, 422 So. 2d 737 (Miss. 1982), *cert. denied*, 461 U.S. 939, 103 S.Ct. 2111 (1983); *Bell* v. *State*, 360 So. 2d 1206 (Miss. 1978).

[10] *See, e.g., Wiley* v. *State*, 484 So. 2d 339 (Miss. 1986); *Booker* v. *State*, 449 So. 2d 209 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 873, 105 S.Ct. 230 (1984), *cert. granted and judgment vacated*, 472 U.S. 1023, 105 S.Ct. 3493 (1985); *Irving* v. *State*, 441 So. 2d 846 (Miss. 1983).

[11] A copy of this opinion has been lodged with the Clerk of this Court.

[12] This Court has "plainly rejected the submission that a particular set of facts surrounding a murder, however shocking they might be, were enough in themselves, and without some narrowing principle to apply to those facts, to warrant the imposition of the death penalty." *Maynard*, ____ U.S. at ____, 108 S.Ct. at 1859. Likewise, this Court rejected the contention that "there are factual circumstances that so plainly characterize the killing as 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel' that affirmance of the death penalty is proper." *Id.* at ____,108 S. Ct. at 1857. For example, in *Godfrey* a review of the facts showed:

> The petitioner's crimes cannot be said to have reflected a consciousness materially more 'depraved' than that of any person guilty of murder. His victims were killed instantaneously. They were members of his family who were causing him extreme emotional trauma. Shortly after the killings, he acknowledged his responsibility and the heinous nature of his crimes. These factors certainly did not remove the criminality from the petitioner's acts. But, as was said in *Gardner* v. *Florida*, 430 U.S. 349, 358, it 'is of vital importance to the defendant and to the community that any decision to impose the death sentence be, and appear to be, based on reason rather than caprice or emotion.'

Godfrey, 446 U.S. at 433, 100 S.Ct. at 1767 (footnote omitted). Clemons, unlike Godfrey, is not a multiple killer; indeed, the jury did not even find he was the actual killer or that he intended to kill. (J.A. 28).

B. *ZANT* V. *STEPHENS* DOES NOT SAVE A DEATH SENTENCE THAT WAS THE PRODUCT OF THE SENTENCER'S CONSIDERATION OF A CONSTITUTIONALLY INVALID AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCE AND WAS SUPPORTED BY OTHERWISE IRRELEVANT EVIDENCE PURSUANT TO A CAPITAL SENTENCING SCHEME IN WHICH THE SENTENCER IS SPECIFICALLY INSTRUCTED TO WEIGH STATUTORY AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES AGAINST MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES.

The Mississippi Supreme Court attempted to further distinguish *Maynard* v. *Cartwright* by holding that the invalidation of an aggravating circumstance would not require vacation of a death sentence so long as one remaining valid aggravating circumstance existed. *Clemons*, 535 So. 2d at 1363. The majority relied on and cited this Court's decision in *Zant* v. *Stephens*, 462 U.S. 862, 103 S. Ct. 2733 (1983) to reach this result. *Zant*, however, involved a capital sentencing scheme and facts materially different than those before the Mississippi Supreme Court in *Clemons*.

1. The Mississippi Capital Sentencing Scheme Requires The Jury To Weigh Aggravating Against Mitigating Circumstances In Exercising Its Discretion Whether To Impose The Death Penalty.

In *Zant*, the defendant was sentenced to death on the basis of three aggravating circumstances, one of which was later found

by the Georgia Supreme Court to be invalid. This Court held that the reference to the invalid statutory aggravating circumstance in the court's instructions did not require that the death sentence be set aside inasmuch as the evidence supporting the invalid aggravating circumstance was nonetheless properly admissible at the sentencing hearing.

This Court's opinion in *Zant* begins with the observation that in Georgia "unlike some other States, the jury is not instructed to give any special weight to any aggravating circumstance, to consider multiple aggravating circumstances any more significant than a single such circumstance or to balance aggravating against mitigating circumstances pursuant to any special standard." 462 U.S. at 873-74, 103 S.Ct. at 2741 (footnote omitted). Thus, this Court concluded—based on the Georgia Supreme Court's analysis of its capital sentencing scheme—that "the finding of an aggravating circumstance does not play any role in guiding the sentencing body in the exercise of its discretion, apart from its function of narrowing the class of persons convicted of murder who are eligible for the death penalty." *Id.* at 874, 103 S.Ct. at 2741. The Court found that the Georgia scheme was constitutionally sufficient because it provided for "categorical narrowing at the definition stage, and for individualized determination and appellate review at the selection stage." *Id.* at 879, 103 S.Ct. at 2744.

The Mississippi capital sentencing scheme differs materially from Georgia's for the reasons identified by this Court at the outset of its opinion in *Zant*. Under the Mississippi scheme, the sentencing jury is specifically instructed to weigh aggravating and mitigating circumstances against each other. *Cf. Barclay v. Florida*, 463 U.S. 939, 954, 103 S.Ct. 3418, 3427 (1983) ("Florida law requires the sentencer to balance statutory aggravating circumstances against all mitigating circumstances."). Under this system, a finding of each aggravating circumstance separately influences the weighing and balancing process. Thus, in Mississippi—in contrast to Georgia — aggravating circumstances play a central role in guiding the

sentencing jury in the exercise of its discretion in addition to their function of narrowing the class of persons convicted of murder who may receive the death penalty.

At the conclusion of the sentencing hearing in *Clemons*, the trial court instructed the jury on the Mississippi capital sentencing procedure. In accordance with Mississippi Code section 99-19-101, the trial court charged the jury that Clemons could not be sentenced to death "unless each juror finds beyond a reasonable doubt that the statutory aggravating circumstances outweigh the mitigating circumstances." (J.A. 16). The jury was provided with seven statutory mitigating factors, the last of which permitted consideration of any other matter "the jury deem to be mitigating on behalf of the defendant." (J.A. 25-26). On the aggravation side, the trial court permitted the jury to consider *only* two circumstances. The jury was instructed to:

> Consider only the following elements, if any, of aggravation in determining whether the death penalty should be imposed:
>
> (1) the capital offense was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain;
>
> (2) the capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel.

(J.A. 25). The trial court also instructed the jury that it could not "consider any aggravating circumstance not specifically mentioned." (J.A. 23).

The jury was told at least *fourteen times* to weigh aggravating circumstances against mitigating circumstances. (J.A. 13, 18, 20-27). The jury was further instructed that it could not return a sentence of death unless the aggravating factors outweighed the mitigating factors. (J.A. 18, 20, 21, 23, 27). The court instructed the jury that a death sentence is not permissible solely upon the finding of a single aggravating circumstance —the jury must *further* find that any such aggravating circum-

stance is not outweighed by any mitigating circumstances. *Cf. Zant*, 462 U.S. at 873 n.12, 103 S.Ct. at 2741 n.12.

Zant does not address the issue that was before the Mississippi Supreme Court in *Clemons*. The dissent found the majority opinion's reliance on *Zant* to be a "red herring" and observed:

> The *Stephens* opinion tells us forthrightly it has no application to today's question.
>
> > [W]e do not express any opinion concerning the possible significance of a holding that a particular aggravating circumstance is 'invalid' under a statutory scheme in which the judge or jury is specifically instructed to weigh statutory aggravating and mitigating circumstances in exercising its discretion whether to impose the death penalty.
>
> *Zant* v. *Stephens*, 462 U.S. at 890, 103 S.Ct. at 2750.

Clemons, 535 So. 2d at 1370 (Robertson, Prather, JJ., dissenting). Mississippi has precisely that type of capital sentencing scheme.

Other states with capital sentencing schemes that require the sentencer to weigh aggravating and mitigating circumstances have vacated death sentences that were based in part upon the finding of an invalid aggravating circumstance—regardless of whether the invalidity was based on the federal constitution *or* state law. *Williams* v. *State*, 274 Ark. 9, 621 S.W. 2d 686 (1981), *cert. denied*, 459 U.S. 1042, 103 S.Ct. 460 (1983); *Collins* v. *Lockhart*, 754 F.2d 258 (8th Cir. 1985), *cert. denied*, 474 U.S. 1013, 106 S.Ct. 546 (1985) (applying Arkansas law); *State* v. *Biegenwald*, 96 N.J. 630, 477 A.2d 318 (1984); *State* v. *Davis*, 38 Ohio St. 3d 361, 528 N.E.2d 925 (1988), *cert. denied*,____ U.S.____, 109 S.Ct. 849 (1989). The "common denominator" in each of these cases is a capital sentencing statute that "requires the jury to weigh the aggravating circumstances against the mitigating circumstances when it decides whether or not the death penalty should be imposed."

Clemons, 535 So. 2d at 1370 (Robertson, Prather, JJ., dissenting).

2. The Prosecution Used The Invalid Aggravating Circumstance As A Vehicle To Present Otherwise Irrelevant Evidence To The Sentencing Jury.

The Court's analysis in *Zant* did not end with "the function of the jury's finding of an aggravating circumstance under Georgia's capital sentencing statute." The Court found the evidence supporting the invalid aggravating circumstance was "nevertheless fully admissible at the sentencing phase," and thus "the effect the erroneous instruction may have had on a jury is therefore merely a consequence of the statutory label 'aggravating circumstance.'" *Zant*, 462 at 886, 888, 103 S.Ct. at 2747, 2749.[13]

In *Clemons*, the question of whether the federal constitutional error had an effect upon the jury's decision-making process must be answered differently. In urging the jury to impose the death penalty, the prosecution chose to argue the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance to the virtual exclusion of the robbery circumstance. The record shows that the prosecution mentioned the robbery aggravating circumstance only twice, once in closing and once in rebuttal, and in each instance, gave it only abbreviated treatment. On the other hand, the lion's share of the prosecution's argument on aggravation was devoted to the "especially heinous" circumstance. In making this argument the prosecution both exploited the unconstitutional breadth of the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" language and sought to bring the case within it by

---

[13] This Court further held that the Georgia Supreme Court did not err "in its conclusion that the 'mere fact that some of the aggravating circumstances presented were improperly designated statutory' had 'an inconsequential impact on the jury's decision regarding the death penalty.' 250 Ga., at 100, 297 S.E.2d, at 4." *Zant*, 462 U.S. at 889, 103 S.Ct. at 2749.

reference to evidence that was pertinent to the sentencing decision only under the "especially heinous" circumstance.[14]

The prosecution's argument did not focus on any torturous conduct by the defendant that might have brought the case within the supposedly limiting *Coleman* construction of the especially heinous, atrocious or cruel aggravating circumstance. Instead, the argument was based on the premise that this murder *ipso facto* was "especially heinous." For example, after reciting various facts about the victim's life, the prosecution surmised that the victim probably would have accomplished much more "if it weren't for this senseless heinous atrocious and cruel murder." (R. 1168). In rebuttal, the prosecution emphasized to the jury that this crime satisfied the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance because of the victim's personal characteristics and what the defendant did the next day:

> The other one I feel is that the crime was committed in a heinous, atrocious and cruel manner. Here you have a man twenty-four years of age, in the prime of life. A three year old child. Holding down two jobs. Trying to make it in this world as an honest, law abiding human being for his family. Trying to—aspiring to be a supervisor in another county and he gets killed by a man who says after he killed him, 'Some times it be that way.' Somes time it be that way. And then he goes home after he has killed him, after he had drank the beer that he bought with the money he stole, after he has eaten the pizza and he goes to bed. And he sleeps. He gets up the next day and he goes fishing. And his own psychologist comes here and tells you it doesn't really bother him that much because he doesn't really have a conscious like you do. That's what you are dealing with.

[14] Here, as in *Gathers* v. *South Carolina*, ____ U.S.____, 109 S.Ct. 2207 (1989), the prosecution relied heavily on much evidence relating to the character of the victim whose only conceivable relevancy to the sentencing phase was under the broadest possible construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance. *See infra*, pp. 25-26.

(R. 1192).[15]

The vice of this argument springs from the constitutional error involved—the failure of the court to give any narrowing construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance to the sentencing jury. Thus, the prosecution's characterizations of this crime as "gruesome," "horr[ible]," "cruel," "terrible" or even "ugly" do not set this crime apart from the norm of capital felonies. As this Court observed in *Godfrey* "[t]here is nothing in these few words that implies any inherent restraint on the arbitrary and capricious infliction of the death sentence. A person of ordinary sensibility could fairly characterize almost every murder as 'outrageously or wantonly vile, horrible and inhuman.'" 446 U.S. at 428-29, 100 S.Ct. at 1764-65. Similarly, in *Maynard*, this Court stated: "[t]o say that something is 'especially heinous' merely suggests that the individual jurors should determine that the murder is more than just 'heinous,' whatever that means, and an ordinary person could honestly believe that every unjustified, intentional taking of human life is 'especially heinous.'" ____ U.S. at ____, 108 S.Ct. at 1859.

The prosecution also relied heavily on certain facts that would not have been relevant to the jury's sentencing decision

[15] Under a proper limiting construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance, events that occurred long after the crime had been completed would be clearly irrelevant. Thus, these facts, as well as those relating to victim characteristics, could not have been placed before the jury had such a limiting instruction been given. *See Barclay* v. *Florida*, 463 U.S. at 967, 103 S.Ct. at 3433-34 (Evidence must be relevant to character of defendant or circumstances of crime) (Stevens, J.,concurring). If, on the other hand, the prosecution was attempting to show that Clemons had not shown any consciousness of guilt by the next day, the argument is materially inaccurate, as Clemons voluntarily called the county sheriff and turned himself in to the authorities that day. (R. 1112). Regardless, since the jury did not find that Clemons "actually killed," or even "intended to kill," the finding of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance—with respect to Clemons—must have been based upon factors extraneous to the circumstances of the crime.

except under the indiscriminating sweep of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance. A substantial portion of the prosecution's "especially heinous" argument and rebuttal was spent focusing the jury's attention on otherwise irrelevant characteristics of the victim. For example, the prosecution urged to the jury to find the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance based upon the victim's personality:

> You will have the pictures of Arthur Shorter as he appeared on the day of April the 17th. They don't depict exactly the personality of Arthur Shorter. Only those friends and people that knew Arthur Shorter can tell you whether he was a good person. But we can look at what Mr. Matthew Shorter told us of his son. That he worked two jobs. He had a degree from Alcorn University. He was striving to get a higher education. And he had a son, a three year old son.
>
> Of course, Mr. Shorter and Candy Shorter won't have their son any more. Mr. Shorter probably worked throughout his life. He is a retired pulpwood man as he told you. He has worked all of his life hard, raised fourteen children. And he has tried to instill in them the work ethic. And I think if you look at what he told you Arthur was doing, I think you can say that he properly instilled that work ethic in Arthur.
>
> Arthur worked hard at two jobs. And he had a degree from Alcorn University. And still worked at nights after he got off from M and M's butcher job that he had and worked at the Domino Pizza [sic.]. He was a young man twenty-four years of age. Just a few years younger, older rather, than the defendant, Chandler Clemons. But he had accomplished a lot and probably would have done more if it wasn't for this senseless heinous, atrocious and cruel murder.

(R. 1167-68).

The trial court instructed the jury that it could consider *only* two aggravating circumstances: "robbery" and "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." Yet, because no narrowing construction of the latter circumstance was given, the prosecution was able to argue to the jury evidence in aggravation that

otherwise would have been irrelevant to the sentencing determination. In substance, the prosecution directed to the jury additional evidence of aggravation—evidence that otherwise had no conceivable bearing on the sentencing decision—through the vague and ever-shifting contours of Mississippi's "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance.

The prosecution's reliance on this circumstance must be viewed in light of its practical effect, which, as this Court has already indicated, fails to imply "any inherent restraint on the arbitrary and capricious infliction of the death sentence." *Godfrey*, 446 U.S. at 428, 100 S.Ct. at 1765. Thus, this case is the inverse of *Zant*: The effect of the constitutional error on the jury is *not* a consequence of the statutory label "aggravating circumstance," rather, this statutory label has an impermissible effect on the jury because it is, as this Court observed in *Maynard* and*Godfrey*, no "label" at all—it is so vague that is provides "no principled way to distinguish [the cases] in which the death penalty was imposed, from the many in which it was not."[16] *Godfrey*, 446 U.S. at 427, 100 S.Ct. at 1764. In the absence of a proper limiting construction, the prosecution is free to argue—and the jury to consider (as it did in this case)—evidence that would otherwise be irrelevant at the sentencing phase.[17] In contrast to *Zant*, the evidence the prosecutor urged the jury to consider in support of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance was *not* "fully admissible at the sentencing phase." *Zant*, 462 U.S. at 886, 103 S.Ct. at 2747. This

---

[16] Moreover, in contrast to the Georgia scheme at issue in *Zant*, the instruction in this case did place particular emphasis on the role of statutory aggravating circumstances in guiding the jury's exercise of discretion. For example, the jury was told that it could consider *only* the two statutory aggravating circumstances. (J.A. 25). The jury was also told repeatedly to weigh any aggravating factors it found against any mitigating factors. (J.A. 13, 18, 20-27).

[17] *See supra* pp. 22-26. This evidence included a detailed account of the victim's personal characteristics, history and family. Apart from its irrelevance to the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance, this Court has recently held such evidence constitutionally impermissible in *Gathers* v. *South Carolina*, ____ U.S.____, 109 S.Ct. 2207 (1989).

Court as well as the Supreme Court of Georgia noted in *Zant* "that a different result might be reached if the failed circumstance had been supported by evidence not otherwise admissible or if there was reason to believe that, because of the failure, the sentence was imposed under the influence of an arbitrary factor." *Zant*, 462 U.S. at 873, 103 S.Ct. at 2739.

C. THE MISSISSIPPI SUPREME COURT'S REFUSAL TO REMAND THIS CASE FOR RESENTENCING BEFORE A JURY VIOLATES PETITIONER'S LIFE AND LIBERTY INTEREST GUARANTEED BY THE DUE PROCESS CLAUSE OF THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT.

Unlike many other states, Mississippi has placed the responsibility for making the life or death determination solely and exclusively with the jury. Even if the defendant waives a jury during the guilt phase of the trial or pleads guilty, "the sentencing proceeding *shall* be conducted before a jury impaneled for that purpose." Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(1) (Supp. 1988) (emphasis added). The "jury *shall* deliberate on . . . ; (b) aggravating circumstances . . . ; (c) whether sufficient mitigating circumstances exist . . . which outweigh the aggravating circumstances found to exist . . . ; (d) based on these considerations, whether the defendant should be sentenced to life imprisonment or death." Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(2) (Supp. 1988) (emphasis added). Prior to imposing a sentence of death, the jury "*must unanimously* find in writing: . . . (b) that sufficient aggravating circumstances exist. . . ; and (c) that there are insufficient mitigating circumstances . . . to outweigh the aggravating circumstances." Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(3) (Supp. 1988) (emphasis added). Furthermore, the Mississippi statute requires that "[i]n each case in which the jury imposes the death sentence, the determination of the jury *shall* be supported by specific written findings of facts . . . *If the jury does not make the findings requiring the death sentence, the court shall impose a sentence of life imprisonment.*" *Id.* (emphasis added).

The Mississippi Supreme Court, in interpreting it capital-sentencing scheme, has never questioned the jury's absolute

power to impose the death penalty. The court has written: "That we have limited powers of appellate review in no way changes the fact that the primary and ultimate sentencing power is vested alone in the jury." *Id.* at 812. *See Wiley* v. *State*, 449 So. 2d 756, 762 (Miss. 1984); *Williams (Daniel)* v. *State*, No. DP-56 (Miss. June 21, 1989) (quoting *Williams (Walter)* v. *State*, 445 So. 2d 798 (Miss. 1984). The Mississippi Supreme Court has emphasized that the jury's decision in the sentencing phase is the "single most important stage of the process of determining whether the defendant will live or die." *Id.* at 811.

In *Gardner* v. *Florida*, 430 U.S. 349, 358, 97 S.Ct. 1197, 1204 (1977), this Court stated that the capital "sentencing process, as well as the trial itself, must satisfy the requirements of the Due Process Clause." *See Skipper* v. *South Carolina*, 476 U.S. 1, 106 S.Ct. 1669 (1986). In *Hicks* v. *Oklahoma*, 447 U.S. 343, 100 S.Ct. 2227 (1980) this Court held that "where state law creates for the defendant a liberty interest in having the jury make particular findings, the Due Process Clause implies that appellate findings do not suffice to protect that entitlement." *Cabana* v. *Bullock*, 474 U.S. 376, 387 n.4, 106 S.Ct. 689, 697 n.4 (1986). The defendant in *Hicks* had been sentenced by the jury—as required by Oklahoma law—under a recidivist statue to a mandatory 40 year term. Subsequent to the conviction, this provision of the recidivist statute was determined unconstitutional by the Oklahoma appellate court in another case. Although the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals acknowledged in *Hicks* that the mandatory feature of the recidivist statute was unconstitutional, it refused to remand for a new sentencing hearing, reasoning "that [Hicks] was not prejudiced by the impact of the invalid statute, because his sentence was within the range of punishment that could have been imposed in any event." This Court rejected this analysis, stating:

> Where, however, a State has provided for the imposition of criminal punishment in the discretion of the trial jury, it is not correct to say that the defendant's interest in the exercise of that discretion is merely a matter of state procedural law. The defendant in such a case has a sub-

> stantial and legitimate expectation that he will be deprived of his liberty only to the extent determined by the jury in the exercise of its statutory discretion, *cf. Greenholtz* v. *Nebraska Penal Inmates*, 442 U.S. 1, and that liberty interest is one that the Fourteenth Amendment preserves against arbitrary deprivation by the State. *See Vitek* v. *Jones*, 445 U.S. 480, 488-489, citing *Wolff* v. *McDonnell*, 418 U.S. 539; *Greenholtz* v. *Nebraska Penal Inmates*, *supra*; *Morrissey* v. *Brewer*, 408 U.S. 471.

447 U.S. at 346, 100 S.Ct. at 2229. This Court then reversed, finding a due process violation:

> In this case Oklahoma denied the petitioner the jury sentence to which he was entitled under state law, simply on the frail conjecture that a jury *might* have imposed a sentence equally as harsh as that mandated by the invalid habitual offender provision. Such an arbitrary disregard of the petitioner's right to liberty is a denial of due process of law.

Id. (emphasis in original) (footnote omitted).

The denial of Clemons' right under the Due Process Clause to be sentenced by a jury in accordance with Mississippi law is no less arbitrary and much more serious than the violation in *Hicks*. The forceful and well-reasoned dissent below expressed the essence of the deprivation:

> The state law point first. The majority's bottom line is an expression of opinion about what it cannot know.
>
> * * *
>
> Once one aggravating circumstance is invalidated, no one can say whether that would—or would not—have altered the outcome of the jury's weighing and balancing process. Stripped of the weight of the 'especially heinous, atrocious or cruel' aggravating circumstance, we cannot sensibly say that the scales would—in the sentencing jury's perception—have tipped toward death.

Clemons, 535 So. 2d at 1369 (Robertson, Prather, JJ., dissenting). Beyond this fact, the dissent demonstrated that the

majority's "opinion" was—in view of the jury's exclusive power to sentence in capital cases—"without significance in law:"

> Legally, it is not this Court's opinion that counts, but the jury's. Under our law only a jury has power to impose a death sentence. Section 99-19-101(2) places upon the jury the balancing task.
>
> * * *
>
> A jury has to perform the weighing and balancing and then report in writing its findings. Without that written report, no person may lawfully be sentenced to death. Since one aggravating circumstance has been removed, the first jury's report should be held for naught and a new report sought.

Id. In a separate dissent, the presiding justice of the court wrote:

> The U.S. Supreme Court having determined, however, in *Maynard* v. *Cartwright*, 486 U.S. ____, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988), that these words do not constitute a valid factor in the jury's determination, I am compelled to vote to reverse. That Court having stated the jury should not have considered these words, only the trial jury —and certainly not this Court—could answer whether the absence of this factor from their consideration would have made a difference.

Id. at 1367 (Hawkins, P.J. dissenting). The arbitrariness of the Mississippi court's refusal in *Clemons* to remand for resentencing by a jury is further demonstrated by one of its recent decisions involving the invalidation of a single aggravating circumstance.

In *Johnson* v. *Mississippi*, ____ U.S. ____, 108 S.Ct. 1981 (1988), this Court vacated the defendant's sentence of death based on the fact that one of the three aggravating circumstances relied upon by the jury was found to be constitutionally invalid. On remand, the Mississippi Supreme Court was required to determine whether to "(1) remand this cause to the circuit court of Pike County for another sentencing hearing, or (2) make the decision ourselves as to whether to reimpose the

death penalty or reduce Johnson's sentence to life because of the invalidation of this aggravating circumstance which was considered by the original trial jury." *Johnson* v. *State of Mississippi*, DP-43, slip op. at 2-3, (Miss. July 18, 1989).[18] Although Johnson's sentence of death was supported by two other valid aggravating circumstances, the Mississippi Supreme Court, in a six to one decision, remanded the case for resentencing before a jury. The Mississippi Supreme Court based its decision on the fact that "this [invalid] aggravating factor was considered by the Pike County trial jury, and argued by the State at trial as an additional reason for imposing the death sentence. *We cannot know what the sentence of that jury would have been in the absence of this aggravating circumstance.*" *Id.*, slip op. at 4 (emphasis added).

The Mississippi Supreme Court's decision to remand for resentencing in *Johnson* cannot be reconciled with its decision in *Clemons*. Both cases were decided under the same capital sentencing statute. In both cases the aggravating circumstances were declared invalid on federal constitutional grounds. In both cases the invalid aggravating circumstance was argued by the prosecution as an additional reason for imposing the death penalty. Yet, in *Clemons*, the Mississippi Supreme Court claimed that resentencing by a jury was unnecessary as the result would have been the same with or without the invalid aggravating circumstance.[19]

This conclusion is no different than the Oklahoma Criminal Court of Appeals' "conjecture" in *Hicks* that remand to a jury—in accordance with state law—was unnecessary because the same punishment might be imposed. However, because the

[18] A copy of this opinion has been lodged with the Clerk of this Court.

[19] Johnson, as the Mississippi Supreme Court noted, was convicted of being "an active participant, if indeed not the leader, in the deliberate, brutal slaying of a highway patrolman carrying out his duties." *Johnson*, slip op. at 3. In contrast, the jury did *not* find that Clemons "actually killed" or even "intended to kill." At the sentencing phase, Clemons presented a substantial number of other facts in mitigation. *See infra*. p. 35.

nature of Clemons' due process interest is more serious, the prejudicial effect of the Mississippi Supreme Court's decision is greater. Under Mississippi law, the life or death decision is made solely by the weighing and balancing of particular findings made by the jury regarding aggravating and mitigating circumstances. In this case, the original weighing process was upset by the jury's consideration of a constitutionally invalid aggravating circumstance. The Mississippi Supreme Court has no power or jurisdiction under state law to make those findings in lieu of the jury. As the Mississippi Supreme Court reiterated in *Johnson:*

> Under our law only a jury has power to impose a death sentence. Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(2) (Supp. 1989). If a sentence of death may validly emanate only from the now familiar balancing process, then that process may only be performed by he who has authority to sentence. It may be true that there is no constitutional imperative that a death sentence may be imposed only by a jury, but it is surely mandated that responsibility for weighing and balancing the aggravating and mitigating circumstances be vested in that legal body which possesses the sentencing power.

Id., slip op. at 1-2. (Robertson, J., concurring). Rather than adhering to state law in *Clemons*, the Mississippi Supreme Court did what it expressly pledged not to do and what the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments forbid: create "short cuts to the execution chamber." *Pinkton* v. *State*, 481 So. 2d 306, 310 (Miss. 1985).

D. THE MISSISSIPPI SUPREME COURT'S REFUSAL TO REMAND THIS CASE FOR RESENTENCING BEFORE A JURY VIOLATES THE PETITIONER'S RIGHT UNDER THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO HAVE THE SENTENCER CONSIDER AND GIVE EFFECT TO MITIGATING EVIDENCE.

The Mississippi Supreme Court's failure to remand for resentencing by a jury implicates more than just the petitioner's due process interests. In *Lockett* v. *Ohio*, 438 U.S. 586, 98 S.Ct. 2954 (1978), this Court held that the Eighth and Fourteenth

Amendments require that "the sentencer . . . not be precluded from considering, *as a mitigating factor*, any aspect of a defendant's character or record and any of the circumstances of the offense that the defendant proffers as a basis for a sentence less than death." *Id.* at 604, 98 S.Ct. at 2964-65 (footnotes omitted) (emphasis added); *Eddings* v. *Oklahoma*, 455 U.S. 104, 102 S.Ct. 869 (1982). Moreover, in *Penry* v. *Lynaugh*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 2934, 2947 (1989) this Court stated that "it is not enough simply to allow the defendant to present mitigating evidence to the sentencer. The sentencer must also be able to consider and *give effect* to that evidence in imposing sentence. *Hitchcock* v. *Dugger*, 481 U.S. 393, 107 S.Ct. 1821 (1987)." (Emphasis added).

The sentencing jury reached its decision in this case by finding two aggravating circumstances—one of which was constitutionally invalid and should not have been considered in the first place—and *weighing* them against the mitigating circumstances. The Supreme Court of Mississippi, however, focused exclusively on the aggravation side of the scale in saving the otherwise invalid sentence of death. Having found one aggravating factor to be invalid, the Mississippi Supreme Court simply held that "a remaining valid aggravating circumstance will nonetheless support the death penalty verdict." *Clemons*, 535 So.2d at 1362. The Mississippi Supreme Court did not give effect to the mitigating evidence presented to the sentencing jury by making factual and credibility determinations, and then reweighing aggravating and mitigating circumstances. Nor could it have done so for, under Mississippi practice, there is no way of knowing what factual findings in mitigation the jury made on the basis of petitioner's mitigating evidence.

Under Mississippi law, the jury must make specific findings in aggravation, but there is no similar requirement for mitigation—even if such circumstances are supported by the evidence and exist. (J.A. 25-26). Indeed, the verdict form in this case simply required the jury to find that any specific aggravating circumstances found "is/are sufficient to impose the death penalty that there are insufficient mitigating circumstance(s) to outweigh the aggravating circumstance(s) . . ." (J.A. 27). Thus, the jury's credibility and factual determinations in regard to mitigation are entirely subsumed in the weighing and balancing process.

An examination of the record shows that Clemons presented a substantial number of mitigating circumstances, all of which were supported by the evidence. Those circumstances include the following:

(a) Clemons' youth—he had turned eighteen only a week before this crime. (R. 1149); *see* Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(6)(g).

(b) Clemons' lack of *any* prior criminal record or history. (R. 1113); *see* Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(6)(a).

(c) Clemons has a chance of benefiting from a rehabilitation program. (R. 1135, 1153-54).

(d) Clemons' expression of remorse for his involvement in the crime (R. 1112-13).

(e) Clemons was a chronic abuser of alcohol and chemical substances. (R. 1115, 1124-25, 1149-51).

(f) Clemons was acting under the influence of drugs and alcohol at the time of the crime. (R. 1112).

(g) Clemons had suffered organic brain damage which impaired his judgment. (R. 1125); *see* Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(6)(f).

(h) Clemons voluntarily turned himself in to the sheriff when he heard that they wanted to see him. (R 1112).

To give effect to the mitigating evidence presented to the sentencing jury, the Mississippi Supreme Court would have had to: 1) make its own credibility and factual findings regarding the mitigating evidence; and 2) independently assess the relative weights of the aggravating and mitigating circumstances it found. The majority did not, however, assess the

mitigating evidence; in fact, it did not even mention any of the mitigating evidence presented to the sentencing jury.[20] Instead, as noted above, the court affirmed on the basis of a single remaining aggravating factor. Moreover, in the absence of specific credibility and factual findings in mitigation by the sentencing jury, the Mississippi Supreme Court could not assess Clemons' mitigating evidence.

The Mississippi Supreme Court has consistently and repeatedly held that the jury alone finds facts, assesses credibility and determines the sentence in capital proceedings. Indeed, in *Clemons*, the Mississippi Supreme Court reaffirmed that it was not empowered to perform these functions: "The credibility of a witness is not for the reviewing court. . . . It was the function of the jury to pass upon the credibility of witnesses and to resolve the issues." *Clemons*, 535 So. 2d at 1359 (quoting *Johnson* v. *State*, 477 So. 2d 196, 207 (Miss. 1985), *cert. denied*, 476 U.S. 1109, 106 S.Ct. 1958 (1986), *rehearing denied*, 476 U.S. 1189, 106 S.Ct. 2930 (1986)) (citations omitted). In *Leatherwood (Michael)* v. *State*, 539 So. 2d 1378 (Miss. 1989), the court refused to put itself "in the position of circuit court jury, a result both unprovided for and unwise under our system." *Id.* at 1389. The court further emphasized that "[t]he circuit court jury sits as factfinder and sentencer, and it is that body, not this Court, which should make all of the credibility determinations that go along with the exercise of that duty. *See* Miss. Code

[20] In denying Clemons' claim that the State did not introduce sufficient evidence of aggravating circumstances to outweigh the mitigating circumstances, the Mississippi Supreme Court held flatly "the jury is the factfinder and, in the present case, found that the aggravating circumstances outweighed the mitigating circumstances presented by Clemons. This Court is bound by that finding of the jury." *Clemons*, 535 So. 2d at 1361 (citations omitted). If there was any doubt that the Mississippi Supreme Court affirmed the death sentence in *Clemons* on the basis of the single remaining aggravating factor, it was resolved in *Pinkney* v. *State*, *538 So. 2d 329 (Miss. 1988). In Pinkney*, the Mississippi Supreme Court cited *Clemons* for the proposition that a death sentence may stand "intact," so long as one remaining valid aggravating circumstance exists. *Id.* at 357. *See also Johnson* v. *State*, slip op. at 3.

Ann. §§ 99-19-101, 103 (Supp. 1988)." *Id.*; *see also Mhoon* v. *State*, 464 So. 2d at 81; *Pinkton* v. *State*, 481 So. 2d 306 (Miss. 1985); *Wiley* v. *State*, 449 So. 2d at 762; *Hall* v. *State*, 427 So. 2d 957, 960 n.3 (Miss. 1983) (appellate court does not make findings of fact on conflicting evidence); *Hill* v. *State*, 432 So. 2d 427, 439 (Miss. 1983), *cert. denied*, 464 U.S. 977, 104 S.Ct. 414 (1983) (jury verdict is last word to factual dispute). Thus, state law precludes the Supreme Court of Mississippi from engaging in the type of factual and credibility findings that are inherent in the weighing and balancing process.

Even in those cases where the Eighth Amendment permits appellate factfinding, this Court has acknowledged that such procedures might not be "adequate." In *Cabana* v. *Bullock*, 474 U.S. 376, 106 S.Ct. 689 (1986) this Court, in holding that the *Enmund* v. *Florida*, 458 U.S. 782, 102 S.Ct. 3368 (1982), determination could constitutionally be made on appellate review, cautioned:

> There might be instances, however, in which the *[Sumner]* presumption would not apply to appellate factfinding regarding the *Enmund* criteria because appellate factfinding procedures were not 'adequate,' see 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d)(2). For example, the question whether the defendant killed, attempted to kill, or intended to kill might in a given case turn on credibility determinations that could not be accurately made by an appellate court on the basis of a paper record, *cf. Anderson* v. *Bessemer City*, 470 U.S. 564, 575 (1985); *Wainwright* v. *Witt*, 469 U.S. 412, 429 (1985).

474 U.S. at 388 n.5, 106 S.Ct. at 698 n.5. *Cabana* did not address the type of appellate factfinding and credibility determinations at issue in this case. As this Court stated: "The determination whether the death sentence is permissible under *Enmund* is different in a significant respect both from the general exercise of sentencing discretion and from the type of Eighth Amendment proportionality inquiry undertaken in *Solem* v. *Helm*. The latter two determinations typically involve case-by-case, totality-of-the-circumstances decisionmaking." *Cabana*, 474 U.S. at 386, 106 S.Ct. at 697. This difference is

significant, because, as this Court further noted, "[a] new hearing devoted to the identification and weighing of aggravating and mitigating factors is thus, as far as we are concerned, unnecessary." *Id.* at 392, 106 S.Ct. at 700. These distinctions recognize that the type of fact and credibility finding inherent in the weighing and balancing process must be performed at the trial court level to satisfy the standard of reliability required by the Eighth Amendment. *Lockett* v. *Ohio*, 438 U.S. at 604, 98 S.Ct. at 2964 ("we are satisfied that this qualitative difference between death and other penalties calls for a greater degree or reliability when the death sentence is imposed.") As this Court explained in *Caldwell* v. *Mississippi*, 472 U.S. 320, 105 S.Ct. 2633 (1985):

> [A]n appellate court, unlike a capital sentencing jury, is wholly ill-suited to evaluate the appropriateness of death in the first instance. Whatever intangibles a jury might consider in its sentencing determination, few can be gleaned from an appellate record. This inability to confront and examine the individuality of the defendant would be particularly devastating to any argument for consideration of what this Court has termed '[those] compassionate or mitigating factors stemming from the diverse frailties of humankind.'

Id. at 330, 105 S.Ct. at 2640.

There are numerous practical reasons why this is so. This Court has repeatedly held that the sentencer "must make an '*individualized* determination' of whether the defendant should live or die, based upon 'the character of the individual and the circumstances of the crime.'" *Booth* v. *Maryland*, 482 U.S. 496, 502, 107 S.Ct. 2529, 2532 (1987) (quoting *Zant*, 462 U.S. at 879, 103 S.Ct. at 2744) (emphasis in original); *Eddings* v. *Oklahoma*, 455 U.S. at 112, 102 S.Ct. at 875. This determination cannot be made on the basis of a cold, paper record, particularly where, as in this case, the jury is not required to specify in writing its fact and credibility determinations with respect to mitigation. As this Court stated in *Caldwell:* "When we held that a defendant has a constitutional right to the consideration of such factors, *Eddings, supra; Lockett, supra,*

we clearly envisioned that that consideration would occur among sentencers *who were present to hear the evidence and arguments and see the witnesses.*" 472 U.S. at 330-31, 105 S.Ct. at 2640 (emphasis added).

It is the trial court that has heard the testimony, assessed the credibility and demeanor of the witnesses, laid eyes on the defendant and has determined the appropriate weight to assign to each. The same is not true for an appellate court, which, as the Supreme Court of Mississippi conceded is:

> ill equipped to find facts. Pragmatically speaking it is essential that we have from our trial courts findings of fact upon which we may rely, for, if we had to find the facts anew in every case coming before us, we would become even further bogged down in the dispatch and management of our caseload. Beyond that, even if we wanted to be fact finders, our capacity for such is limited in that we have only a cold, printed record to review. *The trial judge who hears the witnesses live, observes their demeanor and in general smells the smoke of the battle is by his very position far better equipped to make findings of fact which will have the reliability that we need and desire.*

Gavin v. *State*, 473 So. 2d 952, 955 (Miss. 1985) (citations omitted) (emphasis added). Thus, to insure the standard of reliability in the capital sentencing process that is required by the Eighth Amendment, the trial court—whether it be the judge or the jury—must in the first instance make the fact and credibility determinations that are central to the weighing and balancing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances.[21]

---

[21] Nothing in *Spaziano* v. *Florida*, 468 U.S. 447, 104 S.Ct. 3154 (1984) is inconsistent with this view of the Eighth Amendment. In *Spaziano* this Court held that the Constitution does not require the jury—as opposed to the trial judge—to perform the weighing and balancing function. Indeed, the majority found that the "jury's role as a link between the community and the penal system and as a bulwark between the accused and the State . . . is not . . . inconsistent with a scheme in which the imposition of the penalty in individual cases is determined by a judge." *Id.* at 462-63, 104 S.Ct. at 3163. That link, however, does not empower an appellate court such as the Supreme Court of Mississippi—geographically and administratively far removed from the community—to make credibility and factual findings, and then indepen-

Two unconstitutional procedures—one in which the jury's weighing of aggravating against mitigating circumstances is skewed by the inclusion of a constitutionally impermissible aggravating circumstance, and another in which an appellate court upholds the sufficiency of the remaining aggravating circumstance alone without considering evidence in mitigation —do not add up to one constitutional proceeding. Petitioner is entitled under the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to a new sentencing hearing before a jury — the only body authorized under Mississippi law to receive evidence and testimony in mitigation, to judge its credibility, to assess its weight and to perform the critical weighing and balancing of aggravating and mitigating factors in accordance with the Mississippi capital sentencing scheme.

E. THE CONSTITUTIONAL ERROR IN THE SENTENCING PHASE OF THIS CASE WAS NOT HARMLESS UNDER THE CHAPMAN AND SATTERWHITE STANDARD.

The majority below did not state that it was applying a harmless error analysis to the constitutionally invalid aggravating circumstance; nor did it cite to or rely upon any of this Court's harmless error precedents in affirming the death sentence in this case. *See, e.g., Chapman* v. *California*, 386 U.S. 18, 87 S.Ct. 824 (1967). Nevertheless, even if the majority's decision could be construed as holding that the jury's consideration of the constitutionally invalid aggravating circumstance was harmless error, this Court still must vacate the death sentence on the ground that the Mississippi Supreme Court misapplied the harmless error test to the facts of this case.

---

dently reweigh the aggravating and mitigating circumstances. Had the sentencing jury in this case made written findings with respect to mitigation, thereby expressing objectively its views on the evidence and the credibility of the witnesses, *cf., Baldwin* v. *Alabama*, 472 U.S. 372, 376, 379 n.5, 105 S.Ct. 2727, 2728, 2731 n.5 (1985); *Barclay* v. *Florida*, 463 U.S. at 944-45, 103 S.Ct. at 3422, *and* if the law of Mississippi did not reserve the capital sentencing determination exclusively to the jury, perhaps a different result would be permissible.

In *Satterwhite* v. *Texas*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1792, 1794 (1988), this Court cautioned that "the evaluation of the consequences of an error in the sentencing phase of a capital case may be more difficult because of the discretion that is given the the sentencer." Nevertheless, this Court found that the harmless error rule, as announced in *Chapman* v. *California*, 386 U.S. 18, 87 S.Ct. 824 (1967), applied to certain constitutional errors in the sentencing phase of a capital case. This Court stated: "The question . . . is . . . whether the state has proved 'beyond a reasonable doubt that the error complained of did not contribute to the verdict obtained.' *Chapman*, 386 U.S. at 24, 875 S. Ct. at 828." *Satterwhite*, ___ U.S. at ___, 108 S.Ct. at 1798.

The majority below concluded, "beyond a reasonable doubt," that "the jury's verdict would have been the same with or without the especially heinous, atrocious or cruel aggravating circumstance." *Clemons*, 535 So. 2d at 1364. If this is to be construed as a harmless error ruling, then it is inconsistent with *Satterwhite*, incompatible with the evidence presented at the sentencing hearing and cannot withstand the type of scrutiny the Eighth Amendment requires. *See California* v. *Ramos*, 463 U.S. 992, 998-99, 103 S.Ct. 3446, 3452 (1983) (the qualitative difference of death from all other punishments requires correspondingly greater degree of scrutiny of capital sentencing determination).

In *Johnson (Samuel Bice)* v. *Mississippi*, 511 So. 2d 1333 (Miss. 1987), the Mississippi Supreme Court "eschew[ed]" harmless error in affirming a death sentence based upon two remaining valid aggravating circumstances "because the district attorney argued this particular [invalid] aggravating circumstance as a reason to impose the death penalty." 511 So. 2d at 1338. This Court in turn noted that the Mississippi Supreme Court's refusal to "rely on the harmless-error analysis . . . on the facts of this case . . . was plainly justified." *Johnson* v. *Mississippi*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S. Ct. at 1988-89. This Court observed, as did the Mississippi Court, that the invalid

aggravating circumstance was "vigorously argued to the jury as a basis for imposing the death sentence." ___ U.S. at ___, 108 S.Ct. at 1989 n.8. In a case decided two weeks earlier, this Court also found the harmless-error analysis inappropriate where the district attorney "highlighted" constitutionally illegal evidence in closing argument to the sentencing jury. *Satterwhite* v. *Texas*, ___ U.S.___, 108 S.Ct. 1792 (1988).

In this case, the especially heinous aggravating factor was not merely "highlighted," but became the centerpiece of the prosecution's closing argument. As noted above, the especially heinous aggravating circumstance was argued to the jury to the virtual exclusion of the other aggravating circumstance. *See supra*, pp. 22-27. If, as this Court found, the Mississippi Supreme Court was "plainly justified" in eschewing harmless error analysis in *Johnson*, certainly no less can be said about its inappropriateness in this case.

As noted earlier, petitioner presented substantial mitigating evidence which is nowhere mentioned in the opinion of the Mississippi Supreme Court. *See supra*, p. 35. The Mississippi Supreme Court failed to acknowledge, let alone address, these mitigating circumstances in affirming the death sentence on the basis of the single remaining valid aggravating circumstance. Equally significant is the absence of any discussion regarding the sentencing jury's *Enmund* finding and the court's earlier decision in *Bullock* v. *State*, 525 So. 2d 764 (Miss. 1987).

At trial, the prosecution contended, based upon the testimony of a "cooperating" co-defendant, that Clemons shot the victim. Clemons denied that he shot the victim. The jury resolved this factual and credibility dispute in Clemons' favor by refusing the find that he "actually killed" or "intended to kill" the victim. Instead, the jury found that Clemons "contemplated that lethal force would be employed."[22] (J.A. 28). In

[22] This finding is not inconsistent with the statutory mitigating circumstance that "the defendant was an accomplice in the capital offense committed by another person and his participation was relatively minor." Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(6)(d)(Supp. 1988).

Bullock, defendant was convicted of capital murder in 1979. The sentencing jury, in imposing the death sentence, found two aggravating factors. After years of appeals and post-conviction proceedings, the Mississippi Supreme Court, on remand from this Court, found under *Enmund* that the defendant only "contemplated that lethal force would be used." Although the *Enmund* criteria had been minimally satisfied, the Mississippi Supreme Court chose to impose a life sentence, explaining "when you review all of the other capital cases decided since *Bullock* [v. *State*, 391 So. 2d 601 (Miss. 1980)], no capital defendant has had a death sentence affirmed in this state where the sole finding was that he contemplated lethal force."[23] 525 So. 2d at 770.

Putting aside the issue of disproportionality, it is difficult to understand, in view of *Bullock*, how the Mississippi Supreme Court could come to a conclusion in *Clemons* that the sentencing jury's consideration of the constitutionally invalid "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance could be harmless-error. This lack of consistency is exacerbated by the fact that the prosecution relied heavily on this aggravating circumstance in urging the death penalty, that Clemons presented substantial evidence of countervailing mitigating circumstances and that the Mississippi Supreme Court, as it candidly admitted in *Johnson* "cannot know what the sentence of [the] jury would have been in the absence of the [invalid] aggravating circumstance." Slip op. at 4. All of these factors point to only one conclusion: The State has not proved beyond a reasonable doubt, and therefore the Mississippi Supreme Court would have been incorrect in holding, that "the error complained of did not contribute to the verdict obtained." *Satterwhite*, ___ U.S. at ___, 108 S.Ct. at 1798.

[23] The sentencing juries in both *Bullock* and *Clemons* found the same two circumstances ("robbery" and "especially heinous") in aggravation. *Bullock*, 525 So. 2d at 774; *Clemons*, 535 So. 2d at 1367.

CONCLUSION

For all the foregoing reasons, the judgment of the Mississippi Supreme Court should be reversed, and petitioner's death sentence should be vacated.

Respectfully submitted,

KENNETH S. RESNICK
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
511 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 977-8200
Counsel of Record for Petitioner Chandler Clemons

Of Counsel:
M. GABRIELLE HILS
CLAIRE GRANDPRE COMBS
Dinsmore & Shohl
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
511 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A
MISSISSIPPI CODE § 97-3-19

§ 97-3-19. Homicide; murder defined; capital murder.

(1) The killing of a human being without the authority of law by any means or in any manner shall be murder in the following cases:

(a) When done with deliberate design to effect the death of the person killed, or of any human being;

(b) When done in the commission of an act eminently dangerous to others and evincing a depraved heart, regardless of human life although without any premeditated design to effect the death of any particular individual;

(c) When done without any design to effect death by any person engaged in the commission of any felony other than rape, kidnapping, burglary, arson, robbery, sexual battery, unnatural intercourse with any child under the age of twelve (12), or nonconsensual unnatural intercourse with mankind, or felonious abuse and/or battery of a child in violation of subsection (2) of section 97-5-39, or in any attempt to commit such felonies.

(2) The killing of a human being without the authority of law by any means or in any manner shall be capital murder in the following cases:

(a) Murder which is perpetrated by killing a peace officer or fireman while such officer or fireman is acting in his official capacity, and with knowledge that the victim was a peace officer or fireman. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "peace officer" means sheriffs of counties and their deputies, constables, marshals and policemen of cities and town game wardens, parole officers, a judge, prosecuting attorney or any other court official, agents of the alcoholic beverage control division of the state tax commission, agents of the bureau of narcotics, personnel of the Mississippi Highway Patrol, and the superintendent and his dep-

uties, guards, officers and other employees of the Mississippi State Penitentiary;

(b) Murder which is perpetrated by a person who is under sentence of life imprisonment;

(c) Murder which is perpetrated by use of detonation of a bomb or explosive device;

(d) Murder which is perpetrated by any person who has been offered or has received anything of value for committing the murder, and all parties to such a murder, are guilty as principals;

(e) When done with or without any design to effect death, by any person engaged in the commission of the crime of rape, burglary, kidnapping, arson, robbery, sexual battery, unnatural intercourse with any child under the age of twelve (12), or nonconsensual unnatural intercourse with mankind, or in any attempt to commit such felonies;

(f) When done with or without any design to effect death, by any person engaged in the commission of the crime of felonious abuse and/or battery of a child in violation of subsection (2) of section 97-5-39, or in any attempt to commit such felony;

(g) Murder which is perpetrated by the killing of any elected official of a county, municipal, state or federal government with knowledge that the victim was such public official.

MISSISSIPPI CODE § 99-19-101

SEPARATE SENTENCING PROCEEDING TO DETERMINE PUNISHMENT IN CAPITAL CASES

99-19-101. Jury to determine punishment in capital cases in separate sentencing proceeding; aggravating and mitigating circumstances to be considered.

(1) Upon conviction or adjudication of guilt of a defendant of capital murder or other capital offense, the court shall conduct a separate sentencing proceeding to determine whether the defendant should be sentenced to death or life imprisonment. The proceeding shall be conducted by the trial judge before the trial jury as soon as practicable. If, through impossibility or inability, the trial jury is unable to reconvene for a hearing on the issue of penalty, having determined the guilt of the accused, the trial judge may summon a jury to determine the issue of the imposition of the penalty. If the trial jury has been waived, or if the defendant pleaded guilty, the sentencing proceeding shall be conducted before a jury impaneled for that purpose. In the proceeding, evidence may be presented as to any matter that the court deems relevant to sentence, and shall include matters relating to any of the aggravating or mitigating circumstances. However, this subsection shall not be construed to authorize the introduction of any evidence secured in violation of the Constitutions of the United States or of the state of Mississippi. The state and the defendant and/or his counsel shall be permitted to present arguments for or against the sentence of death.

(2) After hearing all the evidence, the jury shall deliberate on the following matters:

(a) Whether sufficient factors exist as enumerated in subsection (7) of this section;

(b) Whether sufficient aggravating circumstances exist as enumerated in subsection (5) of this section;

(c) Whether sufficient mitigating circumstances exist as enumerated in subsection (6) of this section, which

outweigh the aggravating circumstances found to exist; and

(d) Based on these considerations, whether the defendant should be sentenced to life imprisonment or death.

(3) For the jury to impose a sentence of death, it must unanimously find in writing the following:

(a) That sufficient factors exist as enumerated in subsection (7) of this section;

(b) That sufficient aggravating circumstances exist as enumerated in subsection (5) of this section; and

(c) That there are insufficient mitigating circumstances, as enumerated in subsection (6), to outweigh the aggravating circumstances.

In each case in which the jury imposes the death sentence, the determination of the jury shall be supported by specific written findings of fact based upon the circumstances in subsections (5) and (6) of this section and upon the records of the trial and the sentencing proceedings. If the jury does not make the findings requiring the death sentence, the court shall impose a sentence of life imprisonment.

(4) The judgment of conviction and sentence of death shall be subject to automatic review by the supreme court of Mississippi within sixty (60) days after certification by the sentencing court of entire record, unless the time is extended for an additional period by the supreme court for good cause shown. Such review by the supreme court shall have priority over all other cases and shall be heard in accordance with rules promulgated by the supreme court.

(5) Aggravating circumstances shall be limited to the following:

(a) The capital offense was committed by a person under sentence of imprisonment.

(b) The defendant was previously convicted of another capital offense or of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person.

(c) The defendant knowingly created a great risk of death to many persons.

(d) The capital offense was committed while the defendant was engaged, or was an accomplice, in the commission of, or an attempt to commit, or flight after committing or attempting to commit, any robbery, rape, arson, burglary, kidnapping, aircraft piracy, sexual battery, unnatural intercourse with any child under the age of twelve (12), or non-consensual/unnatural intercourse with mankind, or felonious abuse and/or battery of a child in violation of subsection (2) of section 97-5-39, or the unlawful use or detonation of a bomb or explosive device.

(e) The capital offense was committed for the purpose of avoiding or preventing a lawful arrest or effecting an escape from custody.

(f) The capital offense was committed for pecuniary gain.

(g) The capital offense was committed to disrupt or hinder the lawful exercise of any governmental function or the enforcement of laws.

(h) The capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel.

(6) Mitigating circumstances shall be the following:

(a) The defendant has no significant history of prior criminal activity.

(b) The offense was committed while the defendant was under the influence of extreme mental or emotional disturbance.

(c) The victim was a participant in the defendant's conduct or consented to the act.

(d) The defendant was an accomplice in the capital offense committed by another person and his participation was relatively minor.

(e) The defendant acted under extreme duress or under the substantial domination of another person.

(f) The capacity of the defendant to appreciate the criminality of his conduct or to conform his conduct to the requirements of law was substantially impaired.

(g) The age of the defendant at the time of the crime.

(7) In order to return and impose a sentence of death the jury must make a written finding of one or more of the following:

(a) The defendant actually killed;

(b) The defendant attempted to kill;

(c) The defendant intended that a killing take place;

(d) The defendant contemplated that lethal force would be employed.

MISSISSIPPI CODE § 99-19-103

§ 99-19-103 Instructions; aggravating circumstances shall be designated by jury in writing; effect of jury' failure to agree on punishment.

The statutory instructions as determined by the trial judge to be warranted by the evidence shall be given in the charge and in writing to the jury for its deliberation. The jury, if its verdict be a unanimous recommendation of death, shall designate in writing, signed by the foreman of the jury, the statutory aggravating circumstance or circumstances which it unanimously found beyond a reasonable doubt. Unless at least one (1) of the statutory aggravating circumstances enumerated in section 99-10-101 is so found or if it is found that any such aggravating circumstance is overcome by the finding of one or more mitigating circumstances, the death penalty shall not be imposed. If the jury cannot, within a reasonable time, agree as to punishment, the judge shall dismiss the jury and impose a sentence of imprisonment for life.

MISSISSIPPI CODE § 99-19-105

§ 99-19-105. Review by supreme court of imposition of death penalty.

(1) Whenever the death penalty is imposed, and upon the judgment becoming final in the trial court, the sentence shall be reviewed on the record by the Mississippi Supreme Court. The clerk of the trial court, within ten (10) days after receiving the transcript, shall transmit the entire record and transcript to the Mississippi Supreme Court together with a notice prepared by the clerk and a report prepared by the trial judge. The notice shall set forth the title and docket number of the case, the name of the defendant and the name and address of his attorney, a narrative statement of the judgment, the offense, and the punishment prescribed. The report shall be in the form of a standard questionnaire prepared and supplied by the Mississippi Court, a copy of which shall be served upon counsel for the state and counsel for the defendant.

(2) The Mississippi Supreme Court shall consider the punishment as well as any errors enumerated by way of appeal.

(3) With regard to the sentence, the court shall determine:

(a) Whether the sentence of death was imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any other arbitrary factor;

(b) Whether the evidence supports the jury's or judge's finding of a statutory aggravating circumstance as enumerated in Section 99-19-101; and

(c) Whether the sentence of death is excessive or disproportionate to the penalty imposed in similar cases, considering both the crime and the defendant.

(4) Both the defendant and the state shall have the right to submit briefs within the time provided by the court, and to present oral argument to the court.

(5) The court shall include in its decision a reference to those similar cases which it took into consideration. In addition

to its authority regarding correction of errors, the court, with regard to review of death sentences, shall be authorized to:

(a) Affirm the sentence of death; or

(b) Set the sentence aside and remand the case for modification of the sentence to imprisonment for life.

(6) The sentence review shall be in addition to direct appeal, if taken, and the review and appeal shall be consolidated from consideration. The court shall render its decision on legal errors enumerated, the factual substantiation of the verdict, and the validity of the sentence.

(7) Upon affirmance, and again upon rehearing if such is necessary, of any sentence of death by the Mississippi Supreme Court of the affirmance or denial of review by the United States Supreme Court, the Mississippi Supreme Court shall reset the date of execution not more that sixty (60) days from the date of the Mississippi Supreme Court's affirmance of the sentence or from the denial of relief by the United States Supreme Court. Unless the sentence is suspended, the Clerk of the Mississippi Supreme Court shall forthwith deliver to the Commissioner of Corrections a warrant of execution under seal of the court, which warrant shall be his authority to execute the convict.

APPENDIX B

CAPITAL CASES TRIED SUBSEQUENT TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF MISS. CODE ANN. § 99-19-101 (1977), AND REVIEWED BY THE MISSISSIPPI SUPREME COURT.

Cases in which the jury found the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance:

1. *Billiot* v. *State*, 454 So. 2d 445, 466 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 1230, 105 S.Ct. 1232 (1985).
2. *Booker* v. *State*, 449 So. 2d 209, 220-21 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 873, 105 S.Ct. 230 (1984), *cert. granted and judgment vacated*, 472 U.S. 1023, 105 S.Ct. 3493 (1985).
3. *Bullock* v. *State*, 525 So. 2d 764, 774 (Miss. 1987).
4. *Cabello* v. *State*, 471 So. 2d 332, 349 (Miss. 1985).
5. *Caldwell* v. *State*, 443 So. 2d 806, 814 (Miss. 1983), *cert. granted*, 469 U.S. 879, 105 S.Ct. 243 (1984), *rev'd in part*, 472 U.S. 320, 105 S.Ct. 2633 (1985).
6. **Cannaday* v. *State*, 455 So. 2d 713 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 1221, 105 S.Ct. 1209 (1985).
7. *Clemons* v. *State*, 535 So. 2d 1354, 1361-62 (Miss. 1988), *cert. granted in part*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 3184 (1989).
8. *Cole* v. *State*, 525 So. 2d 365, 374 (Miss. 1987), *cert. denied*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 330 (1988).
9. **Culberson* v. *State*, 379 So. 2d 499, 508-09 (Miss. 1979), *cert. denied*, 449 U.S. 986, 101 S.Ct. 406 (1980).
10. **Davis (Gregory)* v. *State*, No. DP-86 (Miss. July 26, 1989).
11. *Davis (Danny Ray)* v. *State*, 512 So. 2d 1291, 1292 (Miss. 1987), *cert. denied*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1088 (1988).
12. *Dufour* v. *State*, 453 So. 2d 337, 347 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 1230, 105 S.Ct. 1231 (1985).

13. **Dycus* v. *State*, 440 So. 2d 246 (Miss. 1983).
14. *Edwards (Hezekiah)* v. *State*, 441 So. 2d 84, 90-92 (Miss. 1983).
15. *Evans* v. *State*, 422 So. 2d 737, 746 (Miss. 1982), *cert. denied*, 461 U.S. 939, 103 S.Ct. 2111 (1983).
16. *Faraga* v. *State*, 514 So. 2d 295, 309 (Miss. 1987), *cert. denied*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 2858 (1988).
17. *Fisher* v. *State*, 481 So. 2d 203, 211 (Miss. 1985).
18. **Fuselier* v. *State*, 468 So. 2d 45 (Miss. 1985).
19. *Gilliard* v. *State*, 428 So. 2d 576, 586 (Miss. 1983), *cert. denied*, 464 U.S. 867, 104 S.Ct. 40 (1983).
20. **Gray (David)* v. *State*, 472 So. 2d 409 (Miss. 1985), *cert. granted*, 475 U.S. 1010, 106 S.Ct. 1182 (1986), *rev'd in part*, 481 U.S. 648, 107 S.Ct. 2045 (1987).
21. *Gray (Jimmy Lee)* v. *State*, 375 So. 2d 994, 1003-04 (Miss. 1979), *cert. denied*, 446 U.S. 988, 100 S.Ct. 2975 (1980).
22. *Griffin* v. *State*, No. DP-68 (Miss. Aug. 10, 1989).
23. *Hill* v. *State*, 432 So. 2d 427, 443 (Miss. 1983), *cert. denied*, 464 U.S. 977, 104 S.Ct. 414 (1983).
24. **Houston* v. *State*, 531 So. 2d 598 (Miss. 1988).
25. *Irving* v. *State*, 441 So. 2d 846, 849 (Miss. 1983), *cert. denied*, 470 U.S. 1059, 105 S.Ct. 1774 (1985)
26. *Johnson (Edward Earl)* v. *State*, 416 So. 2d 383, 393 (Miss. 1982).
27. **Johnson (Leon)* v. *State*, 476 So. 2d 1195 (Miss. 1985).
28. *Johnson (Samuel Bice)* v. *State*, 511 So. 2d 1333, 1337 (Miss. 1987), *cert. granted in part*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 693 (1988), *rev'd.*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1981 (1988).
29. **Jones (Gregory)* v. *State*, 461 So. 2d 686 (Miss. 1984), *appeal after remand*, 517 So. 2d 1295 (Miss. 1987), *cert.*

granted and judgment vacated, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 2891 (1988).

30. *Jones (Larry)* v. *State*, 381 So. 2d 983, 994-95 (Miss. 1980), *cert. denied*, 449 U.S. 1003, 101 S.Ct. 543 (1980).

31. *Jordan* v. *State*, 464 So. 2d 475, 478 (Miss. 1985), *cert. granted and judgment vacated*, 476 U.S. 1101, 106 S.Ct. 1942 (1986).

32. *King* v. *State*, 421 So. 2d 1009, 1018 (Miss. 1982), *cert. denied*, 461 U.S. 919, 103 S.Ct. 1903 (1983).

33. *Lanier (Johnny Rufus)* v. *State*, 533 So. 2d 473, 476 (Miss. 1988).

34. **Leatherwood (Alfred)* v. *State*, No. DP-70 (Miss. July 19, 1989).[1]

35. *Leatherwood (Michael)* v. *State*, 435 So. 2d 645 (Miss. 1983), *cert. denied*, 465 U.S. 1084, 104 S.Ct. 1455 (1984).

36. *Lockett* v. *State*, 517 So. 2d 1317, 1335 (Miss. 1987), *cert. denied*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 2858 (1988).

37. **Lockett* v. *State*, 517 So. 2d 1346 (Miss. 1987).

38. *Mhoon* v. *State*, 464 So. 2d 77, 84 (Miss. 1985).

39. *Minnick* v. *State*, No. DP-79, slip op. at 35-36 (Miss. Dec. 14, 1988).

40. **Moffett* v. *State*, 456 So. 2d 714 (Miss. 1984).

41. *Neal* v. *State*, 451 So. 2d 743, 763 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 1098, 105 S.Ct. 607 (1984).

42. *Nixon* v. *State*, 533 So. 2d 1078, 1084 (Miss. 1987), *cert. denied*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 2458 (1989).

---

[1] Alfred Leatherwood was sentenced to die for capital rape, not involving the death of the victim or the use of a weapon. The "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance was the only aggravating circumstance found by the jury.

43. *Pinkney* v. *State*, 538 So. 2d 329, 357 (Miss. 1988), *petition for cert. filed*, (May 12, 1989).

44. *Pruett* v. *Thigpen*, 665 F.Supp. 1254, 1273 (N.D. Miss. 1986), *aff'd*, 805 F.2d 1032 (5th Cir. 1986), *cert. denied*, 481 U.S. 1033, 107 S.Ct. 1964 (1987); *Pruett* v. *State*, 431 So. 2d 1101 (Miss. 1983), *cert denied*, 464 U.S. 865, 104 S.Ct. 201 (1983).

45. *Reddix* v. *State*, 381 So. 2d 999, 1013 (Miss. 1980), *cert. denied*, 449 U.S. 986, 101 S.Ct. 408 (1980), *habeas corpus granted*, *Reddix* v. *Thigpen*, 554 F. Supp. 1212 (S.D. Miss 1983), *rev'd in part*, 728 F.2d 705 (5th Cir. 1984), *rehearing denied*, 732 F.2d 494 (5th Cir. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 990, 105 S.Ct. 397 (1984).

46. **Smith (Grady)* v. *State*, 499 So. 2d 750 (Miss. 1986).

47. *Smith (Willie Albert)* v. *State*, 419 So. 2d 563, 568 (Miss. 1982), *cert. denied*, 460 U.S. 1047, 103 S.Ct. 1449 (1983).

48. **Stringer (James R.)* v. *State*, 454 So. 2d 468, 479 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 1230, 105 S.Ct. 1231 (1985).

49. *Stringer (Jimmy Michael)* v. *State*, 500 So. 2d 928, 944 (Miss. 1986).

50. *Tokman* v. *State*, 435 So. 2d 664, 670 (Miss. 1983), *cert. denied*, 467 U.S. 1256, 104 S.Ct. 3547 (1984).

51. *Voyles* v. *State*, 362 So. 2d 1236, 1244 (Miss. 1978), *cert. denied*, 441 U.S. 956, 99 S.Ct. 2184 (1979).

52. *Washington* v. *State*, 361 So. 2d 61, 65 (Miss. 1978), *cert. denied*, 441 U.S. 916, 99 S.Ct. 2016 (1979).

53. **West (Otha Lee)* v. *State*, 485 So. 2d 681 (Miss. 1986), *cert. denied*, 479 U.S. 983, 107 S.Ct. 570 (1986).

54. **West (Tony Wells)* v. *State*, 463 So. 2d 1048 (Miss. 1985).

55. *Wheat* v. *State*, 420 So. 2d 229, 241 (Miss. 1982), *cert. denied*, 460 U.S. 1056, 103 S.Ct. 1507 (1983).

56. **White* v. *State*, 532 So. 2d 1207 (Miss. 1988).

57. *Wilcher* v. *State*, 448 So. 2d 927, 940 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 873, 105 S.Ct. 231 (1984).

58. **Wilcher* v. *State*, 455 So. 2d 727 (Miss. 1984).

59. **Wiley* v. *State*, 449 So. 2d 756 (Miss. 1984).

60. *Wiley* v. *State*, 484 So. 2d 339, 352 (Miss. 1986), *cert. denied*, 479 U.S. 906, 107 S.Ct. 304 (1986).

61. **Williams (Jessie Derrell)* v. *State*, No. DP-56 (Miss. Oct. 7, 1987).

62. *Williams (Walter)* v. *State*, 445 So. 2d 798, 815 (Miss. 1984), *cert. denied*, 469 U.S. 1117, 105 S.Ct. 803 (1985).

63. **Williamson* v. *State*, 512 So. 2d 868 (Miss. 1987).

64. *Woodward* v. *State*, 533 So. 2d 418, 434 (Miss. 1988), *cert. denied*, ____ U.S. ____, 109 S.Ct. 1767 (1989).

Cases in which the jury did not find the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance:

65. *Coleman* v. *State*, 378 So. 2d 640, 649 (Miss. 1979).

66. **Lanier (Arthur Ray)* v. *State*, 450 So. 2d 69 (Miss. 1984).

67. *Pinkton* v. *State*, 481 So. 2d 306, 308 (Miss. 1985).

68. **West (Tony Wells)* v. *State*, 519 So. 2d 418 (Miss. 1988).

Cases where the jury was not instructed to consider the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance:

69. **Edwards (Leo E.)* v. *State*, 413 So. 2d 1007 (Miss. 1982), *cert. denied*, 459 U.S. 928, 103 S.Ct. 239 (1982).

70. **Laney* v. *State*, 421 So. 2d 1216 (Miss. 1982).

71. *Mease* v. *State*, 539 So. 2d 1324 (Miss. 1989).

*The "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance is not specifically mentioned in the reported decision by the Mississippi Supreme Court. Certified copies of the jury verdict or the judgment in these cases have been lodged with the Clerk of this Court.

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
OCT 16 1989
JOSEPH F. SPANIOL, JR.
CLERK

No. 88-6873

In The Supreme Court of the United States

October Term, 1989

CHANDLER CLEMONS

PETITIONER

VERSUS

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE
SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

BRIEF OF RESPONDENT

MIKE MOORE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

MARVIN L. WHITE, JR.
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
COUNSEL OF RECORD

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
POST OFFICE BOX 220
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39205
TELEPHONE (601) 359-3680

COUNSEL FOR RESPONDENT

T AVAILABLE COPY

QUESTION PRESENTED

Whether The Eighth Amendment Permits An Appellate Court To Save A Sentence Of Death By Reweighing Aggravating and Mitigating Factors Where The Authority For Capital Sentencing Rests Exclusively With The Jury.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
QUESTION PRESENTED	i
TABLE OF CONTENTS	ii
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES	iii
OPINIONS BELOW	1
JURISDICTION	2
CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS INVOLVED	2
STATEMENT OF THE CASE	2
A. Substantive Facts	2
B. Procedural History	10
SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENT	13
ARGUMENT	16
CONCLUSION	64
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE	67

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

CASES **PAGE**

Adams v. Texas, 448 U.S. 38 (1980) . . 41

Barclay v. Florida, 463 U.S. 939 (1983) 14, 23-26, 35

Booth v. Maryland, 482 U.S. 496 (1987) 59, 63

Cabana v. Bullock, 474 U.S. 376 (1986) 44

Cannaday v. State, 455 So.2d 713 (Miss. 1984) 22

Cardinale v. Louisiana, 394 U.S. 437 (1969) 64

Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18 (1967) 35, 39

Clemons v. Mississippi, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 3184, 105 L.Ed.2d 693 (1989) 13

Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d 1354 (Miss.1988) 1, 13, 25, 27, 34

Cole v. State, 525 So.2d 365 (Miss. 1987) 60, 61

Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss. 1979) 22, 51, 53, 55, 56

Delaware v. Van Arsdall, 475 U.S. 673 (1986) 41

Edwards v. State, 441 So.2d 84 (Miss. 1983) 22

Evans v. State, 422 So.2d 737 (Miss. 1982) 52,.53,.55

Flamer v. State, 490 A.2d 104, (Del. 1984), cert. denied, 474 U.S. 856 (1985) 59

Franklin v. Lynaugh, 487 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 2320, 101 L.Ed.2d 155 (1988) 42, 43

Gardner v. Louisiana, 368 U.S. 157 (1961) 47

Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420 (1980) 15, 51, 55

Hall v. State, 539 So.2d 1339 (Miss. 1989) 47

Johnson v. Mississippi, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1981, 100 L.Ed.2d 575 (1988) 14, 32, 36

Johnson v. State, 547 So.2d 59 (Miss. 1989) 36

Johnson v. Thigpen, 806 F.2d 1243 (5th Cir. 1986), cert. denied, 489 U.S. 951 (1987) 56

Lanier v. State, 533 So.2d 473 (Miss. 1988) 22

Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988) 12, 14, 15, 20, 29, 31, 50, 51, 55

Mhoon v. State, 464 So.2d 77 (Miss. 1985) 22

Newell v. State, 308 So.2d 71 (Miss. 1975) 47

Penry v. Lynaugh, 492 U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 2934, 106 L.Ed.2d 256 (1989) . . . 42

Rose v. Clark, 478 U.S. 570 (1986) 41

Satterwhite v. Texas, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1792, 100 L.Ed.2d 284 (1988) 14, 40, 41, 43, 48

South Carolina v. Gathers, 490 U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 2207, 104 L.Ed.2d 876 (1989) 59, 63

Spaziano v. Florida, 468 U.S. 447 (1984) 44

Spinkellink v. Wainwright, 578 F.2d 582 (5th Cir. 1978) 51

Street v. New York, 394 U.S. 576 (1969) 64

Stringer v. State, 500 So.2d 928 (Miss. 1986) 22

Wainwright v. Goode, 464 U.S. 78 (1983) 14, 25, 35, 64

Webb v. Webb, 415 U.S. 493 (1981) . . 64

Wiley v. State, 449 So.2d 756 (Miss. 1984) 22

Williams v. State, 445 So.2d 798 (Miss. 1984) 22

Williams v. State, 544 So.2d 782 (1987) 22

Winters v. New York, 333 U.S. 507 (1948) 47

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862 (1983) . . 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 35

AMENDMENTS AND STATUTES **PAGE**

United States Constitution, Eighth Amendment 14, 16, 17, 23, 50

United States Constitution, Fourteenth Amendment 14, 16, 17

28 U.S.C. §1257(3) 2

Miss. Code Ann. §99-19-102(2) (Supp. 1989) 45

Miss. Code Ann., § 99-19-105 (Supp. 1989) 21

NO. 88-6873

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
OCTOBER TERM, 1989

CHANDLER CLEMONS,
Petitioner

versus

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
Respondent

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

This matter is before the Court on the Petition of Chandler Clemons for a Writ of Certiorari to the Supreme Court of The State of Mississippi wherein the Court affirmed his conviction of capital murder and sentence of death.

OPINIONS BELOW

The opinion of the Mississippi Supreme Court is reported as Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d 1354 (Miss.1988). A copy of the opinion is attached as an exhibit

to the Petition for Writ of Certiorari in this case.

JURISDICTION

Petitioner invokes the jurisdiction of this Court under the authority of 28 U.S.C. §1257(3) challenging the constitutionality of his sentence of death.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS INVOLVED

Petitioner has adequately identified the pertinent constitutional and statutory provisions involved and appended them to his brief.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

A. Substantive Facts:

The facts of this brutal murder reflected by the record in this case show that on the afternoon of April 17, 1987, Anthony Calvin met his friend Darwin Hunter at the Big Star Grocery Store just

off Fisher Road in Warren County. Calvin, who was shopping with his mother at the time, left her to go riding with Hunter in his automobile. While riding, they went to the home of Antonio Hay on Lillye Drive. Not finding Hay at home they went to Chandler Clemons' house; he was not at home either. They then drove to Ron Evans' house, found him at home, and telephoned Hay. Hay was told that they would come to his house and pick him up within an hour. These events took place at approximately five o'clock in the afternoon. Upon arriving at Hay's house they found him ironing the clothes he was going to wear for the evening. Not wanting to waste time they told him they would go and get Chandler Clemons and return for him. Calvin, Hunter and Evans drove to where Clemons lived, talked

with Clemons' for a while and all four then left the house.

They got into Hunter's car and went back to Hay's house to pick him up. After getting Hay, they went to the hospital where his mother worked so that Hay could get some money. While Hay was in the hospital, Clemons began talking to the others about stealing a radio to replace the one that had been stolen from Hunter's car. When Calvin demurred, Clemons put a sawed off shotgun to Calvin's head and said "I'll blow your fucking brains out." This gun had been brought to the car by Hay from his house. Clemons had gotten the gun from under the seat when Hay went into the hospital. Hunter intervened and told Clemons to put the gun down. After Hay returned to the car they took Ron Evans home and proceeded to Garry Hubbard's house. When they reached

Hubbard's house, Clemons began saying that he needed some money and suggested robbing a pizza delivery man. Calvin asked to be taken home, but his request was refused. Hubbard and Hay continued talking about this robbery by discussing which location would be the best from which to make the telephone call ordering the pizza. They decided not to call from Hubbard's house, but went instead to a pay telephone where Hay placed a call to Domino's Pizza. Hay ordered one pizza and requested that the delivery man bring change for a fifty dollar bill. The pizza shop informed Hay that the maximum that their delivery people carried was change for twenty dollars. Hay changed the order to two pizzas and asked that they be delivered to them on Lover's Lane where they would meet him. The pizza shop employee informed Hay that they did not deliver to that

location. Hay canceled the order and hung up the telephone.

The five then drove around, stopping by a friend's house and one of their grandmother's house. They then travelled to Woodglen Apartments where Hubbard and Hunter got out of the car and went to a party in progress there. The remaining three, Clemons, Hay, and Calvin, left the apartments in Hunter's car and drove to the Big Star Grocery Store and placed a second call to Domino's Pizza. Clemons made this second call in which he ordered one pizza. Clemons asked the pizza shop to deliver the pizza to apartment No. 56, Woodglen Apartments. Clemons, Hay and Calvin drove back to the Woodglen Apartments and parked the car. Hay and Clemons got out of the car, Clemons taking the shotgun and Hay taking a stick. They walked over by the apartments and waited.

Calvin remained in the car. Arthur Shorter, the pizza delivery' man, arrived with the pizza and drove up the long hill to the apartments. Clemons hollered to Calvin to drive the car down the hill. Calvin complied and stopped the car part of the way down the hill. Hay came out of the shrubbery by the street and got into the car.

Shorter, finding no one at apartment No. 56, got back in his car and drove back down the hill towards the main road passing Hay and Calvin as he did so. Clemons had gone to the bottom of the hill, and when Shorter approached Clemons flagged him down. Clemons got into Shorter's car and forced him at gunpoint to drive back up the hill to where Hay and Calvin waited. When they arrived, Clemons got out of Shorter's car brandishing the shotgun. Clemons told Shorter to get out

of the car and take everything out of his pockets. Shorter complied, emptying his pockets. Clemons took approximately five dollars and two pizzas from Shorter. Hay got out of the car. He walked over to Shorter, grabbed his car keys and threw them into the bushes beside the street. Shorter started to run after his keys. Clemons stopped him and ordered him to lay down in the street. Shorter complied, lying down on his stomach. Clemons started towards the car when Hay asked him if Shorter had seen his face. Clemons stated that he had. Hay then said, "Chandler, you got to blow his head off because he can identify you." Calvin said not to shoot him and urged them to leave. Hearing this discussion, Shorter began begging Clemons not to shoot him, telling him that he could have everything he had. Hay got into the car taking over the

driving duties from Calvin and drove the car abreast of the spot where Shorter was on the ground. Clemons then shot Shorter and got into the car. As they were driving away, Calvin looked back and saw Shorter momentarily raise his head.

The three drove away, stopped and ate some of the pizza and then went back to the party where they had left Hunter and Hubbard. They had been at the party for about five minutes when Calvin asked Hunter to take him home. Calvin got home and went to bed but could not sleep. He finally got up and went into the living room where he found Charles Bracey, a Warren County jailer, visiting his sister. He told Bracey about the murder.

Shorter did not die immediately. He remained alive long enough to crawl over to his car, where much blood was found on its side. Evidently remembering that the

keys had been thrown into the bushes beside the street Shorter set off either toward the apartment complex or on a search for the keys so he could get help. On his way for help he lost consciousness and later died.

After the murder Clemons disposed of the gun in a hole behind his house. He then went sleep and the next morning got up and went fishing. While Clemons was fishing the sheriff, having Calvin's oral statement, went to Clemons house. Word was left for him to call the sheriff on his return. On his return, Clemons called the sheriff who went and arrested him.

B. <u>Procedural History:</u>

Petitioner was indicted for capital murder during the May 1987 Term of the Circuit Court of Warren County, Mississippi. On motion for change of venue the trial was moved to Harrison

County, Mississippi. Petitioner's trial began on July 20, 1987. After the jury was empaneled petitioner was tried on the indictment and found guilty of capital murder. After the jury returned the guilty verdict, they heard evidence in aggravation and mitigation of sentence and arguments of counsel. They then retired to consider the sentence to impose. After due consideration the jury returned a sentence of death in proper form with the following findings:

> We the jury, unanimously find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that the following facts existed at the commission of the capital murder:
>
> 1. Contemplated that lethal force would be employed.
>
> We the jury unanimously find that the aggravating circumstances of:
>
> 1. Capital offense was committed while

> the defendant was engaged in the commission of robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain;
>
> 2. The capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel

> are sufficient to impose the death penalty and that there are insufficient mitigating circumstances, and we unanimously find that the defendant should suffer death.

Tr. 1249.

Petitioner then took his automatic appeal to the Mississippi Supreme Court. The claim regarding the second aggravating circumstance was not raised in the briefs submitted to the court below. However, during oral argument before the court below petitioner raised the additional claim relating to this Court's decision in Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988). After oral argument, the Court requested briefs

on this issue. On November 30, 1988 the court below issued its opinion affirming both the conviction and sentence of death imposed in this case. A petition for rehearing was filed and later denied on December 21, 1988. Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d 1354 (Miss. 1988).

Petitioner filed a timely petition for writ of certiorari with this Court on March 21, 1989. On June 19, 1989, after response by the state, this Court granted certiorari limited to the first question presented. Clemons v. Mississippi, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 3184, 105 L.Ed.2d 693 (1989).

SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENT

The affirmance of the sentence of death by the Mississippi Supreme Court after invalidating an aggravating circumstance by applying a harmless error or reweighing analysis does not offend the

Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments of the United States Constitution. This conclusion is supported by the rulings of this Court in Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862 (1983); Barclay v. Florida, 463 U.S. 939 (1983); Wainwright v. Goode, 464 U.S. 78 (1983) and Satterwhite v. Texas, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1792, 100 L.Ed.2d 284 (1988). The application of a harmless error or reweighing analysis was proper in this case because no constitutionally inadmissible evidence was admitted for consideration by the jury in support of this aggravating circumstance. Even had inadmissible evidence been admitted, a harmless error analysis still would have been in order. Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988); Johnson v. Mississippi, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1981, 100 L.Ed.2d 575 (1988) (White, J., concurring.).

The Mississippi Supreme Court has a recognized limiting construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance and has applied it in this case on appellate review. Where an appellate court applies its limiting construction of this aggravating circumstance, it can cure the infirmity of allowing the jury to consider this circumstance under a vague instruction at trial. Maynard, supra; Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420 (1980).

ARGUMENT

I.

Whether The Eighth Amendment Permits An Appellate Court To Save A Sentence Of Death By Reweighing Aggravating and Mitigating Factors Where The Authority For Capital Sentencing Rests Exclusively With The Jury.

The issue confronting the Court in the case at bar is whether it is permissible under the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments for an appellate court, after finding one of several aggravating circumstance to be invalid, to apply a harmless error standard and affirm the sentence of death. While this case involves the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance the question to be resolved is not so narrow as to pertain only to this circumstance. We submit that the

precedent of this Court holds that the action taken by the Mississippi Supreme Court in the case at bar is permissible under the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments and that there is no constitutional prohibition in the Court taking such action in other cases.

We begin our argument with a trilogy of cases which control the outcome of this case. The first is Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862 (1983). Zant held that the invalidation of an aggravating circumstances would not invalidate a sentence of death where another valid circumstance or circumstances remain. While the Court expressly reserved the question of whether this rule would apply "under a statutory scheme in which the judge or jury is specifically instructed to weigh statutory aggravating and mitigating circumstances in exercising its

discretion whether or not to impose the death penalty," we think the rationale of the Court does apply in this circumstance. 462 U.S. at 890. The ultimate decision of this Court rested on two grounds. First, the evidence of Stephens' prior convictions was not inadmissible in a federal constitutional sense in the consideration of whether or not to impose the sentence of death. Second, the Court held:

> Our decision in this case depends in part on the existence of an important procedural safeguard, the mandatory appellate review of each death sentence by the Georgia Supreme Court to avoid arbitrariness and to assure proportionality. We accept that court's view that the subsequent invalidation of one of several statutory aggravating circumstances does not automatically require reversal of the death penalty, having been assured that the death penalty will be set aside if the invalidation of an aggravating circumstance make the penalty arbitrary or

> capricious. 250 Ga, at 101, 287 S.E.2d at 4. The Georgia Supreme Court, in its response to our certified question, expressly stated: "A different result might be reached in a case where evidence was submitted in support of a statutory aggravating circumstance which was not otherwise admissible, and thereafter the circumstance failed." Ibid. As we noted in Gregg, 428 U.S, at 204-205, we have also been assured that a death sentence will be vacated if it is excessive or substantially disproportionate to the penalties that have been imposed under similar circumstances. [Footnote omitted.]

462 U.S. at 890.

Looking to the teachings of Zant, we contend that evidence and testimony setting forth the facts of the crime and the manner in which Arthur Shorter was killed are admissible both at the guilt and sentence phase of a capital murder

trial.[1] No inadmissible evidence was introduced or argued in support of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance.[2] The problem with this aggravating circumstance is that the instruction given to the jury did not limit its scope, thereby falling prey to the concerns of vague jury instruction expressed in Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372 (1988). Therefore, we have the question

---

[1] The State put on no further proof in the sentencing phase of the trial of this case. Instead, the State requested that the jury be instructed that they could "consider all of the evidence and exhibits as were previously heard, offered into evidence and accepted into evidence as evidence during the sentencing phase of this particular trial." This request was granted and the State rested on the record. Tr. at 1100-1101.

[2] Respondent submits the comments relating to Mr. Shorter's character were not admitted or argued in support of this aggravating circumstance. We will discuss this issue more fully infra.

of admissible evidence and a vague instruction, the same question faced in Zant.

The second ground used in affirming Zant was the automatic appellate review and proportionality review provisions of the Georgia statutory scheme. Mississippi's statutory scheme requires mandatory appellate review of the sentence for both arbitrariness and proportionality. Miss. Code Ann., § 99-19-105 (Supp. 1989). The Mississippi Supreme Court, obedient to the statutory command, has performed this task in every death penalty case it has affirmed. The Court below has not hesitated to reverse sentences of death[3] for the presence of

---

[3] Of the seventy-nine (79) death penalty cases decided by the Mississippi Supreme Court on direct appeal since the reinstitution of the death penalty thirty-one (31) have been reversed.

arbitrary factors in the sentence phase of the trial. Williams v. State, 544 So.2d 782 (1987); Lanier v. State, 533 So.2d 473 (Miss. 1988); Stringer v. State, 500 So.2d 928 (Miss. 1986); Mhoon v. State, 464 So.2d 77 (Miss. 1985); Cannaday v. State, 455 So.2d 713 (Miss. 1984); Wiley v. State, 449 So.2d 756 (Miss. 1984). Further, the Court has reduced death sentences to life because it found the sentence to be disproportionate to the crime. Williams v. State, 445 So.2d 798 (Miss. 1984); Edwards v. State, 441 So.2d 84 (Miss. 1983); Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss. 1979).[4] Therefore, this

---

[4] The Mississippi Supreme Court has recently reduced two death sentences to life: Reddix v. State, 547 So.2d 792 (Miss. 1989) and Bullock v. State, 525 So.2d 764 (Miss. 1987). While petitioner claims these remands to life imprisonment are proportionality remands, both cases resulted in a life sentence because of the Mississippi Supreme Court's rule mandating that where a majority of the court cannot

Court has the same assurance of mandatory appellate review from the court below that it had from the Georgia Supreme Court when affirming Zant.

The second case in this trilogy is Barclay v. Florida, 463 U.S. 939 (1983). In Barclay, the Court considered the invalidity of an aggravating circumstance in the context of a weighing statute. In Barclay, as in Zant, the information the sentencer was allowed to consider was improper under state law although still admissible under the federal constitution. As in Zant and Barclay, the jury here did not consider any improper evidence since neither the Eighth Amendment nor Mississippi law prohibits the admission of the factual circumstances surrounding the

---

agree on the same disposition of the case the defendant is sentenced to life imprisonment. 547 So.2d at 797.

murder in question and its brutality. Therefore, the evidence was fully admissible.

The Court considered a similar question relative to a weighing statute in Barclay. The issue was defined as whether the

> consideration of this improper aggravating circumstance so infects the balancing process created by the Florida statute that it is constitutionally impermissible for the Florida Supreme Court to let the sentence stand.

463 U.S. at 956.

The Court then held:

> There is no reason why the Florida Supreme Court cannot examine the balance struck by the trial judge and decide that the elimination of improperly considered aggravating circumstances could not possibly effect the balance. See n. 9, supra. "What is important . . . is an individualized determination on the basis of the character of the individual and the circumstances of the

> crime." Zant, supra, at 879 (emphasis in original).
>
> In this case, as in Zant, supra, at 890, our decision is buttressed by the Florida Supreme Court's practice of reviewing each death sentence to compare it with other Florida capital cases and to determine whether "the punishment is too great." State v. Dixon, 283 So.2d 1, 10 (1973).

463 U.S. at 958.

Factually Clemons and Barclay are quite comparable. The affirmance of the death sentence for Clemons comports with the teachings of Barclay[5] and Zant.

Finally, we find in the per curiam opinion in Wainwright v. Goode, 464

---

5 We note that the opinion of Justice Rehnquist in Barclay is a plurality opinion. However, the concurring opinion of Justices Stevens and Powell does not differ greatly from that of the plurality. The concurrence also focused on whether the evidence was admissible in a federal constitutional context and the function of appellate review in determining whether the imposition of the ultimate penalty is warranted. 463 U.S. at 962-973.

U.S. 78 (1983), instructive. Faced with the introduction of evidence of the future dangerousness of the defendant, evidence inadmissible under state law to support a death sentence, this Court reiterated the question as stated by Barclay and found that the balancing process was not so infected:

> A properly instructed jury recommended a death sentence. On direct appeal to the Florida Supreme Court, the court stated that "[c]omparing the aggravating and mitigating circumstances with those shown in other capital cases and weighing the evidence in the case subjudice, our judgment is that death is the proper sentence." Goode v. State, 365 So.2d, at 384-385. Whatever may have been true of the sentencing judge, there is no claim that in conducting its independent reweighing of the aggravating and mitigating circumstances the Florida Supreme Court considered Goode's future dangerousness. Consequently, there is no sound basis for concluding that the procedures followed by the State produced an arbitrary or

> freakish sentence forbidden by the Eighth Amendment.

464 U.S. at 86-87.

Again we have a jury receiving proper information that is not allowed by state law. The distinction in the case at bar is that the evidence received by the jury was permissible under both the state and federal constitutions. The flaw in Clemons was that the instruction failed to properly inform the jury how to consider the admissible evidence relative to the circumstance.

In the case at bar, after considering the impact of the lack of a narrowing instruction on the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance the court below held:

> We likewise are of the opinion beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury's verdict would have been the same with or without the "especially heinous,

atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance.

B.
FURTHER REVIEW

In accordance with Mississippi Code Annotated § 99-19-105(3)(a), (b), (c), and (5) (Supp. 1988) and the decisions of this Court and the federal courts on imposition of the death penalty, we have reviewed further the record in this case and have compared it and the death sentence imposed in the cases decided by this Court since Jackson v. State, 337 So.2d 1242 (Miss. 1976), which cases are set forth in Appendix A.

In our opinion, after a review of those cases coming before this Court, and comparing them to the present case, the punishment of death is not too great when the aggravating and mitigating circumstances are weighed against each other, and the death penalty will not wantonly or freakishly be imposed in this case.

From our independent review, we further find and conclude that the death sentence was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any other arbitrary factor, and that the sentence of death

> is not excessive or disproportionate to the penalty imposed in those cases since 1976, considering both the crime and the manner in which it was committed and the defendant; that the death penalty imposed on Clemons is consistent and evenhanded to like and similar cases; and that the sentencing phase followed in his trial provided a meaningful basis for distinguishing the few cases in which the death penalty is imposed and the many cases in which it is not imposed.

535 So.2d 1364-1365.

The Mississippi Supreme Court was doing nothing more than accepting the invitation of this Court in Maynard. In the concluding paragraphs of that opinion this Court stated:

> The State also insists that the death penalty should stand because the jury found two aggravating circumstances, one of which was unchallenged and is sufficient to sustain the sentence. When this case was decided, however, the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals would not attempt to save the death penalty when one of several aggravating circumstances found

by the jury was found invalid or unsupported by the evidence. As the Tenth Circuit said there was"no provision for curing on appeal a sentencer's consideration of an invalid aggravating circumstance." Id., at 1482. If this was the case at the time, and the State does not dispute it, the Court of Appeals cannot be faulted for not itself undertaking what the state courts themselves refused to do.

It is true that since the decision of the Court of Appeals, the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals has restricted the "heinous atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance to those murders in which torture or serious physical abuse is present. Stouffer v. State, 742 P.2d 562 (1987). At the same time, the court decided that it would not necessarily set aside a death penalty where on appeal one of several aggravating circumstances has been found invalid or unsupported by the evidence. Id., at 564. See also Castro v. State, 754 P.2d 394, 408-409 (1987), cert denied, 485 U.S. ___, 99 L.Ed.2d 446, 108 S.Ct. 1248 (1988).

What significance these decisions of the Court of Criminal Appeals have for the

> present case is a matter for the state courts to decide in the first instance. Like that of the Court of Appeals, our judgment is without prejudice to further proceedings in the state courts for redetermination of the appropriate sentence.

100 L.Ed.2d at 382-383.

The Mississippi Supreme Court interpreted this language as an invitation to follow its own precedent holding that the invalidity of one of several aggravating circumstances did not necessarily invalidate the sentence of death.[6] Such a reading of Maynard was

---

[6] Pinkney v. State, 538 So.2d 329, 355-358 (Miss. 1988), Lanier v. State, 533 So.2d 473, 491 (Miss. 1988); Nixon v. State, 533 So.2d 1078, 1099-1100 (Miss. 1987); Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1346, 1355 (Miss. 1987); Lockett v. State, 517 So.2d 1317, 1336 (Miss. 1987); Faraga v. State, 514 So.2d 295, 309 (Miss. 1987); Johnson v. State, 511 So.2d 1333, 1337 (Miss. 1987); Stringer v. State, 500 So.2d 928, 945 (Miss. 1986); Irving v. State, 498 So.2d 305, 314 (Miss. 1986); Wiley v. State, 484 So.2d 339, 351-52 (Miss. 1986); Edwards v. State, 441 So.2d 84, 92 (Miss. 1983); Tokman v. State, 435 So.2d 664, 670

reinforced by the concurrence of Justice White and the Chief Justice in Johnson v. Mississippi, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1981, 100 L.Ed.2d 575 (1988), wherein the following invitation was made:

> It is left to the Mississippi Supreme Court to decide whether a new sentencing hearing must be held or whether that court should itself decide the appropriate sentence without reference to the inadmissible evidence, thus undertaking to reweigh the two untainted aggravating circumstances against the mitigating circumstances. Cf. Cabana v. Bullock, 474 U.S. 376, 88 L.Ed.2d 704, 106 S.C.t 689 (1986). [Emphasis added.]

100 L.Ed.2d at 588.

This interpretation was further buttressed by the fact that the Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit has specifically approved this manner of dealing with

---

(Miss. 1983); Evans v. State, 422 So.2d 737, 743 (Miss. 1982).

invalid aggravating circumstances not only by the Mississippi Supreme Court, but by the Louisiana court as well.[7] In fact the majority of the states addressing the issue allow such a reweighing or harmless error analysis to be conducted in such

---

[7] **Mississippi cases:** Stringer v. Jackson, 862 F.2d 1108 (5th Cir. 1988), cert. pending, No. 88-7000; Edwards v. Scroggy, 849 F.2d 204 (5th Cir. 1988), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 1328, 103 L.Ed.2d 597 (1989); Evans v. Thigpen, 809 F.2d 239 (5th Cir.), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 107 S.Ct. 3278, 97 L.Ed.2d 782 (1987); Johnson v. Thigpen, 806 F.2d 1243 (5th Cir. 1986), cert. denied, 480 U.S. 951, 107 S.Ct. 1618, 94 L.Ed.2d 802 (1987). **Louisiana cases:** Rault v. Butler, 826 F.2d 299 (5th Cir.), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 14, 97 L.Ed.2d 803 (1987); Celestine v. Butler, 823 F.2d 74 (5th Cir. 1987), cert. denied, 483 U.S. 1036, 108 S.Ct. 6, 97 L.Ed.2d 796 (1987); Welcome v. Blackburn, 793 F.2d 672 (5th Cir. 1986), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 107 S.Ct. 1985, 95 L.Ed.2d 825 (1987); Moore v. Maggio, 740 F.2d 825 (5th Cir. 1984); cert. denied, 472 U.S. 1032, 105 S.Ct. 3514, 87 L.Ed.2d 643 (1985); Williams v. Maggio, 679 F.2d 381 (5th Cir. 1982) (en banc), cert. denied, 463 U.S. 1214, 103 S.Ct. 3553, 77 L.Ed.2d 1456 (1983).

situations.[8] Further, the other federal circuits addressing the issue have respected the state procedures on this issue.[9] From a reading of the opinion in Clemons it is clear that the Mississippi

---

[8] Baldwin v. State, 456 So.2d 117, 125-128 (Ala.Crim.App. 1983), aff'd, Ex parte Baldwin, 456 So.2d 129, 140 (Ala. 1984); State v. Poland, 144 Ariz. 412, 698 P.2d 207, 210-211 (1985); People v. Bittaker, 48 Cal.3d 1046, 774 P.2d 659, 691-692, 259 Cal.Rptr. 630 (1988); Flamer v. State, 490 A.2d 104, 135-136 (Del. 1983); Mitchell v. State, 527 So.2d 179, 182 (Fla. 1988); Foster v. State, 258 Ga. 736, 374 S.E.2d 188, 196-197 (1988); State v. Tassin, 536 So.2d 402, 312 (La. 1988); State v. Johns, 679 S.W.2d 253, 267 (Mo. 1984); State v. Taylor, 304 N.C. 249, 283 S.E.2d 761, 784-785 (1981); Stouffer v. State, 742 P.2d 562, 564-565 (Okla. Crim. 1987); Commonwealth v. Smith, 518 Pa. 15, 540 A.2d 246, 262 (1988); State v. Jones, 288 S.C. 1, 340 S.E.2d 782, 783-784 (1985); State v. Bobo, 727 S.W.2d 945, 955-956 (Tenn. 1987); Stout v. Commonwealth, 237 Va. 126, 376 S.E.2d 288, 292 (1989).

[9] Mercer v. Armontrout, 844 F.2d 582, 584 (8th Cir. 1988); Neuschafer v. Whitley, 816 F.2d 1390, 1393 (9th Cir. 1987); Coleman v. Saffel, 869 F.2d 1377, 1387-1390 (10th Cir. 1989); Lindsey v. Thigpen, 875 F.2d 1509, 1515 (11th Cir. 1989).

Supreme Court was applying the harmless error test found in Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18 (1967)[10] to the situation here. Since no inadmissible information went to the jury in support of this aggravating circumstance, there is no error in the action taken by the Mississippi Supreme Court in the case at bar. See, Zant, Barclay, and Goode.

The broader question before this Court was alluded to in Zant when Justice Stevens noted:

> The Georgia Supreme Court, in its response to our certified question, expressly stated: "A different result might be reached in a case where evidence was submitted in support of a statutory aggravating circumstance which was not otherwise admissible, and thereafter the circumstance failed."

---

[10] The Chapman case involved a death penalty although prior to the present-day guided discretion statutes.

462 U.S. at 890.

The Georgia Supreme Court was expressing its intention not to apply a harmless error analysis mechanically in every case. The court below was faced with a case presenting this question after the reversal by this Court of the death penalty in Johnson v. Mississippi, supra. On remand the Mississippi court held in Johnson v. State, 547 So.2d 59 (Miss. 1989):

> There are two courses open to this Court: (1) remand this cause to the circuit court of Pike County for another sentencing hearing, or (2) make the decision ourselves as to whether to reimpose the death penalty or reduce Johnson's sentence to life because of the invalidation of this aggravating circumstance which was considered by the original trial jury.
>
> As Cabana v. Bullock, fn. 1, supra, makes clear there is no United States Constitutional requirement that "a jury consider the appropriateness of

> a capital sentence." 474 U.S. at 386, 106 Ct. [sic] at 696-97, 88 L.Ed.2d 716.
>
> In Maynard v. Cartwright, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853, 100 L.Ed.2d 372, 382 (1988), the U.S. Supreme Court held an "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance under Oklahoma Stat. Title 21, § 701-12(2) and (4) was unconstitutionally vague. This Court in Clemons v. State, 535 So.2d 1354, 1361-1363 (Miss. 1988), held that even though under Maynard v. Cartwright an "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance should not have been submitted to the sentencing jury, this did not necessitate setting aside a death sentence so long as one or more other valid aggravating circumstances remained, which the jury had found existed in that case. And the above-noted special concurring opinion in Johnson v. Mississippi, fn. 1, also makes clear, this Court is not required to remand this case to another sentencing jury.

547 So.2d at 60.

After discussing that the jury also found the aggravating circumstance of

"especially heinous, atrocious or cruel,"[11] the court stated:

> It is nevertheless true that this aggravating circumstance ["especially heinous, atrocious or cruel"] was considered by the Pike County trial jury, and argued by the State at trial as an additional reason for imposing the death sentence. We cannot know what the sentence of the jury would have been in the absence of this aggravating circumstance.
>
> It is our view that <u>under the facts of this particular case</u> another sentencing jury, rather than this Court should decide whether Johnson shall be sentenced to life imprisonment or the death sentence reimposed. [Emphasis added.]

547 So.2d at 60-61.

Faced with the presentation of inadmissible information in the form of the vacated prior conviction, coupled with

---

[11] The "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance in <u>Johnson</u> suffered the same inadequacy as the one in the case at bar: there was no limiting language in the instruction.

the lack of a narrowing instruction on the "especially heinous" aggravating factor, the Court clearly decided that it could not hold beyond a reasonable doubt that the sentence would have been the same. Therefore, the court below demonstrates it will responsibly apply a harmless error analysis on a case by case basis.[12]

This Court held that the <u>Chapman</u> harmless error test "is a familiar standard to all courts." 386 U.S. at 24. Consequently, deciding whether the sentence would have been the same after a consideration of an invalid aggravating

---

[12] Petitioner misreads the majority in <u>Johnson v. State</u> as relying exclusively on the invalidity of the "prior conviction" aggravating circumstance as the reason for remand to the trial court for a new sentencing hearing. However, the court below considered the effect of <u>two</u> invalid aggravating circumstances on the sentence when making this decision.

circumstance doubt is not a task an appellate court is ill equipped to perform. To support this conclusion we rely on the recent decision of this Court in Satterwhite v. Texas, 486 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1792, 100 L.Ed.2d 284 (1988). There the Court held:

> It is important to avoid error in capital sentencing proceedings. Moreover, the evaluation of the consequences of an error in the sentencing phase of a capital case may be more difficult because of the discretion that is given to the sentencer. Nevertheless, we believe that a reviewing court can make an intelligent judgment about whether the erroneous admission of psychiatric testimony might have affected a capital sentencing jury. Accordingly, we hold that the Chapman harmless error rule applies to the admission of psychiatric testimony in violation of the Sixth Amendment right set out in Estelle v. Smith. [Emphasis added.]

100 L.Ed.2d at 295.

See also, Rose v. Clark, 478 U.S. 570 (1986); Delaware v. Van Arsdall, 475 U.S. 673 (1986).

The testimony in Satterwhite went to support the future dangerousness "Special Issue", which is somewhat akin to an aggravating circumstance in Mississippi. While the Texas statute does not require a weighing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances as the Mississippi statute does, that distinction is apparently not controlling.

In Adams v. Texas, 448 U.S. 38 (1980) this Court stated:

> Nevertheless, jurors in Texas must determine whether the evidence presented by the State convinces them beyond reasonable doubt that each of the three questions put them must be answered in the affirmative. In doing so, they must consider both aggravating and mitigating circumstances, whether appearing in the evidence presented at the trial on guilt or innocence or

during the sentencing proceedings.

448 U.S. at 46.

The Court expounded on this statement in Franklin v. Lynaugh, 487 U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 2320, 101 L.Ed.2d 155 (1988). The Court noted:

> 12. We also repeat our previous acknowledgment, that--as a practical matter--a Texas capital jury deliberating over the Special Issues is aware of the consequences of its answers, and is likely to weigh mitigating evidence as it formulates these answers in a manner similar to that employed by capital juries in "pure balancing" States. See Adams v. Texas, supra, at 46, 65 L.Ed.2d 581, 100 S.Ct. 2521. Thus, the differences between the two systems may be even less than it appears at first examination. [Emphasis added.]

101 L.Ed.2d at 171 n. 12.

Further, in Penry v. Lynaugh, 492 U.S.___, 109 S.Ct. 2934, 106 L.Ed.2d 256 (1989), the Court, quoting the concurring

and dissenting opinions in Franklin, stated:

> "[T]he right to have a sentencer consider and weigh relevant mitigating evidence would be meaningless unless the sentencer was also permitted to give effect to its consideration" in imposing sentence." [Emphasis added.]

106 L.Ed.2d at 280.

This again reinforces the conclusion that the difference between pure weighing and non-weighing statutes is not a controlling factor in this issue. Since the difference between weighing statutes and non-weighing statutes is not a determinative factor the teachings of Satterwhite apply with full force to the case at bar. The conclusion is inescapable that there is no constitutional infirmity in allowing this type analysis by an appellate court.

Likewise, the fact that the jury under Mississippi's statutory scheme makes the determination of sentence instead of a judge is of no constitutional import. In Spaziano v. Florida, 468 U.S. 447 (1984), the Court held:

> We are not persuaded that placing the responsibility on a trial judge to impose the sentence in a capital case is so fundamentally at odds with contemporary standards of fairness and decency that Florida must be required to alter its scheme and give final authority to the jury to make the life-or-death decision.

468 U.S. at 465.

Therefore, the fact that the appellate court reconsiders a jury's sentencing verdict rather than a judge's sentencing verdict is of little import. See, Cabana v. Bullock, 474 U.S. 376 (1986). As long as the appellate court has the full record before it when it reconsiders the sentence, there is no

legitimate concern. Petitioner has not been deprived of any due process right since the jury did make the determination of death as the appropriate punishment in this case.

Petitioner also labors under the misconception that the Mississippi Supreme Court is prevented from applying a harmless error analysis to the sentence phase of a capital murder trial by the state statute requiring a jury to return a sentence of death.[13] Miss. Code Ann. §99-19-102(2) (Supp. 1989). The jury returned a death sentence in this case. The statute was followed. All the Mississippi Supreme Court did on appellate review was to apply a harmless error analysis and

---

[13] Respondent does not argue and state law does not permit the Mississippi Supreme Court to impose the sentence of death initially or override a jury verdict of life and impose a sentence of death.

reconsidered the sentence imposed by the jury without the presence of the invalid aggravating factor.[14]

The Mississippi Supreme Court is allowed to interpret the laws of Mississippi. It is the well established province of state courts "to interpret and, where they see fit, to reinterpret" their own constitutions and statutes. See

---

[14] Section 99-19-105(3), Miss. Code Ann. (Supp. 1989) outlines the supreme court's duties regarding sentence review. The subsection reads:

> With regard to the sentence, the court shall determine:
> (a) Whether the sentence of death was imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any other arbitrary factor;
> (b) Whether the evidence supports the jury's or judge's finding of a statutory aggravating circumstance as enumerated in Section 99-19-101; and
> (c) whether the sentence of death is excessive or disproportionate to the penalty imposed in similar cases, considering both the crime and the defendant. [Emphasis added.]

Gardner v. Louisiana, 368 U.S. 157, 169 (1961). An authoritative interpretation of a state statute by the state's highest court "puts these words in that statute as definitely as if it had been amended by the legislature." Winters v. New York, 333 U.S. 507, 514 (1948). Moreover, under Mississippi law, the state supreme court has the "inherent power to prescribe rules of procedure to facilitate the administration of justice in [Mississippi] courts."[15] Newell v. State, 308 So.2d 71, 78 (Miss. 1975); Hall v. State, 539 So.2d 1339 (Miss. 1989). The Mississippi Supreme Court has not only held that it can affirm a sentence of death where it

---

[15] In Jackson v. State, 337 So.2d 1242 (Miss. 1976), the Mississippi Supreme Court judicially construed our mandatory death penalty statute to be permissive, striking out the mandatory provisions and creating a bifurcated proceeding for the determination of sentence.

finds invalid aggravating circumstances,[16] but it also has held that it can reimpose a sentence of death after it has been vacated by a federal court without having to remand the case for retrial before a jury.[17] Therefore, there is no state law prohibition to preforming a harmless error or reweighing process.

Respondent would submit that since a "reviewing court can make an intelligent judgment about whether the erroneous admission of [an aggravating circumstance] might have affected a capital sentencing jury," Satterwhite, 100 L.Ed.2d at 295, the Constitution of the United States is

---

16 See footnote 6, supra.

17 See: Reddix v. State, 547 So.2d 792 (Miss. 1989); Johnson v. State, 547 So.2d 59 (Miss. 1989); Booker v. State, 511 So.2d 1329 (Miss. 1987), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 99 L.Ed.2d 492, reh. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 100 L.Ed.2d 237 (1988); Bullock v. State, 525 So.2d 764 (Miss. 1987).

not offended by the application of a harmless error or reweighing analysis regarding an invalid aggravating circumstance.

II.
The Especially Heinous, Atrocious Or Cruel Aggravating Factor Is Not Per Se Unconstitutional, And, As Construed By The Mississippi Supreme Court, Is Properly Limited.[18]

This Court in Maynard v. Cartwright, supra, held that the consideration by an Oklahoma jury of the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating factor without a limiting instruction violated the Eighth Amendment because it did not provide a meaningful basis upon which to "distinguish this case, in which the death penalty was imposed, from the many cases in which it was not." 100 L.Ed.2d at 381;

---

[18] The Court granted certiorari to consider the first question presented in the petition. However, petitioner has recast the question presented to include other issues not encompassed by the original question. Respondent is compelled to briefly respond to these additional questions.

Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420, 433 (1980). In Maynard, the Court noted:

> The affirmance of the death sentence by the Georgia Supreme Court was held to be insufficient to cure the jury's unchanneled discretion because that court failed to apply its previously recognized limiting construction of the aggravating circumstance.

100 L.Ed.2d at 381.

Respondent reads this passage as allowing an appellate court to cure the error of a vague instruction on this circumstance by applying a limiting construction at the appellate stage of the proceedings. Like Georgia, the Mississippi Supreme Court has placed a construction on the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance that passes constitutional muster. In Coleman v. State, 378 So.2d 640 (Miss. 1979), the court below adopted the construction found in Spinkellink v.

Wainwright, 578 F.2d 582 (5th Cir. 1978), which held:

> What is intended to be included are those capital crimes where the actual commission of the capital felony was accompanied by such additional acts as to set the crime apart from the norm of capital felonies--the conscienceless or pitiless crime which is unnecessarily torturous to the victim.

578 F.2d at 611.

Later in Evans v. State, 422 So.2d 737 (Miss. 1982), the court expanded the construction to include cases in which "mental torture and aggravation" were inflicted upon the victim.[19]

---

[19] The Mississippi court has further refined its construction of the "especially heinous" aggravating factor since the decision in this case in Pinkney v. State, 538 So.2d 329, 355-358 (Miss. 1988). The court held:

> We note also that the barbarity sufficient to satisfy this aggravating circumstance can be demonstrated by showing that the defendant utilized a method of killing which caused serious mutilation, where there is

Unlike Georgia, the Mississippi Supreme Court applied its previously recognized limiting construction to the facts of this case. Citing Coleman and Evans, the court said the facts surrounding the murder of Arthur Shorter were brutal and torturous. 535 So.2d at 1364. The court also observed:

> Clemons, with the gun in his hand, told Arthur Shorter, the pizza delivery man, to get out of the vehicle and told him to "take out everything you have" and to take all his money out of his pockets. At that time, either Clemons or Hay threw the keys to the pizza delivery vehicle into the bushes. Clemons ordered Shorter to lie down, which he did. Clemons took the bag of money and some pizzas from the

---

> dismemberment of the corpse, where the defendant inflicted physical or mental pain before death, or where a lingering or torturous death was suffered by the victim. See also, Billiot v. State, 454 So.2d 455, 464-65 (Miss. 1984).

538 So.2d at 357.

delivery vehicle. As he started on his way back to the car in which Calvin was sitting, Hay asked Clemons if Shorter had seen his face. Clemons replied in the affirmative. Hay then said, "Chandler, you got to blow his head off because he can identify you." Shorter begged Clemons not to shoot him. Clemons told Hay to pull their car farther down the hill, which he did. Clemons shot Shorter and got into the car with Hay and Calvin and the started down the hill. Calvin looked back and saw Shorter raise his head once.

The physical facts indicate that death for Shorter was not instantaneous; that after being shot, he dragged himself to his vehicle and attempted to get into it; and that, having no keys with which to start the vehicle, he began making his way toward the apartment complex. After going some distance, he collapsed and died sometime later.

535 So.2d at 1356.

A reading of these facts clearly show that this case falls within the limiting construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" adopted by the

Mississippi Supreme Court in Evans and Coleman. Shorter was killed execution style clearly making it conscienceless. He was begging for his life when he was shot, satisfying both the pitiless and mental torture requirements of the construction. Shorter did not die or lose consciousness instantly, suffering a lingering death. Therefore, he had time to realize his mortal situation. This also fulfills the mental torture and aggravation requirement. In short, the evidence amply satisfies the limiting construction placed on this circumstance by the Mississippi Supreme Court.

The Mississippi Supreme Court, like Respondent, read Maynard and Godfrey to allow the infirmity in this aggravating circumstance to be cured by an application of its limiting construction at the appellate level. That court followed this

procedure and applied its limiting construction to this case. This clearly was an additional ground upon which the Mississippi Supreme Court affirmed the sentence of death in this case.

While this limiting construction of "especially heinous atrocious or cruel" as been used since 1979, the application of this construction by the Mississippi court has not always been found to be consistent. The Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit has noted that the construction has been more "honored in breach than observance." Johnson v. Thigpen, 806 F.2d 1243, 1247 (5th Cir. 1986), cert. denied, 480 U.S. 951 (1987). However, the Fifth Circuit was not compelled to reverse in Johnson v. Thigpen.

In Johnson v. Thigpen, the Fifth Circuit recognized that the Mississippi

statute was unlike the statute in Georgia.[20] It noted:

> Georgia does not narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty by defining specific classes of murders that are capital murder. Gregg, 428 U.S. at 196, 96 S.Ct. at 2936. Rather, the aggravating circumstances are the sole statutory narrowing mechanism. Id. at 196-97, 96 S.Ct. at 2936. Thus, in Godfrey, when the Georgia Supreme Court did not properly limit the "outrageously or wantonly vile" aggravating circumstance, there was indeed "no principled way to distinguish [Godfrey's] case, in which the death penalty was imposed, from the many cases in which it was not." . . .
>
> No such failure exists in the present case. Even given Mississippi's broadened construction of the especially heinous aggravating circumstance, . . . , the Mississippi capital murder statute still narrows the class of persons eligible for the death penalty. In the present

---

[20] In Florida and Oklahoma any first degree murder is eligible for the death sentence after the finding of a single aggravating circumstance.

case, for example, Johnson was convicted of the murder of a peace officer acting in his official capacity. This element of a capital offense in Mississippi is a statutory aggravating circumstance in Georgia. . . . The definition of capital murder in Mississippi serves the same narrowing function as the parallel aggravating circumstance would in Georgia.

In fact, the Mississippi death penalty statute, as applied in this case, is indistinguishable from the Texas statute. In approving the Texas statute in Jurek, the Supreme Court recognized that, by defining capital murder narrowly, "in essence, the Texas statute requires that the jury find the existence of a statutory aggravating circumstance before the death penalty may be imposed. . . . The Mississippi statute, unlike the Texas statute, provides the added protection of requiring proportionality review by the state supreme court.

806 F.2d at 1248-1249.

Thus, the Mississippi statute provides for a double narrowing process, first, by defining only certain murders as capital

murder and second requiring that aggravating circumstances be found after conviction of this narrowly defined murder. The fact that the weighing process comes after the point of the second narrowing decreases its importance in the determination of the sentence. In fact it takes it out of the realm of a weighing statute. See, Flamer v. State, 490 A.2d 104, 134-136 (Del. 1984), cert. denied, 474 U.S. 856 (1985).

Finally, we must respond to the allegation that victim impact evidence was introduced in support of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance. Petitioner is attempting to raise, for the first time, a claim under Booth v. Maryland, 482 U.S. 496 (1987) and South Carolina v. Gathers, 490 U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 2207, 104 L.Ed.2d 876 (1989) through the back door.

There was testimony by Shorter's father during the guilt phase of the trial relating the victim's age, his marital status, that he had a three year old son, had a college degree and held two jobs. The main purpose of Matthew Shorter's testimony was to identify the deceased, relate to the jury that he was a living person earlier on the day of the murder and state that he was no longer alive. Tr. 726-733. However, no objection was raised to the introduction of this testimony at trial. Therefore, no claim could have been raised on direct appeal to the court below concerning this claim. In Cole v. State, 525 So.2d 365 (Miss. 1987) the court below held:

> Counsel may not sit idly by making no protest as objectionable evidence is admitted, and then raise the issue for the first time on appeal. If no contemporaneous objection is made, the error, if any is waived. This rule's applicability is not diminished in a capital case.

525 So.2d at 369.

Later, during the first closing argument of the sentence phase of this trial the assistant district attorney summarized the father's testimony and telling the jury that Shorter's father had instilled the "work ethic" in his son and that he would be seen by his mother and father again. Tr. 1168-1169. Again no objection was interposed by defense counsel to this argument.[21] Therefore, any claim relating thereto is barred. Cole, supra.

Petitioner would have us believe that this testimony was introduced only for the

---

[21] This argument was made during the first half of the state's divided argument. Both defense counsel had the opportunity to argue after this argument was made. The district attorney did not return to this topic in his final argument.

purpose of supporting the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance. This is not supported by the record. The argument relating to the "especially heinous" aggravating factor preceded the above argument. It reads:

> Then it [the instruction] says, "the capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." What more heinous can you have or more cruel or atrocious can you be than for a man to be crawling on the ground and you stick a 20-gauge shot gun to his head and shoot him. What more cruel, atrocious or heinous can you be when a man begs you for mercy, "Take all I've got, just don't shoot me". And you still point a gun to his head while he is on the ground and shoot him.
>
> It says, "you must unanimously find beyond a reasonable doubt that one or more of these proceedings, [sic] aggravating circumstances exist." Both need not exist. All you need to find is just one of them.

Tr. 1166-1167.

Clearly, from a reading of the argument the assistant district attorney had finished his argument on the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance prior to his references to Arthur Shorter the person. The testimony and argument about Arthur Shorter and his life were not introduced or used to support the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance. The jury was never told that they could consider this evidence in support of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance or as a separate aggravating circumstance to support the death sentence. This theme was not returned to by the district attorney in the final argument of the State. No claim having been made under Booth or Gathers below, this argument is not properly

before the Court.[22] Webb v. Webb, 415 U.S. 493 (1981); Street v. New York, 394 U.S. 576 (1969); Cardinale v. Louisiana, 394 U.S. 437 (1969).

Nothwithstanding, the holding of Goode, supra, supports affirmance here as

> whatever may have been true of the sentencing [jury], there is no claim that in conducting its independent reweighing of the aggravating and mitigating circumstances the [Mississippi] Supreme Court considered [Shorter's character].

464 U.S. at 86-87.

Since no improper evidence was considered by the Mississippi Supreme Court in reweighing the aggravating and mitigating circumstances, the affirmance of the sentence of death should stand.

CONCLUSION

---

[22] It is also noteworthy that Booth was decided on June 15, 1987 and petitioner's trial began on July 20, 1987. 535 So.2d at 1355. Therefore, objections under Booth were available to petitioner.

For the above and foregoing reasons the decision of the Mississippi Supreme Court affirming the sentence of death in this case should be affirmed.

Respectfully submitted,
MIKE MOORE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

MARVIN L. WHITE, JR.
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Counsel of Record)

BY: Marvin L. White, Jr.

Office of the Attorney General
Post Office Box 220
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
Telephone: (601) 359-3680

Dated: Jackson, Mississippi
October 16, 1989

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Marvin L. White, Jr., Assistant Attorney General for the State of Mississippi, do hereby certify that I have this day caused to be mailed, via United States Postal Service, first-class postage prepaid, three (3) true and correct copies of the foregoing **Brief for Respondents** to the following:

Kenneth S. Resnick, Esquire
Dinsmore & Shohl
2100 Fountain Square Plaza
511 Walnut Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

This the 16th day of October, 1989.

Marvin L. White, Jr.
MARVIN L. WHITE, JR.

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
AUG 18 1989
JOSEPH F. SPANIOL, JR.
CLERK

No. 88-6873

In The
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
October Term, 1989

Chandler Clemons,

Petitioner,

v.

The State of Mississippi,

Respondent.

On Writ of Certiorari to the
Supreme Court of Mississippi

BRIEF AMICUS CURIAE OF THE MISSISSIPPI CAPITAL DEFENSE RESOURCE CENTER, INC.

MARK D. SCHNEIDER*
DONALD B. VERRILLI, JR.
JENNER & BLOCK
21 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Attorneys for Amicus

August 18, 1989

*Counsel of Record

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES..... ii

INTEREST OF AMICUS..... 1

INTRODUCTION..... 2

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT..... 10

ARGUMENT..... 12

I. THIS COURT'S RECENT DECISION IN MAYNARD V. CARTWRIGHT MANDATES THE CONCLUSION THAT MISSISSIPPI'S "ESPECIALLY HEINOUS, ATROCIOUS AND CRUEL" STATUTORY AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCE VIOLATES THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT..... 12

II. THE JURY'S IMPROPER RELIANCE ON THE "ESPECIALLY HEINOUS, ATROCIOUS OR CRUEL" STATUTORY AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCE VIOLATES THE EIGHTH AMENDMEMT BECAUSE THIS FACTOR PLAYED A DETERMINATIVE ROLE IN ULTIMATE DECISION TO SENTENCE MR. CLEMONS TO DEATH UNDER MISSISSIPPI'S NARROWLY CIRCUMSCRIBED CAPITAL SENTENCING PROCEDURE..... 22

III. THE CONSTITUTION REQUIRES THAT ONLY A NEW FINDER OF FACT MAY REIMPOSE A DEATH SENTENCE AFTER A PRIOR SENTENCE HAS BEEN VACATED AS A RESULT OF THE TYPE OF ERROR PRESENT IN THIS CASE..... 39

CONCLUSION..... 50

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases	Page
Barclay v. Florida, 463 U.S. 939 (1983)	38
Cabana v. Bullock, 474 U.S. 376 (1986)	43,44
Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320 (1985)	41
California v. Brown, 479 U.S. 538 (1987)	4
Cannaday v. State, 455 So. 2d 713 (Miss. 1984)	49
Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18 (1967)	36,37
Cole v. State, 525 So. 2d 365 (Miss. 1987)	18
Coleman v. State, 378 So. 2d 640 (Miss. 1979)	17
Culberson v. State, 379 So. 2d 499 (Miss. 1979)	18
Edwards v. State, 441 So. 2d 84 (Miss. 1983)	19,49
Enmund v. Florida, 458 U.S. 782 (1982)	40,43,46
Gathers v. South Carolina, 109 S. Ct. 2207 (1989)	8
Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420 (1980)	13

Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153 (1976)..... 26,29

Hicks v. Oklahoma, 447 U.S. 343 (1980)..... 46

Irving v. State, 361 So. 2d 1360 (Miss. 1978)..... 19

Johnson v. Mississippi, No. DP-43, (July 19, 1989), 1989 WL 82333..... 21,49

Johnson v. State, 416 So. 2d 383 (Miss. 1982)..... 19

Johnson v. State, 511 So. 2d 1333 (Miss. 1987)..... 37

Johnson v. Thigpen, 806 F.2d 1243 (5th Cir. 1986)..... 20,34

Lockett v. Ohio, 438 U.S. 586 (1978)..... 26

Lockett v. State, 517 So. 2d 1317 (Miss. 1984)..... 19

Lowenfield v. Phelps, 108 S. Ct. 546 (1988)..... 32,33,34

Maynard v. Cartwright, 108 S. Ct. 1853 (1988)..... passim

Mhoon v. State, 464 So. 2d 77 (Miss. 1985)..... 49

Penry v. Lynaugh, 109 S. Ct. 2934 (1989)..... passim

Pinkney v. State, 481 So. 2d 306 (Miss. 1985)..... 22

Satterwhite v. Texas, 486 U.S. 249 (1988)..... 36

Stringer v. State, 500 So. 2d 928
(Miss. 1986)..... 18

Tokman v. State, 435 So. 2d 664
(Miss. 1983)..... 18

Wainwright v. Goode, 464 U.S. 78
(1983)..... 41

Wiley v. State, 449 So. 2d 756
(Miss. 1984)..... 48

Williams v. State, 445 So. 2d 798
(Miss. 1984)..... 48

Woodward v. State, 533 So. 2d 418
(Miss. 1988)..... 15,20

Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862
(1983)..... passim

Statutes

Miss. Code Ann: § 99-19-101..... passim

No. 88-6873

In The
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
October Term, 1989

Chandler Clemons,

Petitioner,

v.

The State of Mississippi,

Respondent.

On Writ of Certiorari to the
Supreme Court of Mississippi

BRIEF AMICUS CURIAE OF THE MISSISSIPPI CAPITAL DEFENSE RESOURCE CENTER, INC.

INTEREST OF AMICUS

Amicus The Mississippi Capital Defense Resource Center, Inc. was created by the Mississippi State Bar Association for the purpose of assisting counsel in the representation of indigent death-sentenced prisoners. The primary goal of the Resource Center is to improve defense representation in capital cases by offering expert support, legal guidance and technical assistance to court-appointed or volunteer counsel. The Resource Center provides such assistance to attorneys at all stages of the capital sentencing and appellate process, from trial through federal habeas corpus review. The Resource Center legal staff also serves directly as counsel of record in twelve capital cases now pending in the Mississippi state and federal courts. The Mississippi Capital Defense Resource Center accordingly has a substantial

interest in this case, which concerns the operation of Mississippi's death penalty statute.[1/]

INTRODUCTION

This case presents two narrow but important questions of Eighth Amendment law: first, whether the invalidity of Mississippi's "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" statutory aggravating circumstance renders Mr. Clemons' sentence unconstitutional because the jury that sentenced him was explicitly instructed to weigh this invalid circumstance, along with one other, against all mitigating considerations; and second, whether Mr. Clemons' case must be remanded for a new sentencing proceeding to ensure a reliable, individualized assessment of his

---

1/ The parties have consented to the submission of this brief. Their letters of consent are being filed with the Clerk of this Court.

personal culpability and moral guilt. As will be demonstrated, under Mississippi's tightly circumscribed capital sentencing procedure, the jury's reliance on the invalid consideration precluded the possibility of a reliable "reasoned moral response" to Mr. Clemons' character and the circumstances of his crime. See Penry v. Lynaugh, 109 S. Ct. 2934, 2947 (1989) (quoting California v. Brown, 479 U.S. 538, 545 (1987) (O'Connor, J., concurring) (emphasis in original)). Mississippi's capital sentencing procedure precludes the State Supreme Court from rectifying the deficiency and rendering a constitutionally reliable sentence. Accordingly, the judgment of the Mississippi Supreme Court must be reversed.

Mr. Clemons was convicted of capital murder for the role he played in the robbery and killing of a pizza delivery person. Clemons v. Mississippi, 535 So.

2d 1354 (Miss. 1988). The State's case rested primarily on testimony from a codefendant who had entered into a plea bargain. At the sentencing phase of Mr. Clemons' trial, the jury was instructed to:

> [c]onsider only the following elements, if any, of aggravation in determining whether the death penalty should be imposed:
>
> (1) the capital offense was committed while the defendant was engaged in the commission of robbery and was committed for pecuniary gain;
>
> (2) the capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel.

See Joint Appendix (J.A.) (emphasis added). The jury was also specifically instructed not to consider any aggravating circumstances, statutory or nonstatutory, beyond these two. And the jury was instructed fourteen times to weigh the statutory aggravating circumstances against all mitigating evidence and

arguments in determining whether death was the appropriate sentence. Id.

These instructions conform precisely to the dictates of Mississippi's capital sentencing statute, which strictly limits and directs the capital sentencer's discretion. Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101 (Supp. 1987). The statute states that (i) the sentencing jury "shall be limited to" consideration of statutory aggravating factors, id. at 99-19-101(5), and (ii) a death sentence may be imposed only when the jury finds beyond a reasonable doubt that mitigating considerations do not "outweigh the aggravating circumstances," id. at 99-19-101(3)(c) (emphasis added). Thus, in Mr. Clemons' case as in every capital case in Mississippi, statutory aggravating circumstances play a determinative role not only in narrowing the class of eligible defendants but also in guiding the sentencer's ultimate decision

whether the defendant should receive a death sentence based on "the character of the individual and the circumstances of the crime." See Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 879 (1983) (emphasis added).

In Mr. Clemons' case, the prosecution made the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" aggravating circumstance the centerpiece of its sentencing phase argument for death -- to the virtual exclusion of the other statutory factor at issue. But the prosecution's argument included almost no effort to identify the additional characteristics that might permit the conclusion that Mr. Clemons' crime was more "heinous, atrocious or cruel" than murder generally. Instead, exploiting the intractable ambiguity of this statutory language, see Maynard v. Cartwright, 108 S. Ct. 1853 (1988), the prosecutor urged the jury to view the murder under consideration as especially

heinous because the victim was so worthy an individual, and because the loss would be keenly felt by his parents. See Gathers v. South Carolina, 109 S. Ct. 2207 (1989) (holding victim impact arguments unconstitutional). The jury received no limiting instructions as to the scope of the "especially, heinous, atrocious and cruel" language. After deliberation, the jury found both this aggravating circumstance, and the other one charged, and imposed a sentence of death.

On direct appeal, the Mississippi Supreme Court affirmed the sentence of death, notwithstanding this Court's ruling in Maynard v. Cartwright. Although Mississippi's "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" aggravating circumstance is identical to the Oklahoma aggravating circumstance invalidated in Maynard, the Mississippi Supreme Court advanced two reasons for declining to follow Maynard.

First, Mississippi's "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel aggravating circumstance" had been given a consistent limiting construction. Second, under Zant v. Stephens the invalidity of this circumstance had no consequence because the sentencer found another, valid statutory aggravating circumstance. 535 So. 2d at 1363.

The Mississippi Supreme Court's opinion does not, however, attempt to demonstrate that the purported narrowing construction of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" has been applied consistently. Nor does the opinion explain how Zant v. Stephens could control, notwithstanding the crucial differences between the Georgia capital sentencing procedure at issue in Zant and Mississippi's weighing procedure for determining capital sentences. Nor is there any foundation for the court's passing

suggestion that any error involved was harmless -- which is unsupportable in light of the fact that the prosecutor relied almost exclusively on the invalid consideration in closing argument. The court made no effort to identify the mitigating considerations weighed by the jury, or to explain why no reasonable juror could have found that these mitigating considerations outweighed the single remaining valid aggravating circumstance. In short, the Mississippi Supreme Court rubber-stamped the verdict of death, without any responsible analysis of the grave issues before it.

This Court granted certiorari on June 19, 1989. 109 S. Ct. 3184 (1989).

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

This Court's recent decision in Maynard v. Cartwright squarely governs Mr. Clemons' case. His death sentence must be

overturned because none of the grounds on which the Mississippi Supreme Court sought to distinguish Maynard withstands scrutiny.

Mississippi's especially heinous, atrocious and cruel aggravating circumstance violates the Eighth Amendment for the same reasons the identically worded Oklahoma provision was struck down in Maynard. The jury that sentenced Mr. Clemons was given no limiting instructions as to the meaning of the statutory language, and the Mississippi Supreme Court has not supplied a consistent limiting construction. To the contrary, this invalid aggravating circumstance has been applied lawlessly in Mississippi. (Point I).

The invalidity of this statutory aggravating circumstance requires invalidation of Mr. Clemons' sentence because statutory aggravating factors play a

determinative role in the ultimate selection stage of Mississippi's tightly circumscribed capital sentencing procedure. For this reason, the present case is not governed by Zant v. Stephens, but by Maynard. (Point II).

This finding of invalidity entitles Mr. Clemons to a new sentencing before a jury because under Mississippi's capital sentencing procedures an appellate court is institutionally incapable of rendering the "reasoned moral response" that the Eighth Amendment requires. (Point III).

ARGUMENT

I. THIS COURT'S RECENT DECISION IN MAYNARD V. CARTWRIGHT MANDATES THE CONCLUSION THAT MISSISSIPPI'S "ESPECIALLY HEINOUS, ATROCIOUS AND CRUEL" STATUTORY AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCE VIOLATES THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT.

The statutory aggravating circumstance of "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" murder, set forth in Mississippi's capital punishment statute, Miss.

Code Ann. 99-19-101, is identical -- word for word -- to the Oklahoma statutory provision struck down in Maynard v. Cartwright. The charge to Mr. Clemons' sentencing jury, which recited this unconstitutional language without any limiting gloss, thus presented exactly the same risk of unreliable capital sentencing identified by this Court in Maynard. Because "an ordinary person could believe that every unjustified, intentional taking of a human life is 'especially heinous,'" 108 S. Ct. at 1859, the charge did not provide Mr. Clemons' jury with any meaningful guidance as to whether his murder should be considered especially blameworthy. See Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420, 428-429 (1980). Standing alone, the vague, encompassing language of this statutory aggravating circumstance did not "reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant

compared to others found guilty of murder." Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. at 877. The jury was thus left with unfettered discretion in assessing the blameworthiness of Mr. Clemons' conduct; its interpretation of the statutory language "can only be the subject of sheer speculation." Godfrey, 446 U.S. at 429.

Mississippi's experience with the "especially heinous" instruction vividly confirms the concerns that led this Court to invalidate the identical provision in Maynard. As of August 1 of this year, in cases tried subsequent to the effective date of Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101 (1977), the State had instructed the jury to consider the especially heinous aggravating circumstance in sixty-eight cases of the seventy-one cases in which the jury

recommended the death penalty.[2/] In only one of these sixty-eight cases did the State provide the jury with any sort of limiting instruction. See Woodward v. State, 533 So. 2d, 418, 434 (Miss. 1988), cert. denied, 109 S. Ct. 1767 (1989).[3/] And out of these sixty-eight cases, the jury found the crime to be "especially

---

2/ See Appendix A, Sections 1 and 2.

3/ The limiting instruction given in Woodward, moreover, did nothing to limit and direct the sentencer's discretion. The trial court instructed the jury that "in considering whether the capital offense was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel; heinous means extremely wicked or shockingly evil; atrocious means outrageously wicked and vile; and cruel means assigned [sic] to inflict a high degree of pain with indifference, to or even enjoyment of, the suffering of others." (Tr. 2110.)

At trial, during the charge conference, Woodward objected to the instruction which allowed the jury to consider as an aggravating circumstance that the capital murder "was especially heinous, atrocious or cruel." The ground articulated for the objection was that there was not sufficient evidence to justify the instrucion, a reference to the fact that the victim died instantly. (Tr. 1079.)

heinous" in sixty-four. See Appendix A, Section 1.

Consideration of the heinous aggravating circumstance did not guide the jury's discretion in these sixty-four cases; instead, the "especially heinous" instruction plainly induced sentencing juries to call virtually all murders "especially heinous." Twenty-nine of the cases -- nearly half of the total -- involved murder by gunshot wounds where death occurred instantly or within a few minutes. 4/ These twenty-nine cases did not involve physical or emotional torture, serial murder, or other facts that set the murders apart from the capital murders that have been found not to warrant the death penalty in Mississippi. None of

---

4/ Those 29 cases are found in Appendix A, Section 1, markd with an asterisk.

these murders was qualitatively more "heinous" than any murder.

This abject failure to guide the sentencing jury has not been remedied by a consistent limiting construction of the Mississippi Supreme Court. Far from "consistent," the Mississippi Supreme Court's construction and application of the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" statutory factor is utterly lawless.

In Coleman v. State, 378 So. 2d 640 (Miss. 1979), the Mississippi Supreme Court purported to establish a limiting construction to the phrase "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel," holding that to be so characterized a murder had to be "conscienceless or pitiless" and "unnecessarily torturous to the victim." See id. at 648. But this construction has never been applied subsequently by the Court. To the contrary, the Mississippi Supreme

Court has rarely even made mention of this construction.

In most cases challenging the "especially heinous" instruction, the Mississippi Supreme Court has made no analysis of the propriety of the aggravating circumstance at all, beyond stating summarily that all the aggravating circumstances were warranted. See, e.g., Culberson v. State, 379 So. 2d 499, 508-509 (Miss. 1979), cert. denied, 449 U.S. 986 (1980), Cole v. State, 525 So. 2d 365, 374 (Miss. 1987), cert. denied, 109 S. Ct. 330 (1988). In other cases, the Court assumed arguendo that the aggravating circumstance was improper, but affirmed the sentence on the ground that other aggravating circumstances were present. See, e.g., Stringer v. State, 500 So. 2d 928, 944 (Miss. 1986); Tokman v. State, 435 So. 2d 664, 670 (Miss. 1983), cert. denied, 467 U.S. 1256 (1984).

In still other cases, the court merely compounded its earlier error, by stating that "heinousness" had been found in similar cases in the past, without ever considering whether those earlier cases could be justified in light of the court's purported limiting construction. See, e.g., Johnson v. State, 416 So. 2d 383, 393 (Miss. 1982); Lockett v. State, 517 So. 2d 1317, 1335 (Miss. 1984), cert. denied, 108 S. Ct. 2858 (1988); Irving v. State, 361 So. 2d 1360 (Miss. 1978).

In the very few cases where the Mississippi Supreme Court has purported to apply a limiting construction, it has found the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance present where the facts did not warrant the finding. For example, notwithstanding the fact that the victim was unconscious instantly and died within five minutes of being shot, the court in Edwards v. State, 441 So. 2d 84 (Miss.

1983), held that the jury could find that the crime was "torturous" and "pitiless."

Far from limiting a broad jury construction of "especially heinous," the reality is that the Mississippi Supreme Court has never since 1979 in a reported case "found the facts insufficient to support [the jury's finding of] the especially heinous aggravating circumstance." Johnson v. Thigpen, 806 F.2d 1243, 1247 (5th Cir. 1986), cert. denied, 480 U.S. 951 (1987). As that court concluded, "the limiting construction . . . appears now to be more honored in breach than observance." Id. at 1246-1247. This practice has continued unabated since 1986. For example, in Woodward v. State, the Mississippi Supreme Court approved a limiting instruction that bore no resemblance to one set forth in Coleman. See note 3 supra (setting forth instruction).

In sum, the Mississippi Supreme Court's practice with regard to the especially heinous aggravating circumstance has been virtually identical to the practice in Oklahoma struck down by this Court in Maynard. Indeed, several months after the decision in Clemons, the Mississippi Supreme Court conceded that the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" statutory aggravating circumstance is unconstitutional as applied in Mississippi. In Johnson v. Mississippi, the Mississippi Supreme Court acknowledged -- in an opinion after remand from this Court -- that the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" aggravating circumstance "should not have been submitted to the sentencing jury." 538 So. 2d 329 (1989). The court made no effort to suggest that the statutory factor could be saved on the ground that it had received a consistent limiting construction. Instead the court

made clear that the sentencing jury's reliance on this factor amounted to constitutional error, and remanded for a new sentencing proceeding. See also Pinkney v. Mississippi, 538 So. 2d 329 (1989).

Accordingly -- as the State of Mississippi now admits -- the sentencer's reliance on the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" statutory aggravating circumstance in Mr. Clemons' case violated the Eighth Amendment principles set forth in Maynard v. Cartwright.

II. THE JURY'S IMPROPER RELIANCE ON THE "ESPECIALLY HEINOUS, ATROCIOUS OR CRUEL" STATUTORY AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCE VIOLATES THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT BECAUSE THIS FACTOR PLAYED A DETERMINATIVE ROLE IN ULTIMATE DECISION TO SENTENCE MR. CLEMONS TO DEATH UNDER MISSISSIPPI'S NARROWLY CIRCUMSCRIBED CAPITAL SENTENCING PROCEDURE.

The sentencer's erroneous reliance in Mr. Clemons' case on the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" statutory aggravating circumstance violates the

Eighth Amendment and requires a redetermination of the appropriate sentence.

This Court's decision in Maynard v. Cartwright makes that much clear. In Maynard, the Court held that the sentencer's reliance on the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance violated the Eighth Amendment notwithstanding that the jury had found another, valid statutory aggravating circumstance in that case. 108 S. Ct. at 1856. Obviously, the mere existence of another valid statutory aggravating circumstance did not suffice to render inconsequential the invalidity of the "especially heinous" aggravating circumstance. Rather, the invalidity of the "especially heinous" factor had federal constitutional significance and required resentencing. Because Mississippi's capital sentencing procedure is indistinguishable from the one at issue Maynard in

all relevant respects, resentencing is required here as well.

For purposes of Eighth Amendment analysis, the consequence of finding a statutory aggravating circumstance invalid in a particular capital case "depends on the function of the jury's finding of an aggravating circumstance under [the State's] capital sentencing statute, and on the reasons that the aggravating circumstance at issue . . . was found to be invalid." Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. at 864. Under Mississippi law, statutory aggravating circumstances play a determinative role both by "circumscrib[ing] the class of persons eligible," and by guiding the jury's ultimate "individualized determination on the basis of the character of the individual and the circumstances of the crime." Zant, 462 U.S. at 878-879 (emphasis added).

A. The Role of Statutory Aggravating Circumstances Under Mississippi Law. In every capital case under Mississippi's capital sentencing procedure, the sentencing jury is instructed that it may impose death only if (i) it finds at least one statutory aggravating circumstance, and (ii) the applicable statutory aggravating circumstances are not outweighed by mitigating considerations. Thus, the substantive aggravating criteria set forth in the Mississippi statute serve not only a narrowing function but also, and most importantly, a crucial function of guiding and informing the jury's ultimate decision. The sole aggravating factors that the jury may consider in undertaking its statutorily-mandated weighing process are the statutory aggravating criteria set forth in section 99-19-101.

Mississippi adopted this tightly circumscribed weighing approach to capital

sentencing "to ensure reliability in the determination that death is the appropriate punishment in a given case." Cf. Penry v. Lynaugh, 109 S. Ct. at 2951 (quoting Woodson v. North Carolina, 428 U.S. at 305 (opinion of Stewart, White, and Stevens, JJ.). The limitation upon jury consideration of aggravating circumstances keeps the "sentencing authority . . . focus[ed] on the particularized circumstances of the crime." See Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153, 199 (1976) (opinion of Stewart, White and Stevens, JJ.). The requirement that the jury consider all relevant mitigating considerations, and explicitly weigh those considerations against the statutory aggravating circumstances found to be present, ensures that the sentencing process conforms with this Court's specific holdings in Penry and Lockett v. Ohio, 438 U.S. 586 (1978).

Under Mississippi's capital sentencing procedures, the sentencing jury's "reasoned moral response to the defendant's background, character and crime" occurs in the crucible of this tightly confined weighing process. See Penry, 109 S. Ct. at 2947 (quotations omitted). The integrity of the jury's weighing process at the ultimate selection stage is thus crucial to the Eighth Amendment "reliability" of the sentencing judgment. Because statutory aggravating circumstances determine the results of this weighing process, the jury's reliance on an invalid statutory aggravating factor is devastating to the integrity of the sentencing judgment.

The invalid "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" statutory aggravating factor at issue in Mr. Clemons' case creates a particular risk of skewing the careful, balancing judgment of the capital

sentencer. The prosecutor urged this factor as the primary reason why Mr. Clemons was particularly blameworthy and therefore deserving of a death sentence. The intractable ambiguity of the invalid language permitted the jury to reach the unguided and arbitrary conclusion that the murder before it was particularly blameworthy in comparison with murder generally, and to rely on that conclusion as a primary reason for sentencing Mr. Clemons to death. Indeed, the jury could reasonably have assumed that its assessment of the particular blameworthiness of Mr. Clemons' did no more than implement the moral judgments of "the State . . . representing organized society," as reflected in the statutory language of Section 99-19-101. Gregg, 428 U.S. at 192. In short, the sentencing jury reached the conclusion that the circumstances of Mr. Clemons' crime were

especially blameworthy without any basis for that conclusion -- other than the prosecutor's wholly improper invocation of the worthiness of the victim and the impact of his death.

This risk fatally undermines the reliability of the sentencer's "reasoned moral response." See Penry, 109 S. Ct. at 2949. As this Court has repeatedly made clear, that "moral response" in capital sentencing decisions must encompass not only the defendant's background and character but also "the circumstances of the crime." Zant, 462 U.S. at 879; Penry, 109 S. Ct. at 2948. In this case, the invalid aggravating circumstances involved an assessment of the moral blameworthiness of the "circumstances of the crime," and was in all likelihood determinative of the jury's ultimate individualized judgment under

Mississippi's limited balancing procedure. It was one of only two aggravating factors found by the jury and weighed against all mitigating considerations. The invalidity of this determinative factor renders the sentencing process fundamentally unreliable. Mr. Clemons' sentence of death therefore violates the core requirements of the Eighth Amendment.

B. The Error in this Case is not "harmless" under the reasoning of Zant v. Stephens or Lowenfield v. Phelps. In Zant v. Stephens this Court held that the invalidity of one statutory aggravating circumstance did not so undermine the reliability of the sentence rendered under Georgia's capital sentencing procedures as to violate the Eighth Amendment. The key to the decision, as the Court stressed repeatedly, was the limited narrowing function of the statutory aggravating circumstances: in Georgia, "the

aggravating circumstance merely performs the function of narrowing the category of persons convicted of murder who are eligible for the death penalty." 462 U.S. at 875. The narrowing function had been adequately performed in Zant notwithstanding the invalidity of one of the three statutory aggravating factors because the other two aggravating circumstances found by the jury were valid. At the ultimate selection stage, the sentencer did not rely on statutory criteria in rendering the "individualized determination" of the appropriate sentence. To the contrary, the sentencer was to consider literally countless factors in rendering the ultimate judgment, and did not weigh statutory aggravating criteria against mitigating considerations. See id. at 893-894 (Rehnquist, J., concurring in the judgment).

In Georgia, a finding of more than one aggravating circumstance is wholly superfluous; so long as one circumstance is properly found, errors concerning the other circumstances are truly harmless. In Mississippi, however, as discussed above, aggravating circumstances play a crucial role they do not have under Georgia law. They determine sentencing outcomes in that they are the sole aggravating factors weighed against mitigating circumstances in the jury's final judgment. A Mississippi jury's consideration of an invalid aggravating circumstance simply cannot be considered "harmless" in the same way that consideration of a superfluous invalid aggravating circumstance was found to be harmless in Zant.

Neither does Lowenfield v. Phelps, 108 S.Ct. 546 (1988), lend support to Mississippi's confused application of Zant to this case. In Lowenfield this Court

upheld a Louisiana capital sentence which had been challenged on the ground that the aggravating circumstance upon which the jury relied repeated an element of the capital offense, and so did not adequately narrow the class of death-eligible murderers. The Court held that such repetition was of no constitutional significance. It made no difference whether that narrowing was done in the definition of capital murder or in the consideration of aggravating circumstances.

Lowenfield differs from this case in two crucial respects. First, under Louisiana's statute the jury was not asked to weigh statutory aggravating circumstances against mitigating circumstances. See Lowenfield, supra at 549. Thus statutory aggravating circumstances did not play the same crucial role in determining the jury's ultimate individualized assessment of moral culpability under Louisiana

law as they do under Mississippi law. Second, unlike this case, Lowenfield the jury did not consider an improper factor that infected its ultimate judgment and so rendered its sentence unreliable. Lowenfield involved consideration of a completely legitimate factor -- that the defendant knowingly created a risk of death or great bodily harm to more than one person. The only relevant claim made in Lowenfield was that this double consideration of this factor resulted in a failure of the statute properly to narrow the class of death-eligible murderers. In the present case, in contrast, the sentencer's ultimate judgment was skewed by reliance on an improper consideration.[5/]

5/ The Fifth Circuit's suggestion in Johnson v. Thigpen, 806 F.2d 1243, 1248-1249 (5th Cir. 1986), (Footnote Continued)

Perhaps in recognition of the important differences between this case and Lowenfield, the Mississippi Supreme Court has never attempted to justify affirmance of a death sentence by relying on Lowenfield.

C. Harmless Error. The Mississippi Supreme Court's passing assertion that any error in this case was harmless is wholly unsupportable. To be sure, in the appropriate case an appellate court may identify error in capital sentencing and nevertheless affirm the conviction on the ground that the error was harmless.

(Footnote Continued)
cert, denied, 480 U.S. 951 (1987), that any error in Mississippi's aggravating circumstance would be of no constitutional significance because the class of death eligible murders is already limited by Mississippi's capital murder category is equally misguided. Establishing a capital murder category may satisfy the constitutional requirement that the class of death eligible murderers be narrowed; it does not render harmless errors that infect the guidance provided the jury and so render unreliable the jury's sentence.

Satterwhite v. Texas, 486 U.S. 249 (1988). It may do so, however, only if it certain "beyond a reasonable doubt that that the error complained of did not contribute to the verdict obtained." See Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18 (1967). The question whether the error identified is in fact harmless under that standard is a federal question for this Court. Id. at 21.

Reviewing the record in this case, it is impossible to conclude beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury would have voted the death sentence absent the "especially heinous" instruction and the grossly improper argument about that instruction made by the prosecutor. There were only two aggravating circumstances, and the prosecutor made the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" circumstance the centerpiece of his closing to the jury.

This case is very much like Chapman v. California. In Chapman this Court declined to find a consitutional error harmless, on the ground that the improper consideration was the central focus of the prosecutor's remarks to the jury. 386 U.S. at 24-26. Indeed the Mississippi Supreme Court itself generally "eschew[s] 'harmless error' in [its] reasoning" when "the district attorney argued [the invalid] aggravating circumstance as a reason to impose the death penalty." Johnson v. State, 511 So. 2d 1333, 1338 (Miss. 1987), rev'd on other grounds, Johnson v. Mississippi, 108 S. Ct. 1981 (1988). In reversing the court's decision in that case, this Court explicitly affirmed Mississippi's harmless error holding, stating that:

> It is . . . apparent that the use of [the invalid aggravating circumstance] in the sentencing hearing was prejudicial. The prosecutor repeatedly urged the jury to give it weight

> in connection with its assigned task of balancing aggravating and mitigating circumstances 'one against the other.'

108 S. Ct. at 1987.

Additionally the case in mitigation was strong. Compare Barclay v. Florida, 463 U.S. 939, 944 (1983) (no evidence in mitigation). The jury heard evidence about, inter alia, Mr. Clemons' youth, his lack of any prior criminal record, his remorse, his difficulties with drug abuse and addiction, and his organic brain damage. It is not possible to say with any certainty that, had the jury not been misguided by the improper consideration of the "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel" nature of the murder, it would still have tipped the balance in favor of the capital sentence. In any event, no such judgment was made by the Mississippi Supreme Court here. Its cursory harmless error discussion did not even mention any

of the mitigating evidence or the effect that evidence had on the jury.

III. THE CONSTITUTION REQUIRES THAT ONLY A NEW FINDER OF FACT MAY REIMPOSE A DEATH SENTENCE AFTER A PRIOR SENTENCE HAS BEEN VACATED AS A RESULT OF THE TYPE OF ERROR PRESENT IN THIS CASE.

For the foregoing reasons, in this case the jury's finding that the crime was "especially heinous, atrocious and cruel," the infected the jury's ultimate "reasoned moral response" to Mr. Clemons' character and the circumstances of his crime. The Constitution therefore requires that this sentence be vacated.

If Mississippi seeks to reimpose the death sentence, its subsequent procedures must of course also meet Constitutional requirements as well as the requirements of Mississippi law. For the reasons set forth below, the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments require that any new death sentencing by Mississippi be imposed by a newly constituted sentencing jury.

Accordingly, to the extent that the Mississippi Supreme Court believed that it was entitled to reweigh the evidence and reimpose the death sentence in this case, its decision must be reversed.

A. It Would Violate the Eighth Amendment Were The Mississippi Supreme Court To Resentence Petitioner To Death Without Remanding The Case Back To The Trial Court For Jury Resentencing.

At the heart of this Court's Eighth Amendment capital sentencing jurisprudence is the requirement that sentencing procedures scrupulously assure an individualized determination that the punishment is precisely "tailored to [the defendant's] personal responsibility and moral guilt." Enmund v. Florida, 458 U.S. at 782, 801. And this Court has recognized that only the finder of fact is in a position to make this individualized determination:

> [A]n appellate court, unlike a capital sentencing jury, is wholly ill-suited to evaluate the

> appropriateness of death in the first instance. Whatever intangibles a jury might consider in its sentencing determination, few can be gleaned from an appellate record. This inability to confront and examine the individuality of the defendant would be particularly devastating to any argument for consideration of what this Court has termed "[those] compassionate or mitigating factors stemming from the diverse frailties of humankind."

Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 330 (1985).[6/]

The Mississippi Supreme Court has no way of calculating how a Mississippi jury would have balanced the evidence before it had its discretion been guided in a constitutionally proper manner here.[7/]

6/ To the extent dicta in this Court's per curiam opinion in Wainwright v. Goode, 464 U.S. 78, 86 (1983), suggests that appellate courts may engage in this sort of balancing, that dicta does not appear to have survived Caldwell.

7/ Indeed, it would be virtually impossible under the Mississippi sentencing scheme as a practical matter for the appellate court to make this determination. Under Mississippi law, the

(Footnote Continued)

More to the point, that Court is in no position itself to engage in the sensitive balancing of competing considerations necessary to effectuate a valid death sentence. It has not seen or heard the defendant, those who testified on his behalf, or those who accused him. The Constitution requires that the sensitive and awesome responsibility of determining whether the defendant must die for his crime rests with the finder of fact who has had the benefit of observing the

---

(Footnote Continued)
capital sentencing jury does not state which if any mitigating circumstances it found present. As a result, an appellate court reviewing that sentence has no way of determining which mitigating circumstances the jury credited, or the weight it gave to the mitigating circumstances. There is no way, given the manner in which Mississippi's statute operates for an appellate court, to know which factors to balance. Therefore, under Mississippi law the appellate court lacks the information necessary to engaging in the weighing process mandated by Mississippi law (and, in one form or another, required by the United States constitution).

constitutionally-mandated sentencing process.

That is not to say that any constitutional error in a jury's sentencing consideration will automatically require resentencing by the fact-finder. To begin, as discussed above, if an appellate court fairly determines that an error was harmless, it need not vacate the sentence in the first instance, and thus would not need to reconsider the appropriateness of the death sentence.

Moreover, as this Court made clear in Cabana v. Bullock, 474 U.S. 376 (1986), there are certain types of jury errors in capital sentencing that do not require resentencing by a new fact-finder. In that case the trial judge erred in instructing the jury how to make the objective finding required by Enmund v. Florida, 458 U.S. 782 (1982), that the defendant either killed, attempted to

kill, or intended that a killing take place or that lethal force be used. The federal habeas court for that reason vacated the death sentence. This Court reversed and remanded. If the state appellate court had made the finding required by Enmund, this Court held, that is sufficient for federal constitutional purposes, whatever errors may have been committed during the jury consideration of that issue. Id. at 385-86.

In Cabana this Court held that the Enmund finding may be made at any time during the State's review of the sentence, because it is an objective, categorical finding that may fairly be based upon a review of the trial transcript. Crucially, this Court distinguished the Enmund finding in this regard from the determination at issue here -- the ultimate decision to sentence to death:

> The determination whether the death sentence is permissible under Enmund is different in significant respect . . . from the general exercise of sentencing discretion. . . . The latter . . . determinatio[n] typically involve[s] case-by-case, totality-of-the-circumstances decision-making. Enmund, by contrast imposes a categorical rule.

474 U.S. at 386. Here, where the error involved goes to the heart of the fact-finder's individualized sentencing determination, if the state wishes to reimpose a death sentence, it must remand the case for resentencing through a fact-finding process unspoiled by harmful constitutional error.

B. It Would Violate the Fourteenth Amendment Were The Mississippi Supreme Court To Resentence Petitioner To Death Without Remanding The Case Back To The Trial Court For Jury Resentencing.

Federal law. Even if the Eighth Amendment did not in all cases mandate that only the finder of fact has the authority to impose a death sentence --

which it does -- the Fourteenth Amendment in any event would require jury resentencing in this case. "Where state law creates for the defendant a liberty interest in having the jury make particular findings, the Due Process Clause implies that appellate findings do not suffice to protect that entitlement." Cabana v. Bullock, 474 U.S. 376, 387 n.4 (1986). Thus in Hicks v. Oklahoma, 447 U.S. 343 (1980), this Court vacated a 40 year sentence affirmed by the State appellate court even though the jury had based the sentence in part upon a recidivist statute the appellate court subsequently struck down as unconstitutional. The appellate court declined to upset the sentence because it determined that such a sentence was appropriate even without consideration of the invalid recidivist statute. This Court reversed, for reasons that are dispositive here:

> Where . . . a State has provided for the imposition of criminal punishment in the discretion of the trial jury, it is not correct to say that the defendant's interest in the exercise of that discretion is merely a matter of state procedural law. The defendant in such a case has a substantial and legitimate expectation that he will be deprived of his liberty only to the extent determined by the jury in the exercise of its statutory discretion, and that liberty interest is one that the Fourteenth Amendment preserves against arbitrary deprivation by the State.

Id. at 346 (citations omitted).

Here, as set forth below, Mississippi law requires that only a sentencing jury may impose a death sentence; accordingly it would violate the federal due process clause were the State in this case to allow its appellate court to make that determination.

Mississippi Law. The Mississippi legislature has determined that the "jury is to determine punishment in capital cases in a separate sentencing proceeding." Miss. Code Ann. § 99-19-101(1)

(emphasis added). Absent such a jury determination, "the court shall impose a sentence of life imprisonment." Id. at § 99-19-101(3). In particular, the plain words of the Mississippi statute require the jury to "unanimously find in writing . . . that there are insufficient mitigating circumstances . . . to outweigh the aggravating circumstances." Id. at § 99-19-101(3), (3) (c). As the Mississippi Supreme Court has emphasized, "under our law the jury is the sole player in the judicial process who may vote to send an accused to die." Wiley v. State, 449 So. 2d 756, 762 (Miss. 1984), cert. denied, 479 U.S. 906 (1986). "[T]he entire sentencing burden [is] on the jury," and "the jury's verdict at the sentencing phase is the single most important stage of the process of determining whether the defendant will live or die." Williams v.

State, 445 So. 2d 798, 811 (Miss. 1984), cert. denied, 469 U.S. 1117 (1985).

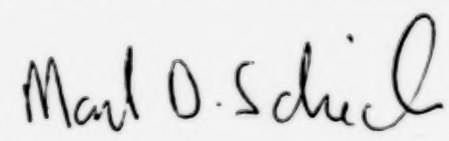
Accordingly, when an error has been made by the sentencing jury in a capital case which requires that the jury's verdict be vacated as untrustworthy, the Mississippi Supreme Court has held consistently that only a new jury has the statutory authority to reimpose a capital sentence. See Johnson v. State, No. DP-43 (July 18, 1989), 1989 WL 82333; Stringer v. State, 500 So. 2d 928, 946 (Miss. 1986); Pinkney v. State, 481 So. 2d 306 (Miss. 1985); Mhoon v. State, 464 So. 2d 77 (Miss. 1985); Wiley, supra; Williams, supra; Cannaday v. State, 455 So. 2d 713 (Miss. 1984), cert. denied, 469 U.S. 1221 (1985) (finding that error "so infected the sentence phase that reversal of that phase must be ordered"); Edwards v. State, 441 So. 2d 84 (Miss. 1983). Mississippi's failure to follow its own sound procedure

in this case would violate petitioner's federal right to due process of the law.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons the judgment of the Mississippi Supreme Court imposing the death sentence upon petitioner Chandler Clemons should be reversed, and the Mississippi Supreme Court should be instructed that a death sentence may not be reimposed unless the cause is first remanded to the trial court for a new sentencing proceeding.

Respectfully submitted,



MARK D. SCHNEIDER*
DONALD B. VERRILLI, JR.
JENNER & BLOCK
21 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 223-4400

Attorneys for Amicus

August 18, 1989

*Counsel of record

APPENDIX A

CAPITAL CASES TRIED SUBSEQUENTLY TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF MISS. CODE ANN. § 99-19-101 (1977), AND REVIEWED BY THE MISSISSIPPI SUPREME COURT WHEREIN THE JURY RETURNED A SENTENCE OF DEATH

1. Cases where the jury found the "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance:

Billiot v. State, 454 So. 2d 445, 466 (Miss. 1984)

*Booker v. State, 449 So. 2d 209, 220-21 (Miss. 1984)

Bullock v. State, 525 So. 2d 764, 774 (Miss. 1987)

Cabello v. State, 471 So. 2d 332, 349 (Miss. 1985)

*Caldwell v. State, 443 So. 2d 806, 814 (Miss. 1983)

*Cannaday v. State, 455 So. 2d 713 (Miss. 1984)

*Clemons v. State, 535 So. 2d 1354, 1361-62 (Miss. 1988)

Cole v. State, 525 So. 2d 365, 374 (Miss. 1987)

*Culberson v. State, 379 So. 2d 499, 508-09 (Miss. 1979)

Gregory Davis v. State, No. DP-86, (Miss. July 26, 1989)

*Danny Ray Davis v. State, 512 So. 2d 1291, 1292 (Miss. 1987)

Dufour v. State, 453 So. 2d 337, 347 (Miss. 1984)

Dycus v. State, 440 So. 2d 246 (Miss. 1983)

*Hezekiah Edwards v. State, 441 So. 2d 84, 90-92 (Miss. 1983)

*Evans v. State, 422 So. 2d 737, 745-746 (Miss. 1982)

Faraga v. State, 514 So. 2d 295, 309 (Miss. 1987)

Fisher v. State, 481 So. 2d 203, 211 (Miss. 1985)

Fuselier v. State, 468 So. 2d 45 (Miss. 1985)

*Gillard v. State, 428 So. 2d 576, 586 (Miss. 1983)

David Gray v. State, 472 So. 2d 409 (Miss. 1985)

Jimmy Lee Gray v. State, 375 So. 2d 994, 1003-04 (Miss. 1979)

*Hill v. State, 432 So. 2d 427, 443 (Miss. 1983)

Houston v. State, 531 So. 2d 598 (Miss. 1988)

*Irving v. State, 441 So. 2d 846, 849 (Miss. 1983)

*Edward Earl Johnson v. State, 416 So. 2d 383, 393 (Miss. 1982)

Leon Johnson v. State, 476 So. 2d 1195 (Miss. 1985)

Samuel Bice Johnson v. State, 511 So. 2d 1333, 1337 (Miss. 1987)

*Gregory Jones v. State, 461 So. 2d 686 (Miss. 1984)

Larry Jones v. State, 464 So. 2d 983, 994-95 (Miss. 1980)

*Jordan v. State, 464 So. 2d 475, 478 (Miss. 1985)

King v. State, 421 So. 2d 1009, 1018 (Miss. 1982)

*Johnny Rufus Lanier v. State, 533 So. 2d 473, 476, 491 (Miss. 1988)

Alfred Leatherwood v. State, No. DP-70 (Miss. July 19, 1989)

Michael Leatherwood v. State, 435 So. 2d 645, 648 (Miss. 1983)

*Lockett v. State, 517 So. 2d 1317, 1335 (Miss. 1987)

*Lockett v. State, 517 So. 2d 1346 (Miss. 1987)

*Mhoon v. State, 464 So. 2d 77,84 (Miss. 1985)

Minnick v. State, No. DP-79, slip op. at 35-36 (Miss. December 14, 1988)

*Moffett v. State, 456 So. 2d 714 (Miss. 1984)

Neal v. State, 451 So. 2d 743, 763 (Miss. 1984)

*Nixon v. State, 533 So. 2d 1078, 1084 (Miss. 1987)

Pinkney v. State, 538 So. 2d 329, 357 (Miss. 1988)

Pruett v. Thigpen, 655 F. Supp. 1254, 1273 (N.D. Miss. 1986); Pruett v. State, 431 So. 2d 1101 (Miss. 1983)

Reddix v. State, 381 So. 2d 999, 1013 (Miss. 1980)

*Grady Smith v. State, 499 So. 2d 750 (Miss. 1986)

Willie Albert Smith v. State, 419 So. 2d 563, 568 (Miss. 1982)

*James R. Stringer v. State, 454 So. 2d 468, 479 (Miss. 1984)

Jimmy Michael Stringer v. State, 500 So. 2d 928, 944 (Miss. 1986)

Tokman v. State, 435 So. 2d 664, 670 (Miss. 1983)

Voyles v. State, 362 So. 2d 1236, 1244 (Miss. 1978)

*Washington v. State, 361 So. 2d 61, 65 (Miss. 1978)

*Othie Lee West v. State, 485 So. 2d 681 (Miss. 1986)

*Tony Wells West v. State, 463 So. 2d 1048 (Miss. 1985)

Wheat v. State, 420 So. 2d 229, 241 (Miss. 1982)

*White v. State, 532 So. 2d 1207 (Miss. 1988)

Wilcher v. State, 448 So. 2d 927, 940 (Miss. 1984)

Wilcher v. State, 455 So. 2d 727 (Miss. 1984)

*Wiley v. State, 449 So. 2d 756 (Miss. 1984)

*Wiley v. State, 484 So. 2d 339, 352 (Miss. 1986)

Jessie Derrell Williams v. State, No. DP-56 (Miss. October 7, 1987)

Walter Williams, Jr. v. State, 445 So. 2d 798, 815 (Miss. 1984)

*Williamson v. State, 512 So. 2d 868 (Miss. 1987)

Woodward v. State, 533 So. 2d 418, 434 (Miss. 1988)

* The cases marked with '*' denote murders by gunshot wound where death occurred instantly or within a few minutes.

2. Cases where the jury did not find the "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance:

Coleman v. State, 378 So. 2d 640, 648-649 (Miss. 1979)

Arthur Ray Lanier v. State, 450 So. 2d 69 (Miss. 1984)

Pinkton V. State, 481 So. 2d 306, 308 (Miss. 1985)

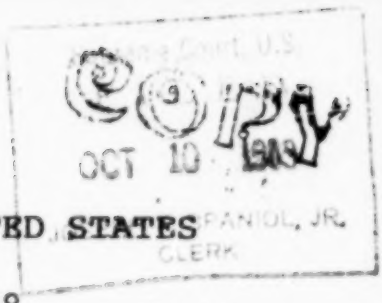
Tony Wells West v. State, 519 So. 2d 418 (Miss. 1988)

3. Cases where the jury was not instructed to consider the "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance:

Leo E. Edwards v. State, 413 So. 2d 1007 (Miss. 1982)

Laney V. State, 421 So. 2d 1216 (Miss. 1982)

Mease v. State, 539 So. 2d 1324 (Miss. 1989)



NO. 88-6873
In The
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

October Term, 1988

CHANDLER CLEMONS,
Petitioner,
v.
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
Respondent.

On Writ of Certiorari To The Supreme Court of The State of Mississippi

BRIEF AMICI CURIAE SUBMITTED BY THE STATES OF CALIFORNIA, ALABAMA, ARIZONA, COLORADO, CONNECTICUT, DELAWARE, IDAHO, ILLINOIS, INDIANA, KENTUCKY, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI, NEVADA, NEW JERSEY, NEW MEXICO NORTH CAROLINA, OHIO, SOUTH CAROLINA, SOUTH DAKOTA, TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA, UTAH, AND WYOMING

JOHN K. VAN DE KAMP
Attorney General
RICHARD B. IGLEHART
Chief Assistant Attorney General
JOHN H. SUGIYAMA
Senior Assistant Attorney General
RONALD S. MATTHIAS
Deputy Attorney General
DANE R. GILLETTE
Deputy Attorney General
[Attorney of Record]
350 McAllister St., Rm. 6000
San Francisco, CA 94102
Telephone: (415) 557-1475

DON SIEGELMAN
Attorney General of Alabama
Office of the Attorney General
64 North Union Street
Montgomery, Alabamba 36130

ROBERT K. CORBIN
Attorney General of Arizona
Office of the Attorney General
State Capitol
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

DUANE WOODARD
Attorney General of Colorado
Office of the Attorney General
1525 Sherman Street, Second Floor
Denver, Colorado 80203

JOHN J. KELLY
Chief State's Attorney of Connecticut
Office of the Chief State's Attorney
340 Quinnipiac Street
Wallingford, Connecticut 06492

CHARLES M. OBERLY, III
Attorney General of Delaware
Department of Justice
820 N. French Street, 8th Floor
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

JAMES T. JONES
Attorney General of Idaho
Office of the Attorney General
State House
Boise, Idaho 83720

NEIL F. HARTIGAN
Attorney General of Illinois
Office of the Attorney General
100 West Randolph Street, 12th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60601

LINLEY E. PEARSON
Attorney General of Indiana
Office of the Attorney General
219 State House
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

FREDERIC J. COWAN
Attorney General of Kentucky
Office of the Attorney General
State Capitol
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

WILLIAM J. GUSTE, JR.
Attorney General of Louisiana
Office of the Attorney General
234 Loyola Building
New Orleans, Louisiana 70804

WILLIAM L. WEBSTER
Attorney General of Missouri
Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 899
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

BRIAN McKAY
Attorney General of Nevada
Office of the Attorney General
Capitol Complex
Carson City, Nevada 89710

PETER N. PERRETTI, JR.
Attorney General of New Jersey
Office of the Attorney General
25 Market Street
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

HAL STRATTON
Attorney General of New Mexico
Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Drawer 1508
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

LACY H. THORNBURG
Attorney General of North Carolina
Department of Justice
P.O. Box 629
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

ANTHONY J. CELEBREZZE, JR.
Attorney General of Ohio
Office of the Attorney General
State Office Tower
Columbus, Ohio 43215

T. TRAVIS MEDLOCK
Attorney General of South Carolina
Office of the Attorney General
P.O.Box 11549
Columbia, South Carolina 29211

ROGER A. TELLINGHUISEN
Attorney General of South Dakota
Office of the Attorney General
State Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

CHARLES W. BURSON
Attorney General of Tennessee
Office of the Attorney General
450 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

MARY SUE TERRY
Attorney General of Virginia
Office of the Attorney General
101 N. 8th Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

R. PAUL VAN DAM
Attorney General of Utah
Office of the Attorney General
236 State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

JOSEPH B. MEYER
Attorney General of Wyoming
Office of the Attorney General
123 Capitol Building
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTEREST OF AMICI CURIAE 1

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT 2

ARGUMENT

THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DOES NOT REQUIRE THE REVERSAL OF A DEATH SENTENCE SIMPLY BECAUSE AN AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCE IS INVALIDATED IF THE STATE COURT, PURSUANT TO ITS APPLICABLE HARMLESS ERROR ANALYSIS, CONCLUDES THAT THE DEFENDANT WAS NOT PREJUDICED. 4

CONCLUSION 15

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Case	Pages
Baldwin v. State 456 So.2d 117 (Ala.Crim.App. 1983)	10
Barclay v. Florida 463 U.S. 939 (1983)	3
Boutwell v. State 659 P.2d 322 (Okla. Crim. 1983)	9
Brown v. State 753 P.2d 908 (Okla. Crim. 1988)	14
Cabana v. Bullock 474 U.S. 376 (1986)	8
Castro v. State 749 P.2d 1146 (Okla. Crim. 1987)	10
Chapman v. California 386 U.S. 18 (1967)	13
Clemons v. Mississippi ___ U.S.___ 109 S.Ct. 3184 (1989)	2
Clemons v. State 535 So.2d 1354 (Miss. 1988)	7
Coleman v. Saffle 869 F.2d 1377 (10th Cir. 1989)	8
Collins v. Lockhart 754 F.2d 258 (8th Cir. 1985)	12
Commonwealth v. Aulisio 514 Pa. 84, 522 A.2d 1075 (1987)	14

Commonwealth v. Smith 518 Pa. 15, 540 A.2d 246 (1988)	11
Flamer v. State 490 A.2d 104 (Del. 1983)	10
Foster v. State 258 Ga. 736, 374 S.E.2d 188 (1988)	11
Franklin v. Lynaugh ___ U.S.___, 108 S.Ct. 2320, n. 12	8
Gregg v. Georgia 428 U.S. 153 (1976)	4
Hopkinson v. State 632 P.2d 79 (Wyo. 1981)	9
Johnson v. Mississippi ___ U.S.___, 108 S.Ct. 1981 (1988)	4
Lindsey v. Thigpen 875 F.2d 1509 (11th Cir. 1989)	12
Lockett v. Ohio 438 U.S. 586 (1978)	4
Maynard v. Cartwright ___ U.S.___, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988)	3
Mercer v. Armontrout 844 F.2d 582 (8th Cir. 1988)	12
Mitchell v. State 527 So.2d 179 (Fla. 1988)	10
Moran v. State 734 P.2d 712 (Nev. 1987)	13
Neuschafer v. Whitley 816 F.2d 1390 (9th Cir. 1987)	12

Nguyen v. State
769 P.2d 167 (Okla. Crim. 1988) 10

People v. *Anderson*
43 Cal.3d 1104, 742 P.2d 1306,
240 Cal.Rptr. 585 (1987) 13

People v. *Bittaker*
48 Cal.3d 1046, 774 P.2d 659,
259 Cal.Rptr. 630 (1988) 10

People v. Brown
46 Cal.3d 432, 758 P.2d 1135,
250 Cal.Rptr. 604 (1988) 12

People v. *McLain*
46 Cal.3d 97, 757 P.2d 569,
249 Cal.Rptr. 630 (1988) 13

People v. *Murtishaw*
48 Cal.3d 1001, 773 P.2d 172,
258 Cal.Rptr. 821 (1989) 14

People v. *Sheldon*
48 Cal.3d 935, 771 P.2d 1330,
258 Cal.Rptr. 242 (1989) 13

Proffitt v. Florida
428 U.S. 242 (1976) 4

Pulley v. Harris
465 U.S. 37 (1984) 4

Rose v. Clark
478 U.S. 570 (1986) 8

Satterwhite v. Texas
___U.S.___, 108 S.Ct. 1792 (1988) 3

Scott v. State
297 Md. 235, 465 A.2d 1126 (1983) 13

Skull v. State
533 So.2d 1137 (Fla. 1988) 13

Spaziano v. Florida
468 U.S. 447 (1984) 1

State v. Bobo
727 S.W.2d 945 (Tenn. 1987) 11

State v. Irwin
304 N.C. 93, 282 S.E.2d 439 (1981) 13

State v. Johns
679 S.W.2d 253 (Mo. 1984) 11

State v. Jones
288 S.C. 1, 340 S.E.2d 782 (1985) 11

State v. Penix
32 Ohio St.3d 369,
513 N.E.2d 744 (1987) 14

State v. Poland
144 Ariz. 412, 698 P.2d 207 (1985) 10

State v. Tassin
536 So.2d 402 (La. 1988) 11

State v. Taylor
304 N.C. 249, 283 S.E.2d 761 (1981) 11

Stouffer v. State
742 P.2d 562 (Okla. Crim. 1987) 9

Stout v. Commonwealth
237 Va. 126, 376 S.E.2d 288 (1989) 11

Strickland v. Washington
466 U.S. 668 — 8

Stringer v. Jackson
862 F.2d 1108 (5th Cir. 1988) — 9

Wade v. State
258 Ga. 324, 368 S.E.2d 482 (1988) — 13

Wainwright v. Goode
464 U.S. 78 (1983) — 3

Whitmore v. Arkansas
No. 88-7146
cert. granted July 3, 1989 — 4

Wilson v. State
295 Ark. 682, 751 S.W.2d 734 (1988) — 9

Woodson v. North Carolina
428 U.S. 280 (1976) — 4

Zant v. Stephens
462 U.S. 862 (1983) — 3

Constitutional Provisions

United States Constitution
Eighth Amendment — 4

Statutes

42 Pa. Cons. Stat. Ann.
9711(h)(3)(ii) (Purdon) — 14

NO. 88-6873

In The

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

October Term, 1988

CHANDLER CLEMONS,
Petitioner,

v.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
Respondent.

On Writ of Certiorari To The Supreme Court of The State of Mississippi

---

INTEREST OF AMICI CURIAE

Amici curiae are states which have authorized the imposition of death as a potential penalty in specified homicide cases. Each state automatically provides, or makes available, some form of appellate review following a judgment of death. In reliance upon this Court's assurance that there is no "right way for a State to set up its capital sentencing scheme," *Spaziano v. Florida*, 468 U.S. 447, 464 (1984), the states have taken a variety of approaches with respect to the scope of

and procedures applicable to such review. A number have concluded that the invalidation of one or more aggravating factors does not necessarily compel the reversal of a death sentence. Rather, some form of harmless error analysis is appropriate. The argument presented by petitioner Clemons, if accepted by this Court, could thus jeopardize a substantial number of capital judgments in several states. It would substantially erode the authority of the states to enforce and monitor their capital punishment statutes.[1/]

---

1. The sole question upon which this Court granted certiorari, *Clemons v. Mississippi*, ___ U.S. ___, 109 S.Ct. 3184 (1989), was presented in the petition as follows: "Does the Eighth Amendment permit an appellate court to save a sentence of death by reweighing aggravating and mitigating factors where the authority for capital sentencing under state law rests exclusively with the jury?" In the brief on the merits, however, petitioner argues at some length that the Mississippi Supreme Court has inadequately narrowed the state's "especially heinous, atrocious or cruel" aggravating circumstance. Amici limit our discussion to the specific issue presented, namely the authority under the Eighth Amendment for a state court to affirm a death judgment, assuming the presence of an invalid aggravating circumstance. Other points raised by petitioner are dealt with in Mississippi's

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

Once a state has decided to enact a capital punishment scheme, it is primarily responsible for interpreting and enforcing those statutes. This includes appellate review of death judgments. Although a state may decide that penalty phase errors require reversal of the death sentence, the Eighth Amendment does not compel such a conclusion. Reversal of one or more aggravating circumstances does not mandate a new sentencing hearing. The state court may apply harmless error analysis and find, based on other proven aggravating circumstances and the inadequacy of any mitigation, that the death verdict is nevertheless reliable and should be affirmed.

This Court has previously upheld the authority of the states to affirm death judgments despite the invalidation of an aggravating circumstance. *See, e.g., Zant v. Stephens*, 462 U.S. 862 (1983); *Barclay v. Florida*, 463 U.S. 939 (1983); *Wainwright v. Goode*, 464 U.S. 78 (1983). It specifically invited Oklahoma to undertake such an analysis, if permitted by state law, in *Maynard v. Cartwright*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1853 (1988). The

---

brief on the merits.

position urged by petitioner is not only inconsistent with these cases, it would effectively preclude the states from enforcing their capital judgments despite a determination that any error could not have prejudiced the defendant. Although the "evaluation of the consequences of an error in the sentencing phase of a capital case may be more difficult because of the discretion that is given to the sentencer," *Satterwhite v. Texas*, ___ U.S. __, 108 S.Ct. 1792, 1798 (1988), it is not impossible. State courts should be allowed to determine whether any error was harmless, and if so, to affirm the sentence of death.

ARGUMENT

THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DOES NOT REQUIRE THE REVERSAL OF A DEATH SENTENCE SIMPLY BECAUSE AN AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCE IS INVALIDATED IF THE STATE COURT, PURSUANT TO ITS APPLICABLE HARMLESS ERROR ANALYSIS, CONCLUDES THAT THE DEFENDANT WAS NOT PREJUDICED.

This Court has consistently emphasized the need for reliability in the imposition of death sentences. *See, e.g., Johnson v. Mississippi*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1981, 1986 (1988); *Lockett v. Ohio*, 438 U.S. 586, 604 (1978); *Woodson v. North Carolina*, 428 U.S. 280, 305 (1976). It has also noted the important role provided by state appellate review in ensuring reliability, while recognizing the variety of forms such review might take. *See, e.g., Pulley v. Harris*, 465 U.S. 37, 53 (1984); *Proffitt v. Florida*, 428 U.S. 242, 253 (1976); *Gregg v. Georgia*, 428 U.S. 153, 206 (1976).[2/]

In *Zant v. Stephens*, *supra*, 462 U.S. at 890, this Court relied upon the "important procedural safeguard" of state

---

2. The Court has not had occasion to decide whether appellate review of death sentences is required by the Eighth Amendment. That issue is now pending before the Court in *Whitmore v. Arkansas*, No. 88-7146, cert. granted July 3, 1989.

appellate review in holding that "the subsequent invalidation of one of several statutory aggravating circumstances does not automatically require reversal of the death penalty . . . ." Under Georgia law the jury does not give any special weight to aggravating circumstances; their function is to narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty rather than to guide the sentencer's exercise of its discretion. 462 U.S. at 873-874. The Court declined to express any opinion on whether it would reach a different result under a statutory scheme which specifically required the sentencer to weigh aggravating and mitigating circumstances in deciding whether to impose death. *Id.* at 890.

Petitioner Clemons seizes upon the reservation in *Zant* to argue that in a "weighing state," such as Mississippi, invalidation of any aggravating factor compels reversal of the death judgment. Amici urge rejection of petitioner's argument for several reasons: (1) opinions of this Court subsequent to *Zant*, but ignored by petitioner, permit the reweighing of aggravating and mitigating factors by appellate courts; (2) the distinction between statutory schemes mentioned in *Zant* has been given virtually no continuing legal significance; and (3)

a substantial number of the state appellate courts which have considered this issue in light of their statutory schemes and this Court's decisions have found that reversal of an aggravating factor does not necessarily compel a new sentencing hearing.

In *Barclay v. Florida*, *supra*, 463 U.S. at 939, the Court relied upon *Zant* in affirming a Florida death sentence despite the state trial court's consideration of an aggravating factor that was prohibited by state law. The Court noted that the Florida statute, unlike the Georgia procedures at issue in *Zant*, requires the sentencer "to balance statutory aggravating circumstances against all mitigating circumstances . . . ." 463 U.S. at 954. It nevertheless found "no reason why the Florida Supreme Court cannot examine the balance struck by the trial judge and decide that the elimination of improperly considered aggravating circumstances could not possibly affect the balance." *Id.* at 958. The Court subsequently relied upon *Barclay* to uphold the Florida Supreme Court's "independent reweighing of the aggravating and mitigating circumstances" and affirmance of a death judgment despite the trial court's consideration of improper

aggravation. *Wainwright v. Goode*, *supra*, 464 U.S. at 87.

Zant, *Barclay*, and *Goode* involved aggravating circumstances which, although improper under state law, were not precluded by the United States Constitution. In *Maynard v. Cartwright*, *supra*, 108 S.Ct. at 1859, the Court found that Oklahoma's "especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel" aggravating circumstance was unconstitutionally vague. The sentencing jury had also found a second, unchallenged aggravating circumstance. This Court concluded that the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals should decide whether that circumstance was sufficient under state law to affirm the death judgment, or whether a new sentencing hearing should be conducted. *Id.* at 1860.[3/] Not surprisingly, the Mississippi Supreme Court relied upon *Maynard* in affirming petitioner's death sentence despite an arguably invalid heinous and atrocious aggravating circumstance. *Clemons v. State*, 535 So.2d 1354, 1362-1363 (Miss. 1988).

---

3. By decisional law, the Oklahoma court had recently expanded its authority to affirm a death judgment despite the invalidation of an aggravating circumstance. These Oklahoma cases are discussed below.

The admission of improper aggravation was also considered in *Johnson v. Mississippi*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 1981 (1988). There the jury found as one of three aggravating circumstances supporting the death penalty that the defendant was previously convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence. That prior conviction had occurred in New York but was reversed by the courts of that state subsequent to the Mississippi trial. This Court reversed the death judgment, noting that the Mississippi jury knew of the New York conviction but not about any of the facts upon which it was based. 108 S.Ct. at 1986. The Court also observed that the Mississippi Supreme Court had expressly refused to undertake a harmless error analysis, in part because of the emphasis placed on the prior conviction by the prosecutor. *Id.* at 1988-1989 & n. 8. "[M]ore importantly, the error here extended beyond the mere invalidation of an aggravating circumstance supported by evidence that was otherwise admissible." *Id.* at 1989. Two members of the Court commented, however, that the Mississippi Supreme Court could still "undertake[] to reweigh the two untainted aggravating circumstances against the mitigating circumstances" in deciding whether a new

sentencing hearing was required. *Id.* at 1989 (White, J., concurring).

This Court has reiterated in recent terms that cases in which harmless error analysis will not apply "are the exception and not the rule." *Rose v. Clark*, 478 U.S. 570, 578 (1986). The Court has expressly applied such analysis to the admission of evidence in violation of the Sixth Amendment at the sentencing phase of a capital case. *Satterwhite v. Texas*, *supra*, 108 S.Ct. at 1798; *see also Cabana v. Bullock*, 474 U.S. 376 (1986) (factual findings required by the Eighth Amendment can be made by the state trial or appellate courts); *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 695 (ineffective assistance of counsel in the penalty phase of a capital case does not require reversal unless "there is a reasonable probability that, absent the errors, the sentencer . . . would have concluded that the balance of aggravating and mitigating circumstances did not warrant death"). The cases authorizing affirmance of a death sentence despite the reversal of some aggravating circumstances are consistent with this trend.

Barclay, *Maynard*, and *Johnson* undermine petitioner's reliance on the question reserved in *Zant*. Moreover, the legal significance of any distinction

between statutes which expressly require the weighing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances and those which do not has been substantially eliminated. As the Court noted in *Franklin v. Lynaugh*, ___ U.S. ___, 108 S.Ct. 2320, 2331, n. 12, "the differences between the two systems may be even less than it appears at first examination." *See Coleman v. Saffle*, 869 F.2d 1377, 1388 (10th Cir. 1989).

The Fifth Circuit, in a post-*Maynard* examination of Mississippi law, recently concluded that there is "no difference, other than one in semantics, between instructing a jury to weigh aggravating against mitigating circumstances in determining the sentence and instructing a jury to consider all aggravating and mitigating circumstances in deciding on the sentence." *Stringer v. Jackson*, 862 F.2d 1108, 1115 (5th Cir. 1988). We agree with this evaluation. Amici submit that whatever procedure a state may follow in determining whether death is the appropriate punishment, it is entitled to review the judgments for prejudice and to affirm a death sentence despite the erroneous consideration of aggravating evidence or circumstances if such error was harmless.

The application of harmless error analysis to the penalty phase is best left

to the courts of the individual states. Some courts have concluded that a retrial is necessary following the reversal of an aggravating circumstance, even if other, valid circumstances remain. *See, e.g., Wilson v. State*, 295 Ark. 682, 751 S.W.2d 734, 737-739 (1988); *Hopkinson v. State*, 632 P.2d 79, 171-172 (Wyo. 1981).

Until recently, the Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals took a similarly restrictive view of its authority, and reversed the entire death sentence when any aggravating circumstance was reversed. *See Boutwell v. State*, 659 P.2d 322, 329 (Okla. Crim. 1983). In *Stouffer v. State*, 742 P.2d 562, 564-565 (Okla. Crim. 1987), however, the state court concluded that its refusal to apply harmless error analysis was "unnecessarily deferential in light of the authority and responsibility given [the] Court by the Legislature to review capital sentences." Upon reversal of an aggravating circumstance, the Oklahoma court will now reweigh the remaining aggravating circumstances with any mitigating circumstances, and will affirm when there is no reasonable probability of a different result. *Nguyen v. State*, 769 P.2d 167, 174-175 (Okla. Crim. 1988); *Castro v. State*, 749 P.2d 1146, 1147-1148 (Okla. Crim. 1987).

Oklahoma's position is in line with those of a substantial number of other death penalty states. Those courts have affirmed death judgments despite a finding that one or more aggravating circumstances were improper. *See, e.g., Baldwin v. State*, 456 So.2d 117, 125-128 (Ala.Crim.App. 1983), *aff'd Ex parte Baldwin*, 456 So.2d 129, 140 (Ala. 1984) (consideration of nonstatutory aggravating circumstance was harmless in light of remaining valid circumstances); *State v. Poland*, 144 Ariz. 412, 698 P.2d 207, 210-211 (1985) (one aggravating circumstance remained; mitigation was insignificant); *People v. Bittaker*, 48 Cal.3d 1046, 1102-1103, 774 P.2d 659, 691-692, 259 Cal.Rptr. 630, 662-663 (1988) (a single valid special circumstance finding is sufficient to render defendant eligible for the death penalty; since there were at least 14 valid special circumstances, even if other 24 were invalid, defendant could not have been prejudiced); *Flamer v. State*, 490 A.2d 104, 135-136 (Del. 1983) (presence of invalid aggravating circumstance was harmless); *Mitchell v. State*, 527 So.2d 179, 182 (Fla. 1988) (three aggravating circumstances remained; no mitigation); *Foster v. State*, 258 Ga. 736, 374 S.E.2d 188, 196-197 (1988) (assuming invalidity of one aggravating circumstance, remaining

circumstance was supported by the record and justified the death sentence); *State v. Tassin*, 536 So.2d 402, 412 (La. 1988) (reversed aggravating factor did not inject an arbitrary factor into the proceedings); *Clemons v. State*, *supra*, 535 So.2d at 1362 (one remaining valid aggravating factor will support the death penalty); *State v. Johns*, 679 S.W.2d 253, 267 (Mo. 1984) (judgment may be affirmed so long as as one aggravating factor remains); *State v. Taylor*, 304 N.C. 249, 283 S.E.2d 761, 784-785 (1981) (use of inadmissible evidence to support aggravating circumstance did not compromise the statutory weighing process); *Commonwealth v. Smith*, 518 Pa. 15, 540 A.2d 246, 262 (1988) (one aggravating circumstance remained; no mitigation); *State v. Jones*, 288 S.C. 1, 340 S.E.2d 782, 783-784 (1985) (assuming two out of five aggravating circumstances were improper, any one valid factor would support the imposition of death); *State v. Bobo*, 727 S.W.2d 945, 955-956 (Tenn. 1987) (two of three aggravating factors remained; little evidence of mitigation); *Stout v. Commonwealth*, 237 Va. 126, 376 S.E.2d 288, 292 (1989) (the invalidity of one aggravating circumstance does not require reversal so long as at least one valid circumstance remains).

The federal courts have recognized that the application of harmless error when aggravating circumstances have been reversed is primarily an issue of state law. For example, the Eighth Circuit reversed an Arkansas death sentence because there was no provision for saving it under state law after an aggravating circumstance had been invalidated. *Collins v. Lockhart*, 754 F.2d 258, 267-268 (8th Cir. 1985). The same court affirmed a Missouri judgment, however, because state law did not mandate reversal simply because one aggravating factor was reversed. *Mercer v. Armontrout*, 844 F.2d 582, 584 (8th Cir. 1988). *See also Coleman v. Saffle*, *supra*, 869 F.2d at 1387-1390; *Lindsey v. Thigpen*, 875 F.2d 1509, 1515 (11th Cir. 1989) (assuming invalidity of one aggravating circumstance, under Alabama law three remaining factors plus no mitigation rendered any error harmless); *Stringer v. Jackson*, *supra*, 862 F.2d at 1113-1115; *Neuschafer v. Whitley*, 816 F.2d 1390, 1393 (9th Cir. 1987) (under Nevada law, the death judgment was adequately supported by valid aggravating factors and no mitigation).

A number of state courts have held, as did this Court in *Satterwhite v. Texas*, *supra*, 108 S.Ct. at 1798, that penalty

phase errors, including but not limited to those involving the review of aggravating circumstances, are subject to review for prejudice. The California Supreme Court in particular has carefully distinguished between errors of federal constitutional dimension and those which are strictly a violation of state law. In *People v. Brown*, 46 Cal.3d 432, 758 P.2d 1135, 250 Cal.Rptr. 604 (1988), the court recognized that the importance of insuring reliability in death sentences does not compel a reversal on the mere possibility that penalty phase error was prejudicial. 46 Cal.3d at 448, 758 P.2d at 1145, 250 Cal.Rptr. at 614-615. "Instead, when faced with penalty phase error not amounting to a federal constitutional violation, [the court] will affirm the judgment unless [it] conclude[s] there is a reasonable (i.e., realistic) possibility that the jury would have rendered a different verdict had the error or errors not occurred." *Id.*[4] *See also*, *People v.*

---

4. There is "little, if any, difference between" the reasonable possibility test of *Brown* and the beyond a reasonable doubt test adopted by this Court for federal constitutional violations. *Chapman v. California*, 386 U.S. 18, 24 (1967). North Carolina also applies a reasonable possibility test to sentencing phase errors. *State v. Irwin*, 304 N.C. 93, 282 S.E.2d 439, 448-449 (1981).

Sheldon, 48 Cal.3d 935, 950-952, 771 P.2d 1330, 1338-1339, 258 Cal.Rptr. 242, 250-251 (1989) (improper admission of aggravating evidence); *People v. McLain*, 46 Cal.3d 97, 109, 757 P.2d 569, 575, 249 Cal.Rptr. 630, 636 (1988) (under *Chapman* the improper exclusion of mitigating evidence was harmless).

The determination by state courts that sentencing error is properly subject to harmless error analysis is tempered by their recognition of the need to review death judgments carefully and reverse when the error affects the reliability of the result. *See, e.g., People v. Anderson*, 43 Cal.3d 1104, 1150-1151, 742 P.2d 1306, 1333, 240 Cal.Rptr. 585, 613 (1987); *Skull v. State*, 533 So.2d 1137, 1143 (Fla. 1988); *Wade v. State*, 258 Ga. 324, 368 S.E.2d 482, 488-489 (1988); *Scott v. State*, 297 Md. 235, 465 A.2d 1126, 1135-1136 (1983); *Moran v. State*, 734 P.2d 712 (Nev. 1987); *State v. Irwin*, 304 N.C. 93, 282 S.E.2d 439, 448-449 (1981); *Brown v. State*, 753 P.2d 908, 913 (Okla. Crim. 1988); *Commonwealth v. Aulisio*, 514 Pa. 84, 522 A.2d 1075, 1080 (1987). Indeed, state courts have accepted the responsibility for reversing death

judgments even when state law precludes a new sentencing trial. *State v. Penix*, 32 Ohio St.3d 369, 513 N.E.2d 744, 747-748 (1987).[5/]

It is clear from a review of the cases that state appellate courts "scrutinize the penalty phase of capital trials with considerable care . . . ." *People v. Murtishaw*, 48 Cal.3d 1001, 1028, 773 P.2d 172, 189, 258 Cal.Rptr. 821, 838 (1989). The truth of that observation is not undermined (indeed, it is affirmatively demonstrated) when death judgments are affirmed despite the existence of penalty phase error. Nothing in the Eighth Amendment precludes the state from affirming the sentence of death when that result is otherwise reliable.

---

5. Until recently, the Pennsylvania Supreme Court was compelled to remand for imposition of a life sentence whenever it vacated a death judgment. *Commonwealth v. Aulisio*, 514 Pa. 84, 522 A.2d 1075, 1080 (1987). The statutes were amended in 1988 to authorize the granting of a new sentencing hearing. 42 Pa. Cons. Stat. Ann. § 9711(h)(3)(ii) (Purdon).

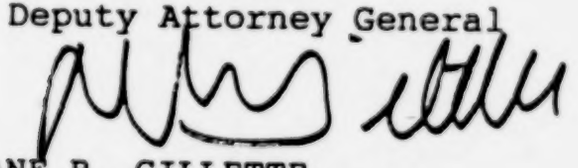
CONCLUSION

For the reasons stated above, Amici respectfully submit that the judgment of the Mississippi Supreme Court should be affirmed.

DATED: October 30, 1989

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN K. VAN DE KAMP
Attorney General
RICHARD B. IGLEHART
Chief Assistant Attorney General
JOHN H. SUGIYAMA
Senior Assistant Attorney General
RONALD S. MATTHIAS
Deputy Attorney General



DANE R. GILLETTE
Deputy Attorney General
[Attorney of Record]